



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

Br 78, 3. 523

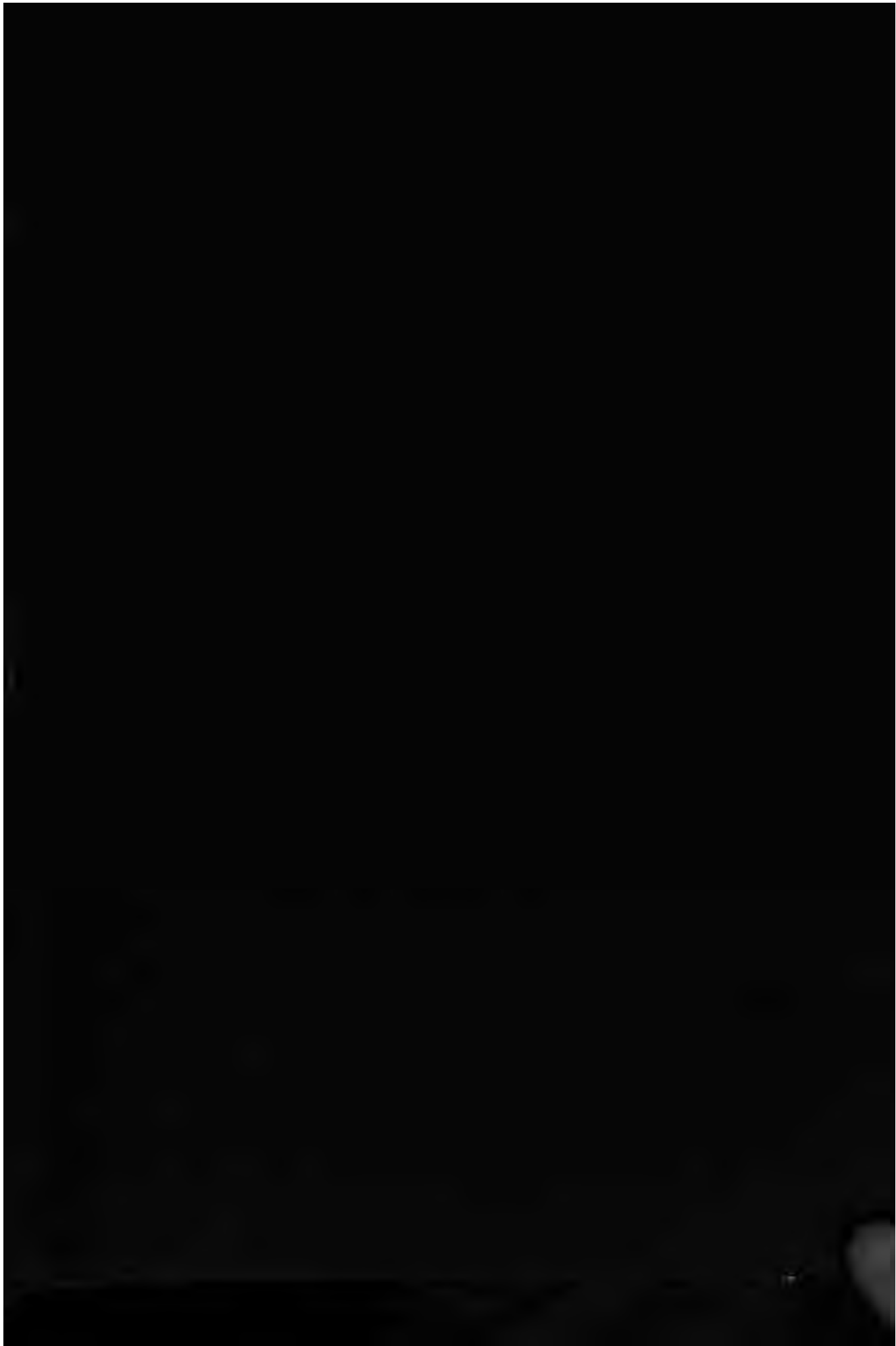


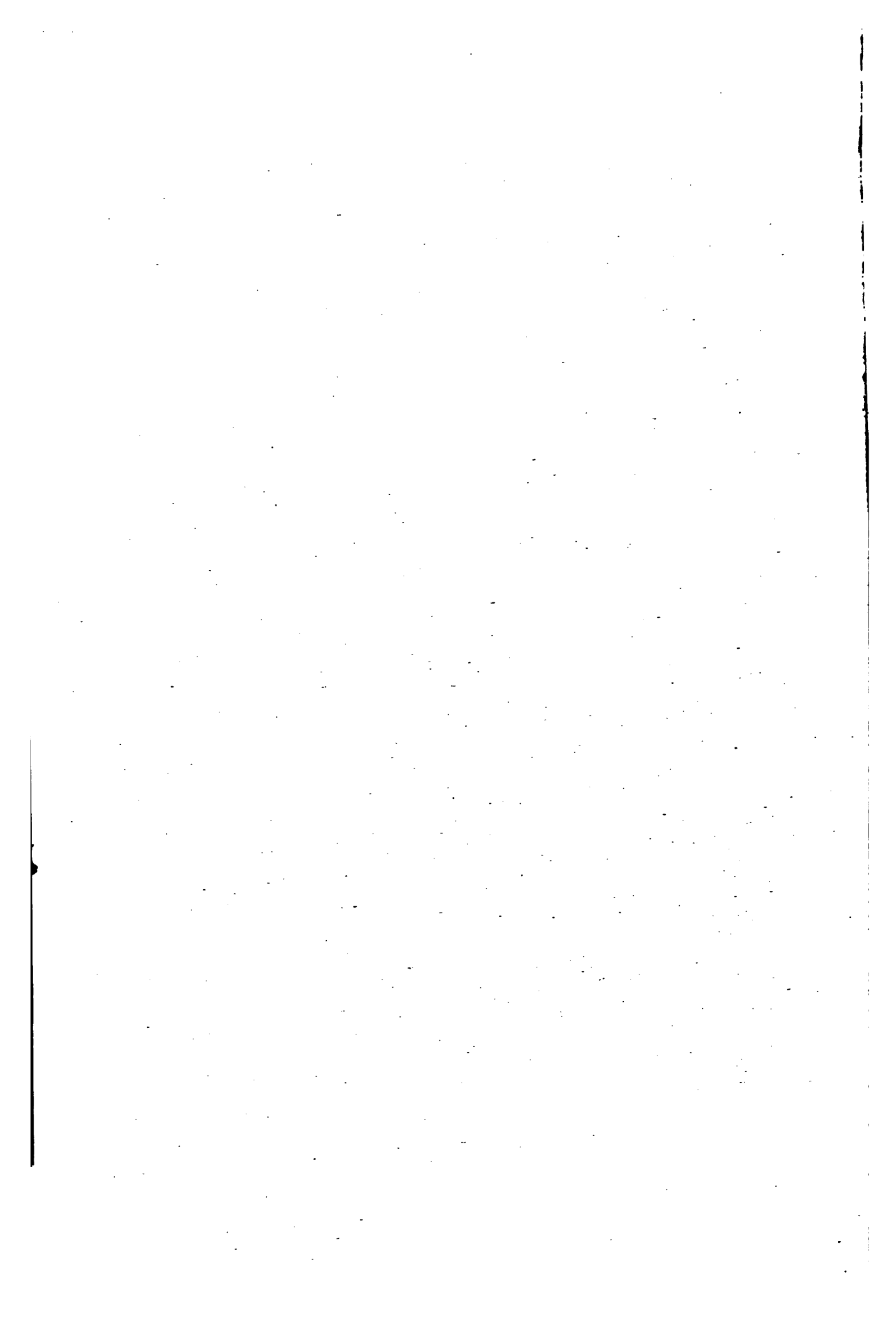
Harvard College Library

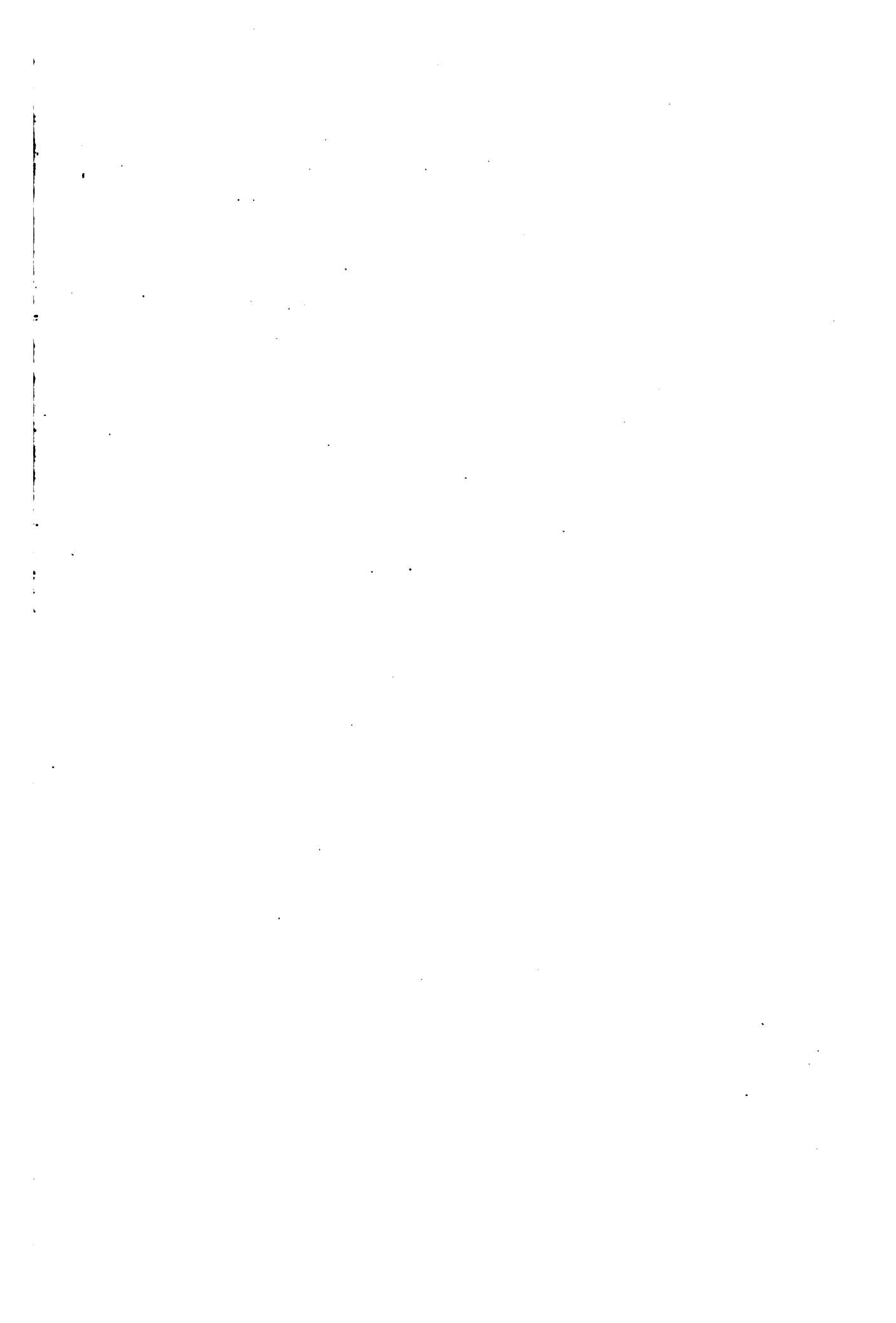
FROM

J. H. Treat.

23 July, 1897.







©

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Registers.—Volume XXXX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCVII.

THE
Baptismal, Marriage, and Burial
Registers

OF THE

Cathedral Church
of Christ and Blessed Mary the Virgin

AT

Durham, -

1609—1896.

TRANSCRIBED AND ANNOTATED BY

EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A., DECEASED,

AND

EDITED FOR THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY BY

GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A.,

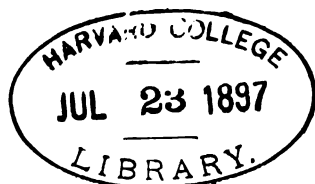
HONORARY SECRETARY OF THAT SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1897.

^Δ
~~Bz 78.3.47~~
~~10476.15~~

Bz 78.3.523
✓



*Gift of
J. W. Treat.*



TO

Her Majesty the Queen

THIS VOLUME

IS, BY HER GRACIOUS PERMISSION, RESPECTFULLY

DEDICATED.

Preface.

THIS Volume contains a complete transcript of the Registers of Durham Cathedral from the first entry on the 23rd of September 1609 to the end of the year 1896. They were transcribed for the Harleian Society as far as the year 1877 by the late Captain EDWARD A. WHITE, F.S.A. (the permission of the Dean and Chapter having been obtained in November 1876), and his leisure time for several years was occupied in annotating the numerous entries.

The publication was, however, deferred from different causes; and ill-health, and eventually the lamented death, of Captain WHITE prevented the completion of the work.

His Sister, Miss ELLA WHITE, however, most kindly handed over the manuscript to the Society, and, by the desire of the Council, I have undertaken the completion of the Work.

The manuscripts contained a complete and accurate transcript of the Register and a book of Notes to the various entries. By the help of Canon GREENWELL, the whole of the proofs of the Register has been compared with the original, and the Members of the Society are deeply indebted to him for the generous assistance he has thus given to the Work.

The Notes have been transcribed from Captain WHITE's manuscripts, except in the cases where he referred to certain pedigrees which he had compiled, in which case the notes thus referred to have been abstracted from the pedigrees by the Editor, and acknowledged accordingly.

A few loose notes by Captain WHITE contain the following remarks, which I think it is desirable to print fully :—

‘Where “the College” is mentioned it refers to the enclosure or *collegium* (*i.e.* Collection) of prebendal houses lying at the south side of the Cathedral, which is so termed at Durham, and answers to the “Precincts” or “Close” of other Cathedral towns.

“Bow Church” refers to St. Mary-le-Bow; locally “Big Bow.” St. Mary’s refers to St. Mary’s in the South Bailey, or, as it is now commonly called, St. Mary-the-Less; and locally, but very wrongly, “Little Bow.”

“Crossgate” refers to St. Margaret’s, Crossgate, and Elvet to St. Oswald’s, Elvet. These being without the City proper and places of themselves being styled legally Crossgate and Elvet *in the County of Durham*.

“Baliva” is the Bailey, the long narrow winding street running round the Abbey; “Baliva Boreali” and “Baliva Australi” being the North and South Bailey.

Colonel Chester’s invaluable “Registers of Westminster Abbey”* first prompted me to do the same for my own Cathedral. Then when I compared my Work with his I began to think I had been too ambitious, and my heart frequently failed me. Colonel Chester, however, took much interest in the work, and frequently wrote to cheer me and urge me on.

‘I hope it may find some favour with the Members of the Society, and that it will be received in the Cathedral City as a not unwelcome addition to the domestic history of her Citizens.’

The text of the Work is a true transcript of the original, omitting only such constantly occurring phrases, as “were married,” etc.

In annotating, Captain WHITE has followed Colonel CHESTER’s plan very closely, especially in taking as much pains in elucidating the particulars of persons in humble positions as of those of superior rank.

The following is a table of the Contents of the Registers :—

Vol.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Burials.
I.	1609—1720	1610—1723	1611—1678
II.	1726—1812	1723—1836	1678—1812
III.	1813—1896	1883—1896	1813—1896

Like most Cathedral Registers, the entries principally relate to the Clergy and the families within the precincts, who were mostly connected with the Cathedral.

* Published by this Society in 1875, as Vol. X.

I do not propose to make special reference to the many distinguished persons who are mentioned in these Registers. Their names are fully set forth in the Index, and considerable biographical notes will be found in the text.

It is interesting to call attention to the Burials in Woollen at page 100. They refer to an Act of 1666 (18 and 19 Car. II., cap. 4), made more stringent by one in 1678 (30 Car. II., cap. 3), for burying in Woollen; the object being to lessen the importation of linen and to encourage the woollen and paper manufactories of the Kingdom. The first Act enacted that after March 25, 1667, no person should be "buried in any shirt, shift, or sheete other than should be made of wooll onely." These Acts, however, fell into disuse long before their final repeal in 1814.*

The entries subsequent to Captain WHITE's manuscript have been transcribed by Canon GREENWELL, and I venture once more to express, on behalf of the Members of the Society, their thanks for this additional assistance to the undertaking.

It now remains only for me to state that in 1891 Captain WHITE obtained the permission of THE QUEEN to dedicate this Work to HER MAJESTY, and that, on renewing the application on the completion of the Work, I have had the honour to receive HER MAJESTY's most gracious continuation of that permission.

GEO. J. ARMYTAGE,

Hon. Secretary,

HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

* In a Work entitled "Parish Registers in England," by R. E. Chester Waters (new edition, 1883), the whole matter is set out and adequately discussed.

The

Registers of Durham Cathedral.

BAPTISMES.

- 1609 Sep. 23 William, sonne of Edward Smith.¹
- 1610 Feb. 28 Robert, sonne of Edward Smith.²
- 1611 Nov. 24 Ciprian Suddick,³ sonne of M^r George Suddick, divinitie lecturer in this Cathedrall Church. M^r John Barnes, esquier, M^r John Richeson the yonger, gentleman, and M^{rs} Cooper, witnesses.
- 1612 May 6 Edward, sonne of Edward Smith.⁴
- 1615 July 2 James Huchinson,⁵ sonne of M^r Richard Huchinson, Organest in this Cathedrall Church.
- 1621 Mar. 24 Richard,⁶ sonne of M^r John Robson, parson of Morpeth, in this Cathedrall Church (upon Sunday). The right wo. Rich. Hunt, Deane of Durham, Doctor Cradock, and M^{rs} Birket, suerties. This child was y^e first that was baptized in y^e newe fonte.
- 1622 May 26 Dorothe, ⁷dau. of M^r [blank] Midford of [blank] (upon Sunday). M^r Jo. Cradocke, Mistris Dorothe Cradocke, and Jane Cradocke were souereties.

^{1, 2, 4} The father organist of the Cathedral; see his burial 4 Feb. 1611-12.

³ Dr. Suddick, the father, was son of Philip Suddick of Monk Hesleden, co. Pal., gent., and named by him in his will dated 14 Nov. 1623. See the marriage of his niece (?) 8 Nov. 1639. [Richard, son of Philip Suddick, cordwainer, baptized 4 April 1689 at St. Nicholas. There are also several Philip and other Suddicks at St. Oswald's.]

⁵ The father occurs as organist as late as 20 June 1634 in the Treasurer's Accounts, but not so on 30 Sep. following; see (perhaps) his burial 26 July 1666. For the sponsors see Mr. Barnes's burial 19 July 1613; Mr. Richardson's 7 Feb. 1639-40. Mrs. Cooper was second wife of the singingman, whose burial see 18 Nov. 1623.

⁶ See his burial 28 March 1644, and his father's 12 April 1645. The mother was Margaret, dau. of Dr. Cradock, prebendary, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1627. Of the sponsors, see Dr. Hunt's burial 3 Nov. 1638. Mrs. Birkett was wife of the prebendary Dr. Birkhead, whose burial see 27 Nov. 1624. "Y^e newe fonte" was not the present unworthy pseudo-Norman one which yet remains, testifying to the terrible series of "improvements" carried out at the commencement of Dr. Waddington's Deanship.

⁷ The father's name John; see the baptism of her sister Anne 30 Nov. 1626, and brother Bulmer 11 May 1628. The mother [probably Anne, baptized 16 Sep. 1599 at Gainford] was dau. of Dr. Cradock, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1627.

- 1624 Feb. — Johannes,¹ filius M^r Johannis Robson, p'bendarii, & rectoris de Morpeth. Johanne Cradock, generoso, et Richardo Cradock, & uxore Dⁿⁱs Clerke, sponsoribus.
- 1622 July 7 Richard,² sonne of M^r James, prebend. M^r Geo. Walton (for Mister Deane), M^r Edward James, and M^{rs} Ewbanke, suerties.
- 1623 April 20 Elizabeth,³ dau. of M^r Nicholas Heath. M^r Clarke, M^{rs} Smyth, and M^{rs} Martyne, suerties.
- April 29 Elizabeth, dau. of Jo. Awbrey.⁴ Christopher Boucke, Elizabeth Rangall, and [blank].
- May 11 Bulmer,⁵ sonne of M^r [blank] Midford. Sir Bartram Bulmer, Knight, Doctor Cradocke, & M^r John Robson, suerties.
- 1624 April 1 Harrie,⁶ sonne of M^r Will'm James, prebend. M^r Ewb., M^r Clarke, sponsores.
- 1625 April 20 Anne,⁷ dau. of M^r Will'm James, prebend.
- June 21 Marian,⁸ dau. of Jo. Awbree.
- Nov. 12 Sarah,⁹ dau. of M^r Lyveley.
- Feb. 9 John,¹⁰ sonne of Richard Curtious.
- Mar. 16 Sarah,¹¹ dau. of M^r Fardinando Morecroft.

¹ He was admitted at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, same day as his brother Richard (see *ante*), and was the only surviving son at the date of the will of his father, whose burial see 12 April 1645. The sponsors were two sons of the prebendary. [Mrs. (Mildred) Clerke was the wife of Gabriel Clarke, D.D., Archdeacon and Prebendary of Durham. See her burial 14 Nov. 1659, in the Cathedral. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² See his burial 15 Sep. 1623. Of the sponsors, Edward James was third son of Richard James, a brother of Bishop James, but who does not appear in Surtees' pedigree, vol. i., 216; Mr. Walton, the Dean's proxy, was Mayor in 1616; Mrs. Ewbanke, wife of the prebendary.

³ Eldest child; afterwards wife of Archibald Waddell. Her father of Little Eden; co. Pal., Esq. See Surtees' pedigree, i., 38, to which this baptism adds.

⁴ John Aubrey and Alice Page were married 17 April 1620 at Darlington. Mr. Boycke or Boucke, a sponsor, was probably Rector of St. Mary's in the South Bailey, although his name has not appeared in the list of rectors; he married there, 9 Nov. 1596, Anne Rothwell, by whom he had nine children, bapt. there and at Billingham, of which he was made vicar 1603, and where both he and his wife are buried. Elizabeth Rangall was widow of John Rangall, buried 6 Jan. 1622-3.

⁵ See his sister's baptism 26 May 1622. Sir Bertram Bulmer, a sponsor, was of Thursdale, co. Pal.; he married at Ryton, 13 July 1600, Isabel, eldest dau. of Sir Nich. Tempest of Stella, first Bart., and was buried 6 May 1638, aged 54, at St. Oswald's. Doctor Cradock and Mr. Robson were prebendaries.

^{6, 7} See their father's burial 21 Jan. 1659-60.

⁸ See her sister's baptism 29 April 1623.

⁹ Her father, B.D., Vicar of Gainford and of Kelloe 1625-1651, was probably brother to Edward Lively, constable of Durham Castle under Bishop Neile. She married Anthony Richardson, and was living and had a son Ralph 3 March 1650-51, the date of her father's will. The "Bishoprick Garland" says:

"Here lies John Lively, vicar of Kelloe;
He had seven daughters and never a fellow."

¹⁰ See the father's burial 30 June 1670.

¹¹ She married 20 June 1649, at Merrington, Francis Gaynes (baptized 23 Aug. 1618 at Heighington) of School-Aycliffe, co. Pal., son of Christopher Gaynes of the same place, gent., by his wife Eleanor Hall of Newsham. They had issue Christopher, baptized 16 April 1650; Margaret, 28 Oct. 1651; Frances, 11 June 1654; Anthony, born 9 April 1656; Sarah, 7 July 1659; and Jane, 13 May 1662; all baptized at Heighington.

- 1626 Nov. 30 Anne,¹ dau. of M^r John Midford (sonne in law to M^r Doct. Cradocke).
 Nov. 30 Katherine,² dau. of M^r John Lively.
- 1627 June 3 Elizabeth,³ dau. of M^r William James.
 Feb. 24 George,⁴ sonne of M^r John Cosins, Prebendary. Sir George Toong, M^r Marmaduke Blaikston, prebendary, godfathers; M^{rs} James, godmother.
- 1628 Sep. 7 Susanna,⁵ dau. of Xpofer Cookeson. M^r Robt. Pleasant, M^{rs} Susanna Smart, & M^{rs} Eliza Cook, surties.
- 1629 Aug. 30 Francis,⁶ dau. of Xpofer Richardson, tanner.
- 1631 April 25 Elizabeth,⁷ dau. of Toby Brooking (St Mark's day).
 July 16 Richard,⁸ sonne of Henry Palmer.
 Sep. 14 Margaret,⁹ dau. of M^r Jo. Geers.
 Oct. 30 Richard,¹⁰ sonne of M^r Elias Smith. Richardo Hunt, Decano Dunelmensis, Augustino Linsel, Decano Lichfeldiæ, Margareta Robson, p'bendarii uxore, sponsorib'.
- 1632 June 24 Gulielmus,¹¹ filius M^{ri} Gulielmi James, p'bendarii (natus vicesimo die Junii). Gulielmo Shaw, S^m Theologiæ Professore; Johanne Eubanke, generoso; & Margareta Commin, sponsoribus.
 Oct. 2 Johannes,¹² filius Johannis Geers (natus ultimo die Septembris). Johanne Cosin, SS. Theologiæ Professore, & Johanne Robson, SS. Theologiæ Bacchalaureo, hujus Ecclesiæ prebendariis, & M^{ra} Margareta Smyth, sponsoribus.
 Nov. 1 Elizabetha,¹³ filia Johannis Wheers. Gabriele Clarke, Sacræ Theologiæ Professore, & Elizabethâ Blaikeston, & Annâ Chapman, generosis, sponsoribus.

¹ See her sister's baptism 26 May 1622.

² See her sister's baptism 12 Nov. 1625. She is not mentioned in her father's will.

³ See her burial 21 Nov. 1628.

⁴ He is stated to have died in infancy; his burial occurs neither here nor at Brancepeth, of which the father (who was afterwards Bishop of Durham) was Rector.

⁵ The father, a freeman of the Mercers' Company, was Mayor in 1641, and was buried 28 Nov. 1650 at St. Nicholas. Dying intestate, his widow, Frances, was granted administration. A dau., Dorothy, baptized 9 Aug. 1643, and a son, John, buried 3 Dec. 1641, appear in St. Nicholas Registers. Of the sponsors, see Mr. Pleasant's burial 14 May 1635; Mistress Smart would be wife or dau. of Peter Smart, "the turbulent prebendary," who was appointed to the sixth stall in 1609, and afterwards to the fourth. See further of him in Low's "Diocesan History of Durham." (S. P. C. K., 1881.)

⁶ The parents, Christopher Richardson and Elizabeth Hopper, were married at St. Mary-le-Bow 1 Nov. 1625. Their other children baptized there are Jane, 18 Oct. 1627; John, 18 Nov. 1632, and buried 7 Aug. 1633; Anne, 12 Feb. 1634-5; Christopher, buried 16 Aug. 1638; Margaret, 29 Sep., and buried 28 Nov. 1638; William, 29 Sep. 1639; Mary, 2 Dec. 1641.

⁷ See her burial 14 Aug. 1645.

⁸ See his burial 7 July 1638.

⁹ See her burial 19 Oct. 1631.

¹⁰ See his burial 7 Sep. 1634. Augustin Linsel, a sponsor, was a protégé of Bishop Neile, who made him a prebendary: he was afterwards successively Bishop of Peterborough and Hereford.

¹¹ See his burial 8 April 1634.

¹² See his father's burial 4 March 1641-2.

¹³ The sponsors were Dr. Clarke, the prebendary; Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Robert Blakiston, see her burial 18 Oct. 1634; and see Anne Chapman's marriage 19 Feb. 1632-3.

- 1632 Dec. 23 Thomas,¹ filius Nicolai Raulin. Philippo Ebutts, Thoma Coquo, & M^{ra} Morecroft, sponsoribus.
- Mar. 10 Margareta,² filia Johannis Gaydon, hujus ecclesiæ psaltis. Thoma Wright, generoso, et M^{ra} Margaretâ Robson et Isabellâ Scisson, sponsoribus.
- 1633 Mar. 27 Johannes,³ filius Henrici Palmer, hujus ecclesiæ psaltis. Johanne Cosin, S. Theologiæ Professore; Johanne Heath, armigero; et Elizabethâ, uxore M^{ri} Roberti Blaikston, hujus ecclesiæ p'bendarii, sponsoribus. Natus autem erat Johannes Palmer die S^{ci} Cuthberti, vicesimo die ejusdem mensis supradicti.
- Aug. 15 Margareta,⁴ filia M^{ri} Jacobi Green, hujus ecclesiæ minoris Canonici. M^{ro} Richardo Smelt, ludi literarii didascalo; Margaretâ Coquo; et Gratiâ Smith, sponsoribus.
- Feb. 24 Elisabetha⁵ Smith, filia Eliæ Smith, artiu' magistri, et hujus ecclesiæ minoris Canonici. Anthonio Maxston, artium magistro, et hujus Ecclesiæ Præbendario; M^{ra} Elisabethâ Hunt; et M^{ra} Maria Smith, sponsoribus.
- 1634 May 19 Maria,⁶ filia Gulielmi James, p'bendarii. M^{ro} Johanne Heath, generoso; M^{ra} Jane Plesunst; et M^{ra} Margareta Coates, sponsoribus.
- 1635 May 23 Elizabeth,⁷ filia M^{ri} Geeres. M^{ro} Nailor et M^{ra} Elizabeth Phenicke et Philadelphia Ubanke, sponsoribus.
- June 20 Francisca & Johanna,⁸ filiæ Thomæ Burwell, Artium M^{ri}, Epi. Dunelm. Cancellarii. Hujus vitæ amaritudinem tantum gustârunt, et eodem die æternâ fruebantur felicitate.
- Jan. 6 Katherina,⁹ filia Jacobi Green, hujus Ecclesiæ minoris Canonici.

¹ Mary, dau. of Nicholas Rawlin, and Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas and Barbara Rawlin, were baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 3 Feb. 1630-31 and 1 June 1640, respectively. Thomas Cooke, a sponsor, husband perhaps to Margaret Cooke, a sponsor on 11 Dec. 1638; Philip Ebutts was married 27 Jan. 1627-8, at St. Mary-the-Lees, to Grace, dau. of Dr. Robert Hutton (by his wife Grace Pilkington, whose burial see 23 Nov. 1633), and was buried 28 Dec. 1660 at Houghton-le-Spring; Mrs. Ebutts does not appear in Surtees' pedigree of Hutton, i., 149.

² Also entered at St. Mary-le-Bow, where she was buried 7 Dec. 1634. The father, John Gaydon or Guidon, as in Bow Register, was married there 29 May 1632 to Agnes Hall, widow. There also is recorded the baptism of a son John, 16 Aug. 1635. Thomas Wright, a sponsor, was husband of Jane Hutton, whose burial see 5 Oct. 1635.

³ See his burial 11 Sep. 1634.

⁴ See her father's burial 14 May 1667. Of the sponsors, Richard Smelt occurs as master of the grammar school in 1633; Mrs. Cooke, a dau. of Dr. Morecroft, and wife presumably to Thomas Cooke, a sponsor on 23 Dec. 1632.

⁵ See her burial 28 Jan. 1651-2. Her godmother Mrs. Hunt, widow of the Dean, left her £5.

⁶ See her father's burial 21 Jan. 1659-60. Of the sponsors, see Mrs. Pleasant's burial 15 March 1676-7.

⁷ See her father's burial 4 March 1641-2. Mrs. Naylor, a sponsor, was wife of the prebendary; the burial of "Mrs. Elizabeth Fenwick, widow," occurs 3 Jan. 1667-8 at St. Oswald's, where she was married 31 Jan. 1615-16 to Tristram Fenwick, gent., as Elizabeth Green.

⁸ These children are by error called Francis and John in Surtees' (really, Sir C. Sharp's) pedigree of BURWELL, vol. iv., ii., 168. See the marriage of their parents 19 Feb. 1632-3.

⁹ See her father's burial 14 May 1667. Of the sponsors, see Mrs. Duncan's burial 12 Jan. 1642-3; Mrs. Comyn, wife of Timothy Comyn, Esq., whose burial see 19 March 1639-40.

- M^{ro}* Richardo Newhouse, *Doia* Dunkon, et *Doia* Cummin, sponsoribus.
- 1636 May 6 *Margareta*,¹ filia *Eliae* Smith, hujus Ecc. minoris Canonici. *Tho'a* Burwell, Cancellar; *M^{ra}* *Margareta* Heath, et *M^{ra}* *Elizab'a* Smith, sponsoribus.
- July 27 *Seth*,² filius *Thomæ* Burwell, Cancellarii. *Johanne* Heath, *Henr'o* Smith, armigeris, et *D'na* Hunt, sponsoribus.
- 1637 Dec. 18 *Thomas*,³ sonn of *D^{ur}* Nailor, prebend. The Right hon^{ble} *L^d* B^{pp} of Durham and the Right w^{rl} *M^r* *Thomas* Burwell, Chancellor, and *M^{ro}* Hunt, witnesses.
- Mar. 4 *Mathew*,⁴ filius *M^{ri}* *Geers*. *M^{ro}* *Levett*, prebendarius (*sic*) hujus Ecclesiæ, et *M^{ro}* *Tobias* Swinborne, et *M^{ra}* *Cassandra* Baddeley, sponsorib'.
- Mar. 15 *Dulcebella* Smith,⁵ filia *Eliae* Smith, artium magister (*sic*), et hujus Ecclesiæ minoris Cannonici. *M^{ro}* *Johan'e* Heath; et *M^{ra}* *Nailor*, et *M^{ra}* *Penniman*, sponsoribus.
- 1638 Dec. 11 *Margareta*,⁶ filia *M^{ri}* *Roberti* Aisley, generosi. *M^{ro}* *Gulielmo* James, p'bend. hujus ecclesiæ; et *M^{ro}* *Morcroft*, uxore *M^{ri}* *Ferdinand* Morcrofte; et *M^{ra}* *Margareta* Cooke, filia sua, sponsorib'.
- 1639 Mar. 25 *Gulielmus*,⁷ filius *Henrici* Palmer, laici cler. hujus ecclesiæ. *M^{ri}* *James* et *M^r* *Maxton*, prebendarii; et *M^{ra}* *Duncon*, sponsor'.
- Sep. 6 *Joseph*,⁸ sonn of *D^{ur}* Nailor, prebend. *D^{ur}* *Clarke* and *M^r* *Richard* Badley and *M^{ro}* *Machall*, witnesses.
- Oct. 1 *Joane*,⁹ dau. of *James* Greene, minor Cannon of this church. *M^r* *George* Blades, and *M^{ra}* *Viner*, and *M^{ra}* *Barb.* Newhouse the younger being witnesses.
- Feb. 20 *Gulielmus*,¹⁰ filius *Johannis* Geers, hujus Ecclesiæ, psaltis.

¹ See her father's burial 9 Dec. 1635.

² See the baptism of his sisters 20 June 1635.

³ The father, *Joseph* Naylor, D.D., was collated to the second stall 18 Nov. 1636; archdeacon of Northumberland 1632; Rector of Sedgefield 1634; and chaplain to Bishop Morton. He was deprived of his rectory and fled during the rebellion, but returned and died, 1667, at Sedgefield, where he is buried in the church. By his wife *Dulcibella*, dau. of *Richard* Baddeley, Esq. (see note to burial of *William* Bridges 15 Aug. 1634), he had, besides the children here registered, *Mary*, whose marriage see 25 Oct. 1663, and *Dulcibella*, Mrs. Morton, whose burial see 22 Sep. 1688.

⁴ See his burial 21 Nov. 1638. Of the sponsors, Mrs. Baddeley was second wife of *Richard* Baddeley, Esq.; see preceding note.

⁵ See her burial 18 Dec. 1639.

⁶ Eldest child of her parents, whose marriage see 30 Jan. 1637-8.

⁷ See the mother's burial 14 April 1638. Of the sponsors, see *Prebendary* *Maxton's* marriage 29 June 1637.

⁸ See his brother's baptism 18 Dec. 1637. Mrs. *Machell* is perhaps an error for *Machon*, which, written phonetically, assumed various forms.

⁹ See burial 14 May 1667. Of the sponsors, see *Mr.* *George* Blades' burial 29 Nov. 1661.

¹⁰ See his father's burial 4 March 1641-2. Of the sponsors, see *Dr.* *Marley's* burial 3 April 1642.

- Cubto. Marley, sacre Theologiæ p'fessore, Ever^a Gower, Northumbriæ Archidiacano, & Susanna Caldwell, sponsoribus.
- 1640 June 24 Sarah,¹ filia Eliæ Smith, hujus Ecc. Minoris Canonici. Guli'o Church, generoso, et Elizabethâ James et Jane Maxton, generosis, sponsoribus.
- 1641 Dec. — Elizabetha,² filia Henrici Morecroft. Jacobo Peniman; Elizab. James et Anna James, sponsoribus.
- Jan. 10 Susanna,³ filia Eliæ Smith. Jacobo Peniman, Elizab. Bridges et Anna James, spon'.
- 1642 Nov. 2 Francisca,⁴ filia Pauli Neele, Militis.
- Feb. 10 Henricus,⁵ filius Eliæ Smyth, Artium Magistri, et hujus ecclesiæ Minoris Canonici.
- 1643 July 21 Stuarda,⁶ filia Thomæ Thin, Militis. Gualtero Balquancallo, Sacro sanctæ Theologiæ Professore, et hujus Ecclesiæ Decano, et Dominâ Elizabethâ Hammon et M^{ra} Barbarâ Wren, sponsoribus.
- 1645 Mar. 1 Marye,⁷ dau. of James Greene. Cuthb. Bellamy and M^{ra} Ann James and Grace Lofthouse being witnesses.
- 1646 Aug. 2 Ann,⁸ dau. of M^r Henrye Morecrofte. M^r Dallivall and the lady Ham'ond and M^{ra} Margaret Morecroft, witnesses.
- 1648 June 26 Peregrina,⁹ dau. of John Burrow. Ann James, M^{ra} Copas, and M^r Mudd, witnesses.
- 1652 Feb. 5 Francis,¹⁰ sonn of M^r Francis Foster. M^r William James, M^r Richard Baddelay, and the Ladye Penniman, witnesses.

¹ See her father's burial 9 Dec. 1676. Of the sponsors, see marriage of Mr. Church's dau. 30 Nov. 1676; Mrs. Maxton was wife of the prebendary, see her marriage 29 June 1637.

² The father, Henry Morecroft (probably brother of the Prebendary), and Barbara, dau. of James Hilton of Dyons, gent. (whose burial see 6 July 1638), were married 28 Sep. 1637 at Houghton-le-Spring. See the baptism of her sister Anne 2 Aug. 1646, and the burial of her brother George 28 June 1642. ["Katherine Moorcroft," another child, was baptized 1643 and buried an infant at St. Oswald's]. Of the sponsors, see Lady Pennyman in note to baptism 5 Feb. 1652-3.

³ See her father's burial 9 Dec. 1676.

⁴ [She was the daughter of Sir Paul Neile, Kt., by Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Gabriel Clarke, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham. See her burial the next day. MS. Ped by E. A. W.]

⁵ See his burial 6 July 1696.

⁶ See the marriage of her parents 6 Sep. 1642.

⁷ See her burial 8 Nov. 1650.

⁸ See her sister's baptism Dec. 1641. Of the sponsors, Mr. Delaval was Thomas Delaval of Hetton, co. Pal., Esq., who mar. at Houghton-le-Spring, 6 May 1645, Elisabeth, widow of Francis James of Hetton, Esq., and was buried 20 Oct. 1663 at St. Mary's; Lady Hammond, wife of Dean Balcanquall; Mrs. Morecroft, the Prebendary's wife.

⁹ See her burial 25 Oct. 1649. The father probably identical with John Borrow, buried at St. Nicholas 17 Jan. 1684-5, of whom Jacob Bee writes in his Diary under that date, "John Burrow departed this life, and 'twas reported y' he see a coach drawn by 6 swine, all black, and a black mann satt upon the ootch box; he fell sick upon't and dyed, and of his death severall apparations appeared after." Of the sponsors, Mr. Mudd was the organist.

¹⁰ See his burial 25 Jan. 1653-4. The father, Francis Forster, Esq., of the South Bailey, was a younger son of Thomas Forster of Edderstone, Northumberland, Esq. (see the pedigree in Raine's "Northumberland," to which this adds). The mother was Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Gabriel Clarke, Prebendary and Archdeacon of Durham, whose burial see 12 May 1662. Besides this child they

- 1653 July 11 Gabriell,¹ sonn of M^r Francis Foster. M^r Mudd, M^r Grey, and M^{rs} Martin, witnesses.
- Oct. 4 Thomas, son of Robert Gray. D^{tr} Gray² and M^r John Walton and M^{rs} Jane Pleasants, witnesses.
- Jan. 16 An,³ dau. of M^r John Farrer. M^r William James, the ladye Penyman, and M^{rs} An Graye beinge witnesses.
- 1655 June — Isabell,⁴ dau. of John Durye, sometime Epistoler of this Church. John Nailor, M^{rs} Sibby Clerke, — Frizzell, witnesses.
- 1657 Dec. 8 John,⁵ son of M^r Francis Foster. S^r John G [*illegible from a blot*] and M^r Roger Kirbye and M^{rs} Hellen Karnabye, witnesses.
- Dec. 14 Jane,⁶ dau. of Ezerell Tonge and of Jane his wife, was borne on Thursday the third day of December, and baptized on monday the fowerteenth day of the same moneth in the yeare of our Lord sixteene hundred fiftie and seven, and of the foundation of Durham Colledge the first ["and the last" *has been added in another hand*].
- 1661 Feb. 27 Margaret,⁷ dau. of John Foster, Organist of this Cathedrall Church. M^r Ambrose Myars and M^{rs} Church and Sarah Smith, witnesses.
- 1662 April 22 Samuell,⁸ son of John Nicholls. M^r Samuell Davison and M^r George Barchas and M^{rs} Maxton, witnesses.
- Mar. 17 Susanna,⁹ dau. of Samuell Bolton, minor Cannon of this Church. M^r William Church, M^{rs} Susanna Smith, and M^{rs} Margaret Tempest, witnesses.

had Gabriel (whose baptism see next entry), John (whose baptism see 8 Dec. 1657). Two children, Matthew, baptized 12 Dec. 1678, and Frances, baptized 11 July 1680, occur in the Registers of St. Mary's, but query if by the same mother? The father's will is dated 15 July 1681, when he mentions his wife Elizabeth and only two daughters (evidently his coheiresses), viz., Elizabeth (see her marriage 3 Sep. 1685) and Frances. "The Lady Penniman," a sponsor, was wife of Sir James Pennyman of Ormesby, co. York, Knt. and first Bart., and dau. of Stephen Norcliffe, Esq. The baptism of their son Thomas Pennyman, afterwards second Bart., occurs at St. Mary's 29 Aug. 1642, as also that of an elder son James Pennyman 6 April 1637, who was buried there 13 April 1638.

¹ See his brother's baptism, preceding entry.

^{2, 3} Of the sponsors, Dr. Robert Grey, Prebendary of the eighth stall and Rector of Bishopwearmouth, was half-brother of the first Lord Grey of Warke, and dying 9 July 1704, *æt.* 94, was buried at Bishopwearmouth; see burial of John Walton's sister-in-law 25 March 1631, and Mrs. Pleasant's burial 15 March 1676-7.

⁴ See her burial, where the name is *Drury*, 9 April 1662.

⁵ See his burial 22 April 1658.

⁶ See her burial 27 June 1660. "The foundation of Durham Colledge" refers to Cromwell's short-lived university, a brief account of which see in Low's "Diocesan History of Durham" (S. P. C. K.), p. 265.

⁷ See her father's burial 21 April 1677. Of the sponsors, see Ambrose Myers' burial 18 March 1667-8, and the marriage of Mrs. Church's dau. 30 Nov. 1676.

⁸ See the father's burial 6 June 1681. The above Samuel made his will 21 July 1719; by it he leaves his estate at Trimdon to his nephew William Buletson, son of his sister Thomasine, whose marriage see 30 Dec. 1686. Mr. Davison, a sponsor, was the third husband of Elizabeth, Lady Burton, whose burial see 14 Jan. 1699-1700.

⁹ See the marriage of the parents 24 June 1662. Mrs. Margaret Tempest, a sponsor, may be the eldest dau. of John Tempest, Esq.; see next entry.

- 1664 Mar. 29 John,¹ son of John Tempest, Esq.; for bow church.
 June 19 Christopher,² son of Christopher Mickleton; for bow church.
 Dec. 21 John,³ sonn of Samuell Bolton, minor Cannon of this Church.
 Elias Smith, M^r Broughton, M^{rs} Prudence Charlton, witnesses,
 Anno 1664.
 Jan. 25 Willia',⁴ son of John Foster, Organist of this church. Anthony
 Pearson and Willia' Jordan and Elizabeth Myers, witnesses.
 The 1 in the new font.
 Jan. 31 George,⁵ son of John Spearman. M^r George Barchas and Anthony
 Lodge and M^{rs} Mary Jackson, witnesses; bow church parish.
 1665 May 15 Elizabeth,⁶ dau. of M^r Anthony Lodge. M^r George Barchas,
 M^{rs} Merrill Sissons, and M^{rs} Elizabeth Spearman, witnesses;
 bow church parish.
 Nov. 28 Margaret,⁷ dau. of Christopher Stones. Elizabeth Myers, Mar-
 garet Greene, and Ralph Johnson, witnesses.
 Dec. 12 William, sonn of Mark Todd.
 Dec. 28 Isabell,⁸ dau. of John Miller, bellringer. Isabell Smith, Alexand^r
 Shawe, and Elizab. Martin, witness.
 Jan. 25 John,⁹ son of George Bullocke. Anthony Lodge and John
 Foster and Elizabeth Kirby, witnesses.
 1666 June 26 Kattern, dau. of John Brass. Kattern Hubbuck, [blank] Rowell,
 et George Kirby, witnesses; bowe Church.
 Sep. 4 Thomas,¹⁰ son of M^r Nicholas Conyers. Collonell Tempest,
 M^r Peacocke, and the lady Coale, witnesses.

¹ The father, John Tempest, Esq., of The Isle, Sedgefield, M.P. for the county. The mother, Elizabeth Heath, sole heiress of John Heath, Esq., of Kepyre, Esq. See both their pedigrees in Surtees, vol. iv., part ii.

² See his burial 15 April 1718, and pedigree in Surtees, vol. iv., ii., 140, to which these registers make additions.

³ See the marriage of his parents 24 June 1662. Mrs. Carleton, a sponsor, was wife of Dr. Guy Carleton, Rector of Wolsingham (where she was buried—"Ladys Carlton, wife to Bishop Carlton"—24 May 1672), afterwards, 1660, Dean of Carlisle, and made same year Prebendary of the twelfth stall at Durham (installed 2 Nov.), which he retained until his death; Bishop of Bristol 1671; and translated to Chichester 1678; he died 6 July 1685, and was buried in Chichester Cathedral. The Bishop had issue Hester, aged 15 in 1670, who married George Vane, Esq.; Elizabeth, married at Wolsingham 26 Oct. 1665 to Thomas Swinburne, Esq.; Jane, wife of Robert Carr, Esq.; and Prudence, named in a lease of Wolsingham Park 1676.

⁴ See the father's burial 21 April 1677. Of the sponsors, Mr. Pearson was appointed under-sheriff 1663; Mrs. Myers was wife of Ambrose, the Cathedral plumber.

⁵ Born 28 Jan. 1664-5; eldest child of his father, whose burial see 22 Sep. 1708. See his own burial 4 Feb. 1664-5.

⁶ See her father's burial 21 July 1687; she was living 12 Nov. 1683, the date of her grandfather Lodge's will. Of the sponsors, see the burials, 1 April 1690, of Mr. Barkas, and 4 April 1688, of Mrs. Sissons.

⁷ See her burial 12 Nov. 1668.

⁸ See her burial 8 Jan. 1665-6.

⁹ His baptism entered at Bow as 2 Feb., and more probably the correct date. See his mother's burial 12 May 1678.

¹⁰ See his parents' marriage 15 Nov. 1664. Colonel William Tempest, a sponsor, was M.P. for Durham 1678, 80, and 89; Mr. Peacock, probably Simon Peacock of The Bailey and Burnhall,

- 1666 Nov. 30 Frances,¹ dau. of M^r Anthony Lodge. Colonell Steward and M^{rs} Mickleton, senior, and M^{rs} Barchas, witnesses; bow church parish.
- Dec. 7 Elias Turvill,² a greek by nation, born in Constantinople, a jew by religion, having beene instructed, and being desirous of Christian Baptisme, on the thirtieth day of november, w^{ch} was St Andrewe's day, was presented to the font by Daniell Brevent, d^{tr} in divinity, and Dennis Greenville, m^r of Arts and Arch-deacon of Durham, Prebendaryes of the Church of Durham, godfathers, and by Frances Basiere, wife to Isaac Basiere, d^{tr} in divinity, godmother; and was in this Cathedrall Church solemnly bapized by the said Isaac Basiere, prebendary of the same church, by the name of Andrew, and afterwards did solemnly receive the confirmation by the hands of the Right Reverend father in God John, Lord Bpp. of Duresme, and on the 2 day of december following did also receive the holy sacrament of the lord's supper at the hands of the above named d^{tr} Basiere.
- Jan. 6 Christian,³ dau. of Arthur Phillips. M^r Lancelott Hilton et M^{rs} Martin, witnesses; being for bow Church parish.
- 1667 Mar. 25 Doritye,⁴ dau. to John Miller, bellringer. John Charlton, Doritye Scruton, and Elizabeth Dorma', witnesses.
- April 30 Elizabetha,⁵ filia Johannis Spearman. Joh'e Brown, Dorothea Spearman, et Elizabetha Barkas, sponsoribus.
- Sep. 29 Christianus,⁶ filius M^{ri} Johannis Foster, hujus Ecclesiæ Organistæ. (festo S^{ti} Michaelis Archangeli).
- 1668 July 1 Robert Hilton,⁷ y^e son of M^r Cuthbert Hilton.

Esq.; Lady Cole was Margaret, second wife of Sir Nicholas Cole of Brancepeth, first Bart., and was buried 15 Nov. 1675 at St. Oswald's.

¹ See her father's burial 21 July 1687. Colonel Steward was probably quartered with troops in the city; Mrs. Mickleton probably second wife of Christopher Mickleton of Crookhall, Attorney; Mrs. Barkas, wife of George Barkas, notary, buried 1 April 1690.

² The date 7 Dec. appears to refer to nothing in the context. Dr. Brevint, a sponsor, was a native of Jersey, and Fellow of Jesus College, Oxon; Bishop Cosin obtained for him the tenth stall and the Rectory of Brancepeth, both vacated by himself; in 1681 he became Dean of Lincoln, retaining his Durham preferments; he died in 1695. See the burial of Dr. Granville's wife 14 Oct. 1691, and of Mrs. Basire 27 July 1676.

³ She was perhaps by a third wife (being born several years after the last child baptized at Bow) of the father, whose burial see 30 May 1681.

⁴ See her sister's baptism 28 Dec. 1665. Dorothy Scruton, a sponsor; see her marriage 11 Nov. 1669.

⁵ Born 25 April 1667. See her marriage 4 July 1687. Of the sponsors, see Mr. Brown's son's baptism 30 June 1670. See SPEARMAN Pedigree, Surtess, i., 95.

⁶ See his burial 26 Nov. 1683.

⁷ Born 29 June 1668. Is also registered at Bow. He was an Attorney-at-Law, of Bishop's Auckland (where he was buried), and Registrar of the Consistory Court, an office in which he succeeded his mother's brother, Gabriel Newhouse, Aug. 1705. See his son's burial 8 Sep. 1724, and his father's 28 April 1686; also pedigree of HILTON in Longstaffe's "Darlington."

- 1668 Oct. 21 Elizabeth,¹ dau. of Richard Neele, sq^r. M^{rs} Elizabeth Jefferson,
M^{rs} Elizabeth Stapleton, witnesses.
Nov. 29 Georgius,² filius Nicholai Barwick, Generosi.
Jan. 26 Franciscus Spearman,³ filius Johannis Spearman, Attornati.
1669 Jan. 6 Nicholaus,⁴ filius Georgii Bullock.
1670 April 12 Margaretta,⁵ filia Richardi Neile, Dunelmensis Subvicecomis (*sic*).
June 29 Jana,⁶ Nicholai Barwick filia.
June 29 Dorothea,⁷ filia Johannis Spearman.
June 30 Johannes,⁸ Johannis Brown, Attornati, filius.

¹ [She was buried 17 June 1672, at St. Oswald's. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.] Mrs. Stapylton was wife of the Bishop's Secretary, whose burial see 10 May 1686.

² He married at Crossgate, 4 June 1689, Elizabeth Robinson. He was living 1687 at the date of the will of his father, whose burial see 7 Dec. 1687.

³ Born 21 Jan. See his burial 22 June 1678, and his father's 22 Sep. 1703.

⁴ His birth, 1 June, is given in Bow Register. See his mother's burial 12 May 1678.

⁵ [Administered to her father 8 April 1698. She afterwards married Stephen Harwood, and died *ante* 4 Dec. 1696. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁶ See her father's burial 7 Dec. 1687, when she was living.

⁷ Born 19 June 1670. See her father's burial 22 Sep. 1703. She married (licence dated 21 July 1690) John Cuthbert, Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, of Gray's Inn, Recorder of Durham and afterwards of Newcastle. In her will, dated 23 April 1731, she mentions her father and mother's and "aunt Crompton's" pictures; she was buried 5 Oct. 1731 in St. Nicholas Church, Newcastle, with her husband. They had the following issue: i. John Cuthbert, whose burial see 16 Oct. 1700. ii. William Cuthbert, baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 23 March 1692-3, Serjeant-at-Law and Recorder of Newcastle, who purchased in 1743 the Witton Castle Estate for about £15,000, and died, aged 54, 28 Aug. 1746, and was buried at St. Nicholas, Newcastle; he married, firstly, 27 Jan. 1721-2 at St. Nicholas, Jane, youngest dau. of John Stevenson, gent., by whom he had a daughter Margaret, married at Kendal, 27 July 1747, to Joseph Reay of Newcastle, merchant (he died 9 Dec. 1786, *set.* 69), and left issue; he married, secondly, 29 Dec. 1730 at St. Nicholas, Dorothy (who survived him), dau. and coheir of — Robinson of Black Heddon, gent. (whose other dau. and coheir married the last Clennell of Clennell), and had by her: 1, John Cuthbert, Esq., F.R.S., F.S.A., of Witton Castle, baptized at St. John's, Newcastle, 17 Nov. 1731, and died *s.p.* at York 15 Dec. 1782, aged 51, and was buried at St. Nicholas, Newcastle; 2, William Cuthbert of London, merchant, baptized 27 Oct. 1732 at St. Nicholas, and died *s.p. circa* 1766 in the East Indies; 3, Philadelphia, baptized 24 Sep. 1733 at St. Nicholas, and married Ralph Hopper, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Bishop-Middleham, co. Pal. (where she was buried 1780), and had issue, with others, a son, John Thomas Hendry Hopper, Esq., who inherited Witton Castle from his uncle John. iii. Robert Cuthbert, baptized 12 April 1693 at St. Mary-le-Bow. iv. Richard Cuthbert, baptized at Bow 6 April 1696, B.D. and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Vicar of Kendal 1733. See his widow's burial 26 June 1767. v. Charles Cuthbert, whose burial see 18 Oct. 1700. vi. John Cuthbert, baptized 24 Feb. 1700-1701, M.D., of Portsmouth, where, according to the newspapers, he died in 1772, leaving a dau. Dorothy, wife of Sir John Carter, Knt., Mayor of Portsmouth. vii. Theophilus Cuthbert, whose burial see 9 Aug. 1703. viii. Margaret, baptized 27 Dec. 1704 at Bow. ix. George Cuthbert, baptized 4 Jan. 1705-6 at Bow, who was aged nine when named in a Bishop's lease of 26 Oct. 1714. x. Ralph Cuthbert, baptized 3 Feb. 1708-9 at St. Nicholas, Newcastle.

⁸ Died an infant apparently. The father, an Attorney-at-Law, living in the North Bailey, died, according to Bee's Diary, 8 July 1684; his will is dated 6 March 1683-4; in it he mentions his uncle Jerrard Brown, his sisters Abigail and Elizabeth Hutchinson, wife Jane, dau. Elizabeth, and dau. Jane, whose marriage see 30 April 1683.* See baptism of a second John 9 Nov. 1675, and another son 18 Feb. 1678-9.

* The mother was Jane, dau. of Richard Hutchinson of Framwellgate, who entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation, 1666.

- 1670 Oct. 27 Barbara,¹ Cuthberti Hilton filia.
 Nov. 29 Maria,² Johannis Yape filia.
 Dec. 21 Cuthbert,³ Johannis Brasse filius.
 Jan. 19 Elizabetha,⁴ Tho. Battersbie filia.
 Feb. 6 Maria,⁵ Willfredi Clarke filia.
 1672 Mar. 28 Frances,⁶ filia Richardi Neile, Dunelm Subvicecomis (*sic*).
 Mar. 28 Johannes,⁷ Johannis Spearman filius.
 1673 May 6 Anna,⁸ Gualfridi Clarke filia.
 July 17 Paul,⁹ filius Rich'di Neile, generosi, Dunelm: Subvicecomis (*sic*).
 1675 June 7 Carolus,¹⁰ filius Thomæ Cartwright, Sacræ Theologiæ Professoris,
 & hujus Ecclesiæ Præbendarii. Isaaco Basire, Sacræ Theologiæ
 Professore, & Roberto Gray, Sacræ Theologiæ Professore, hujus
 Ecclesiæ P'bendariis, et D'na Anna Brevint, sponsoribus.
 Aug. 17 Jana,¹¹ filia Joh'is Yapp.
 Oct. 28 Gilbertus,¹² filius Joh'is Spearman, Gen^{al}.
 Nov. 8 Richardus,¹³ filius Wilfridi Clerke.

¹ Also entered at St. Mary-le-Bow, where she married, 27 Dec. 1694, Geoffrey Shaw of Barnard Castle. See her son's burial 12 Dec. 1746, and her father's 28 April 1686.

² See her burial 26 Jan. 1704-5.

³ Cuthbert Brass and Ann Forster were married 28 Nov. 1699 at St. Oswald's. He appears to have been a joiner, and had a son, another Cuthbert, a singing-man at the Cathedral. They have several children baptized at St. Oswald's.

⁴ See the burial of her father, to whom she was sole executrix 6 Nov. 1716.

⁵ See the father's burial 16 March 1679-80.

⁶ [Administered "de bonis non" to her father 4 Dec. 1696, then wife of John Setton of Durham City. Living in Newcastle 1699. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁷ See the father's burial 22 Sep. 1703. This child was born 21 March. Afterwards of Hetton-le-Hole, co. Pal., Esq., J.P., and was buried at Houghton-le-Spring. By his wife Anne, dau. and coheiress of Robert Bromley of Nesbitt, Esq. (see her sister's burial 26 Jan. 1700-1701), who was buried at Houghton 22 Nov. 1703, he had issue, Elizabeth, whose burial see 22 Feb. 1695-6; and (these all baptized at Houghton) 2, John Spearman, 16 Feb. 1690-1, afterwards of Hetton, Esq., who died unmarried; 3, Isabella, 26 June 1698, and buried 11 Dec. 1767 unmarried; 4, Dorothy, 18 July 1699; 5, Anne, 30 March 1700, and buried 4 June 1766 unmarried; 6, Phillis, 10 May 1702, who lived in the North Bailey, where she died 16, and was buried 21 Oct. 1792 at Houghton. She died unmarried, and by her will, stating that she was "entirely against leaving the little money for the education of boys and girls, as they want sense to make the proper use of it," she founded a charity for the relief of "servants when they grow old, and not so capable of service. As far as it will go to unmarried women or widows, that will make their lives more comfortable, which I hope it will be doing more good." Five such persons, each receiving £20 a year, have at the present time reason to bless the name of kindly Miss Phillis Spearman. The above dates will be found to add to Surtees' pedigree.

⁸ See her father's burial 16 March 1679-80.

⁹ [Buried 21 Aug. 1674, at St. Oswald's. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹⁰ See his mother's burial 6 Jan. 1682-3. The father was installed in the fifth prebend 15 Nov. 1672, and became Dean of Ripon 1675, and Bishop of Chester 1686. See a good Memoir of Dr. Cartwright in Bliss's "Wood's Athenæ." Ann Brevint was wife to the Prebendary, see baptism under 7 Dec. 1686.

¹¹ See her burial 11 Aug. 1675.

¹² Born 21st. See his marriage 1 Sep. 1701.

¹³ See his burial 18 Dec. 1678.

- 1675 Nov. 9 Joh'es,¹ filius Joh'is Browne, Gen^{al}.
 Dec. 2 Lancelotus,² filius Thomæ Lowther, Gen^{al}.
 (—) Joh'es,³ filius Thomæ Batersby.
 Feb. 8 Rob'tua,⁴ filius Joh'is Mitford.
- 1676 Nov. 1 Gulielmus,⁵ filius Georgii Bullock.
 Nov. — Maria,⁶ filia Joh'is Simpson.
 Dec. — [blank]⁷ filius Will'mi Horsman.
 Feb. 18 Isaacus,⁸ filius Isaaci Basire, Advocati. Dionysio Greenville,
 S.T.P., Gilberto Gerrard, Milite, & D'na Vane, viduâ, sponsori-
 bus.
- 1677 Jan. 1 Margareta,⁹ filia Cuthberti Hilton, Gen^{al}.
- 1678 May 2 Gulielm¹⁰, filius Gulielmi Stagg.
 July 17 Pryscilla,¹¹ filia Tho. Battersbie, Ludim'g'ri.
 Dec. 31 Joh'es,¹² filius Joh'is Bowman.
 Jan. 5 Joh'es,¹³ filius Nich'iï Fewster, Cl'ici.
 Jan. — Margareta,¹⁴ filia W^m Snawdon.
 Feb. 18 Gerrard¹⁵, filius Joh'is Browne, Gen^{al}.
- 1679 July 23 Martha,¹⁶ filia Cuthberti Hilton, gen^{al}.
- 1681 Sep. 25 Robertus,¹⁷ filius Joh'is Dury.
 Mar. 9 Anna,¹⁸ filia Johan'is Mickleton, Armig., Bapt. die Martis (viz.)

¹ See his brother's baptism 30 June 1670.

² See his marriage 4 June 1698.

³ See his burial 14 Aug. 1676.

⁴ Also registered at St. Mary-le-Bow, where his birth is given 2 and baptism 11 March. See his burial 6 Oct. 1678.

⁵ This date is given in Bow Register for the birth. See his burial 6 June 1681.

⁶ See her burial 15 July 1693.

⁷ See the father's burial 17 Jan. 1723-4. This nameless child may be the William Horseman who has a son baptized 12 Dec. 1726, or Timothy Horseman buried 12 April 1694.

⁸ See his burial 2 May 1678. The father, Isaac Basire, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, eldest son of Dr. Basire, the Prebendary (whose burial see 14 Oct. 1676), was baptized 22 Nov. 1643 at Egglecliffe, and married, as her fourth husband, 4 July 1672, at Stanhope, "Lady Elizabeth Burton," whose burial see 14 Jan. 1699-1700. This appears to have been their only child. Of the sponsors, Sir Gilbert Gerard, created a Baronet 1686, was husband of Bishop Cosin's eldest dau. Mary. "Domina Vane" was probably Frances, dau. of Sir Thomas Liddell of Ravensworth, second Baronet, and widow of Thomas Vane of Raby Castle, Esq., who was elected M.P. for the county 21 June 1675, but died of small-pox four days afterwards. Mrs. Vane remarried Colonel Sir John Bright of Badsworth, co. York, Bart., the distinguished Parliamentarian, to whom she was third wife.

⁹ See her father's burial 28 April 1636. She was living unmarried 1717.

¹⁰ Also entered at Bow. See his father's burial 19 Feb. 1692-3.

¹¹ See her burial 15 Jan. 1682-3.

¹² See the father's burial 27 Jan. 1695-6.

¹³ See his burial 22 Aug. 1681.

¹⁴ See her parents' marriage 1 May 1678.

¹⁵ See his brother's baptism 30 June 1670.

¹⁶ See her burial 26 Nov. 1681.

¹⁷ The father son of Rev. John Drury, Epistoler; see baptism of one sister June 1655, and marriage of another 29 Aug. 1682.

¹⁸ Her baptism is also entered in French in Bow Register, where she is stated to have been born 29 July previous; see her burial 16 July 1710. Of the sponsors, see Mr. Robert Smith's

- 9^o die Augusti, 1681. M^{ro} Rob. Smith, M^{ra} Anna Bell, et M^{ra} Eliz. Dobson, sponsoribus.
- 1682 April 2 [blank]¹ the dau. of Francis Hanby.
- July 11 Gulielmus,² filius Gulielmi Tempest, Armigeri. M^{ro} Rob. Delavall, M^{ro} Sudall, et Doña Moore, sponsoribus.
- Aug. 22 Dulcibella,³ filia D'ni Joh'is Morton, hujus Eccl'is Prebendarii. D^{re} Smith (Decano Carleol), D'nâ Dulcibellâ Naylor, et D'nâ Eliz. Blakiston, sponsoribus.
- Aug. 29 Jacobus,⁴ filius Joh'is Yapp.
- Aug. 31 Johan'es,⁵ filius Nicholai Barwick, Gen.

burial 23 Feb. 1708-4, and Mrs. Ann Bell's burial 6 Dec. 1737; Mrs. Elizabeth Dobson ("widow" in Bow Register) was probably wife of Wheatley Dobson of Durham, mercer, Mayor in 1692, 1693, 1696, and 1697, and in her marriage licence, 1670, she is described as Elizabeth Welbury, spinster. Welbury Dobson, her eldest child, was baptized at St. Nicholas 27 Aug. 1671.

¹ The parents, Francis Hanby, Proctor of the Consistory Court, and Isabella (see her brother's marriage 1 July 1679), dau. of William Brockett, were married 22 Oct. 1667 at St. Oswald's. The birth-dates of their six older children are all recorded together at Bow, although baptized at St. Oswald's. This was Frances, the fifth of eight children, and was born 30 March 1681. Two younger are baptized at Bow, where the mother was buried 31 July 1702, and the father 24 May 1708. The Proctor was perhaps a son of "Mr. William Hanby" (buried 3 May 1693 at St. Mary-le-Bow), who was Undermaster of Grammar School under Elias Smith and Thomas Battersby, and by the latter *amotus ob negligentiam et contumaciam*. Mickleton terms him gentleman. "Mrs. Mary Hanby," buried 13 June 1688 at Bow, was probably his wife. The Hanbys remained in the parish to a later period, and there is a flat tombstone of the family close at St. Oswald's, close under the Vicarage.

² Fourth son of Colonel William Tempest, M.P. for the City (see baptism of Thomas Conyers 4 Sep. 1666), by his wife Elizabeth Sudbury, niece of Dean Sudbury. He was living 1729. See baptism of a sister 29 Jan. 1683-4, and the TEMPEST Pedigree in Surtees, vol. iv., part ii., p. 93. Of the sponsors, Mr. Robert Delavall was Mayor 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, in which last year it is recorded that he, "by reason of many debts and incumbrances and judgements entred against him and his estate, hath withdrawn himself," a course approved by the Bishop. He was eldest child of Thomas Delaval of Hetton, Esq., who occurs as a sponsor 2 Aug. 1646, and was baptized at Houghton-le-Spring, where his birth is given as Sunday, 17 April 1646.

³ Daughter, by his first wife Dulcibella Naylor (whose burial see 22 Sep. 1688), of the Rev. John Morton (Linc. Coll., Oxon. B.A. 1664, M.A. 1667, B.D. 1674, D.D. 1692), installed Prebendary of the seventh stall 16 Oct. 1676, of the sixth stall 29 Nov. id. ann., and of the twelfth 18 July 1685, and collated to the Archdeaconry of Northumberland 5 Oct. following; Rector of Egglecliffe 1672-1711, and Rector of Sedgfield 1711, until his death there 10 Nov. 1722, æt. 78. He lies buried in the chancel of his church, and a tablet lengthily records his virtues. The child Dulcibella, baptized as above, married at Sedgfield 30 Dec. 1713, as second wife, William Davison of Beamish, Esq. (*vide* pedigree in Surtees, ii., 227), and dying 15 Jan. 1737, was buried with her husband at Tanfield. She was ancestress of the present Lord Auckland, Sir William Eden now seventh Baronet of Windlestone, and of the late John Eden (formerly Methold) of Beamish, Esq. Her great-granddaughter, Mary Anne Eden, became the wife of Lord Chancellor Brougham; and her granddaughter, Catherine Eden, married Dr. John Moore, Archbishop of Canterbury (see baptism of their son George 19 Nov. 1770). See the baptisms of her brother, sisters, half-brother, and half-sister hereafter. Of the sponsors, Dr. Thomas Smith was Prebendary of the fourth stall 1661, and of the first 1668; afterwards, 1684, Bishop of Carlisle. Domina Dulcibella Naylor was the maternal grandmother. Domina Elizabeth Blakiston was wife of Henry Blakiston, Esq., whose burial see 15 May 1683. See the burial of Dr. Morton's second wife 12 Feb. 1724-5, and MORTONS in Index.

⁴ See the marriage of his parents 3 Feb. 1667-8.

⁵ See his burial 16 Oct. 1682.

- 1682 Nov. 29 Jana,¹ filia Joh'is Bowman.
 Jan. 8 Georgius,² filius Wil^m Snawdon.
 Jan. 15 Johan'es,³ filius Andreæ Wilkinson.
 Jan. 17 Georgius,⁴ filius Edwardi Carlton.
 Mar. 12 Elizabetha,⁵ filia Johan'is Simpson.
 1683 June 14 Robertus,⁶ filius Joh'is Mickleton, Armigeri, Bapt. die Jovis
 (viz.) 14^{to} mensis Junii. M^{rs} Rob. Smith, M^{rs} Tho. Blakiston,
 et M^{rs} Margaretâ Smith, sponsoribus.
 June 20 Maria,⁷ filia posthuma Ambrosii Heighington, Gen.
 July 24 Samuel,⁸ filius Roberti Adamson, Cl'ici.
 Oct. 30 Georgius,⁹ filius D'ni Joh'is Morton, hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarii.
 Jan. 29 Elizabetha,¹⁰ filia Gulielmi Tempest, Armigeri.
 Jan. 29 Johannes,¹¹ filius Johannis Taylor.
 1684 April 2 Henricus,¹² filius Dⁿⁱ Henrici Bagshaw, Prebendarii nonæ Preb.
 hujus Eccl., et Rectoris de Houghton in le Spring. Rob.
 Grey, S.T.P., W^m Tempest, Arm., et D^{na} Musgrave (Preb.
 uxore), sponsoribus.

¹ See the burial of her father 27 Jan. 1695-6.

² See his parents' marriage 1 May 1678, and (probably) his burial 4 Nov. 1730.

³ See the marriage of his parents 20 Sep. 1682.

⁴ See the baptism of another child of Edward Carlton 24 Feb. 1684-5.

⁵ See her burial 4 Oct. 1685.

⁶ Also registered at St. Mary-le-Bow; the entry is in French, and he is styled "fils aîné," his birth date, 4 June, being recorded. See his burial 20 Aug. 1684. Of the sponsors, Mr. Robert Smith was the second husband of the child's grandmother; Mrs. Margaret Smith was aunt. See Mr. Blakiston's burial 25 March 1711.

⁷ She was buried at Crossgate 27 Aug. 1684. The father was a younger son of William Heighington of Durham, gent.,* and was baptized at Crossgate 30 May 1654, where, dying 4th (Bee's Diary), he was buried 5 May 1683. The mother was Catherine, dau. and coheir of Dr. Thomas Musgrave, Prebendary of Durham and Dean of Carlisle; see his burial 30 March 1686. Their marriage licence is dated 26 Sep. 1676. Besides this child, they had William, baptized 12 March 1677-8 at Crossgate, Musgrave, baptized 2 March 1679-80, and Catherine, all mentioned in the will, dated 13 March 1692-3, of their grandfather, William Heighington, who was buried 29 Nov. 1693 at Crossgate. ["Richard Heighington of the North Bayley, cordwyner, and Gartrett Waller of this parish, spinister," married 1 May 1654 at St. Oswald's.]

⁸ See his mother's burial 10 Aug. 1684. Observe the burial 9 Aug. 1690 of a Samuel Adamson, who might be the grandfather.

⁹ See his burial 22 Jan. 1690-91.

¹⁰ Dan. of Colonel William Tempest, M.P., of Old Durham (whose baptism see 31 Jan. 1653-4), by his wife, Elizabeth Sudbury, niece of Dean Sudbury. She married 26 Feb. 1714-15 at St. Oswald's, Anthony Salvin of Elvet, gent., and died at the birth of her first child, Anthony, who was baptized on the day of his mother's burial at St. Oswald's 25 Feb. 1715-16.

¹¹ See his burial 20 June 1684.

¹² See his burial 14 Feb. 1684-5. The father, D.D. of Christ Church, Oxon, was instituted Rector of Houghton-le-Spring 13 Dec. 1677, and installed in the ninth Prebend 20 July 1681. He is described on his monument in Houghton Church as son of Edward Bagshaw of Morton

* William Heighington, barber, of St. Nicholas, and Frances Heighington of St. Margaret's, married 1 Dec. 1636 at St. Oswald's.

- 1684 June 12 Robertus,¹ filius Johan'is Wood (Gardiner). Marmaduco Allenson, Gen., Roberto Delavall, gen., et D'nâ Eliz. Kirkby, sponsoribus.
- July 6 Brigida,² filia Gulielmi Horseman.
- Aug. 17 Johan'es,³ filius Gulielmi Wilson, Gen. Gulielmo Tempest, Joh'e Sudbury, Armigeris; et D'na Elizab. Spearman, sponsoribus.
- Oct. 19 Anna,⁴ filia Johan'is Morton, hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarii.
- Feb. 24 Martha,⁵ filia Edvardi Carleton.
- 1685 May 18 Cuthbertus,⁶ filius Joh'is Bowman.
- June 11 F⁷ [*blank*] Joh'is Martyn.
- June 28 Maria,⁸ filia Tho. Butler, Gener.
- July 21 Jacobus,⁹ filius Joh'is Benson.

Putney in the county of Northampton, Esq. By his wife, Mary Wilshere, who died 10 and was buried 18 Oct. 1703 in Houghton Church, he appears to have had three sons and five daughters, viz., Ralph, whose burial see 7 Jan. 1681-2; Henry, as above; Edward, whose baptism see 21 July 1690; Mary, buried 21 Oct. 1680, and Anne 18 Feb. 1686-7, both in Houghton Church; Prudence, baptized 25 May 1685 at Houghton, her father's executrix and only surviving dau.; and Elizabeth and Sarah, whose baptisms see 15 April 1689 and 22 Dec. 1692 respectively. Dr. Bagshawe in his will, dated 10 Nov. 1708, with a codicil 20 Dec. 1709, mentions his niece Mrs. Dorothy Wilsher and nephew Peter Lancaster, and a silver tankard given to him by Lady Fanshaw.

¹ See baptism of another child 30 Jan. 1686-7. The father, doubtless, was college gardener. Of the sponsors, Marmaduke Allenson of West Rainton, co. Pal., and a mercer of Durham, was Mayor 1684 and 1685. He was baptized 18 July 1630 at Crossgate, the son of Ralph Allenson of Durham, Mayor in 1635, 1642, and 1643 (son of Anthony Allenson of Bishop's Auckland), by his wife Mary, dau. of Archdeacon Blakiston, Prebendary of the seventh stall, which Ralph was buried 29 Jan. 1656-7 at St. Nicholas; Marmaduke Allenson died 19 and was buried 20 Jan. 1689-90 at St. Mary's, leaving a numerous family, and his widow Alice proved his will 25 id. men. See the burial of Mrs. Kirkby, another sponsor, 16 July 1721.

² See the father's burial 17 Jan. 1723-4.

³ See the parents' marriage 18 Dec. 1677. This child probably died young, as he is not mentioned in a Bishop's lease of 1691 with his brother and sisters, viz., Elizabeth, stated to be eldest dau., and then aged 11; Bridget, whose baptism see 15 Dec. 1685; Mary, baptized 13 March 1686-7 at Bow; and Sudbury, youngest child, whose burial see 6 Jan. 1700-1701. [Perhaps of this family was Richard Wilson, gent., who married 13 Dec. 1740, at St. Oswald's, Bridget, then aged about 50, dau. of Colonel William Tempest, M.P., who is a sponsor.] John Sudbury, another sponsor (whose sister Elizabeth married the before-mentioned Colonel Tempest), was nephew of Dean Sudbury, and LL.B. (1682) of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and was created a Baronet 1685; he married Bridget (she remarried Edward Carteret, Esq., M.P., and had issue), dau. of Sir Thomas Exton, Knt., Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, by whom he had an only dau. Anne; at his death in 1691 the title became extinct. Mrs. Spearman was wife of the Undersheriff, whose burial see 22 Sep. 1703.

⁴ See her burial 28 Dec. 1685.

⁵ See her brother's baptism 17 Jan. 1682-3.

⁶ See the father's burial 27 Jan. 1695-6.

⁷ The father perhaps the Minor Canon whose burial see 11 Nov. 1697.

⁸ See her marriage 30 March 1709; also the pedigree of BUTLER (to which this date adds), Surtees, iii., 49.

⁹ See the father's burial 19 Dec. 1696. This child apparently by a second marriage, for see burial of Isabell Benson 20 June 1682.

- 1685 Dec. 15 Brigida,¹ filia Gulielmi Wilson.
 Jan. 5 Elizabetha,² filia Francisci Hanby.
- 1686 Sep. 21 Elizabetha,³ filia Joh'is Benson.
 Dec. 12 Thomas,⁴ filius Joh'is Proud (Bow).
 Jan. 20 Johan'es,⁵ filius Joh'is Wood, ap^d Bow church.
- 1688 April 2 Jacobus,⁶ filius Michaelis Mickleton.
 April 8 Johan'es,⁷ filius Joh'is Proud.
 April 22 Elizabetha,⁸ filia Joh'is Morton, Prebendarii.
 April 15 Elizabetha,⁹ filia Henr. Bagshaw, S.T.D., Prebendarii.
 Sep. 17 Richardus,¹⁰ filius W^{mi} Grahme (S.T.P., Decani Carliol, et hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarii).
- 1689 Dec. 1 John,¹¹ son of John Lisle, Minor Canon.
 16— (—) Anne,¹² daughter of John Proud.
- 1690 July 21 Edward,¹³ son of Dr Bagshaw.
- 1691 Nov. 4 George,¹⁴ son of William Greggs, Organist.
 Feb. 1 Samuel,¹⁵ son of John Lisle, Min^r Canon.
- 1692 Sep. 4 Hamond,¹⁶ son of John Clement.
 Sep. 29 Elisabeth,¹⁷ dau. of W^m Horseman.

¹ See her brother's baptism 17 Aug. 1684. She was, doubtless, named Bridget after Lady Sudbury. She probably died an infant, as she is not included in the lease of 1691.

² Born, according to Bow Register, 25 Dec. 1685, being fourth dau. and sixth child. See her sister's baptism 2 April 1682.

³ See the baptism of her brother 21 July 1685.

⁴ See the marriage of the parents 17 Jan. 1685-6.

⁵ See the baptism of his brother 12 June 1684.

⁶ Born 27 March preceding. See his parents' marriage 4 July 1687. He was afterwards a Barrister-at-Law, of Gray's Inn; he married Hannah (baptized 26 Jan. 1685-6 at St. Helen's), fifth dau. of Sir Robert Eden of West Auckland, first Bart., but died s.p., *circa* 1717, according to Surtees' pedigree, iv., ii., 140, probably in London. His wife was sister to Dr. Eden, whose burial see 6 March 1754. His sponsors were Sir Robert Eden (afterwards his father-in-law), and his grandparents James Mickleton and Mrs. Spearman.

⁷ See his (probable) marriage 22 Sep. 1713, and his brother's baptism 12 Dec. 1686.

⁸ See her burial 24 May 1697.

⁹ Died an infant, and was buried in Houghton-le-Spring Church 26 May 1689. See her brother's baptism 2 April 1684.

¹⁰ Born 30 Aug. preceding; see his burial 23 Dec. 1689.

¹¹ See his burial 28 June 1690. The father graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1680; M.A. 1684. See the baptisms of his brothers, Samuel, 1 Feb. 1691-2, and Henry, 31 Aug. 1693. ["Mr. Maurice Lisle, Master of Arts," who has a son John baptized 4 Sep. 1683, and others, at St. Oswald's; and Mrs. Rowe, whose burial see 22 Oct. 1707, were perhaps relations.]

¹² See her brother's baptism 12 Dec. 1686.

¹³ He is mentioned on his father's monument as the only surviving son. See his brother Henry's baptism 2 April 1684.

¹⁴ The father, appointed Master of the Song School 19 Feb. 1690-91, and Organist on the death of John Foster 1677, was buried in the churchyard of St. Mary's 16 Oct. 1710, where the inscription on his altar-tomb states that he died 15th in the 48th [?] year of his age, and "was son of Jo. Greggs, gent., of York, a sufferer for K. C. I."

¹⁵ He entered, then aged 17, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 3 May 1709, and graduated B.A. 1712, M.A. 1716, and B.D. 1724. See his brother's baptism 1 Dec. 1689.

¹⁶ See his burial 4 March 1732-3.

¹⁷ See her burial 17 April 1695.

- 1692 Oct. 4 Frances,¹ dau. of John Proud.
 Dec. 22 Sarah,² dau. of Dr Bagshaw.
 1693 May 1 Ositha,³ dau. of Dr Morton.
 Aug. 31 Henry,⁴ son of Mr Lisle, Min^r Can.
 1694 June 26 Thomas,⁵ son of Dr Morton.
 1696 Oct. 25 John,⁶ son of Dr Smith.
 Oct. 18 John,⁷ son of John Clement.
 1697 Aug. 11 Penelop Dobson,⁸ dau. of Dr Dobson.
 Aug. 29 Thomas,⁹ son of Tho. Rudd.
 Jan. 26 Mary,¹⁰ dau. of Dr Smith.
 1698 Sep. 22 Eliz.,¹¹ dau. of Dr Dobson
 Nov. 24 John,¹² son of Tho. Rudd.
 1699 Aug. 9 ———,¹³ son of Dr Smith.
 1700 Aug. 16 Dorothy,¹⁴ dau. of Dr Dobson.
 Mar. 20 John,¹⁵ son of Mr Nich. Burton, Schoolemaster.
 1701 April 29 Joseph,¹⁶ son of John Smith, D.D.

¹ See her brother's baptism 12 Dec. 1686.

² She was buried in Houghton-le-Spring Church 18 May 1694. See her brother's baptism 2 April 1684.

³ Dau. of Dr. Morton by his second wife, whose burial see 12 Feb. 1724-5, and her own burial 23 May 1702. See her half-sister Dulcibella's baptism 22 Aug. 1682.

⁴ See his burial 27 Nov. 1693, and his brother's baptism 1 Dec. 1689.

⁵ See his burial 28 Jan. 1720-21.

⁶ See his burial 24 Nov. 1731.

⁷ See his burial Oct. 1696.

⁸ The father, the Rev. Henry Dobson of Magdalen College, Oxon (B.A. 1674; M.A. 1677; B.D. 1689; D.D. 1693), was appointed Rector of Boldon 1692, and installed in the sixth Prebend 8 June 1695; he died in London, aged 67, 23 March 1717. See baptisms of other children Sep. 1698, Aug. 1700, and Feb. 1704-5.

⁹ The father, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge, was at this time Head Master of the Grammar School; he had afterwards (1711—1725, when he became Vicar of Northallerton) the Vicarage of St. Oswald's, where the registers all carefully kept by himself are a specimen of most beautiful and indeed wonderful penmanship, a standing reproach to the often undecipherable writing in our modern registers. See RUDD Pedigree in Surtees, vol. iv., part ii., p. 107, where a full account will be found of both father and son. They are now represented by Wilbraham of Rode, Cheshire. See baptism of another son 24 Nov. 1698.

¹⁰ See her burial 5 Dec. 1698, and her brother's baptism 25 Oct. 1696.

¹¹ See her burial same day, and her sister's baptism 11 Aug. 1697.

¹² Born 12 Nov. These dates add to Surtees' Pedigree. He died 30 June 1720, and was buried 2 July in St. Oswald's Church, where his M.I. describes him as "optimæ spei juvenis; in flore ipso ætatis diuturno morbo consumtus et tandem (magno suorum dolore) extinctus." The Vicar invariably spelt his own name *Ewd* in the Registers.

¹³ His name was William; see his burial 11 Aug. 1702, and his brother's baptism 25 Oct. 1696.

¹⁴ See her sister's baptism 11 Aug. 1697.

¹⁵ Son of the Rev. Nicholas Burton, M.A. (whose second marriage see 18 May 1704), by his first wife, Anne, who died 10 (M.I.) and was buried 12 Aug. 1703 within the communion rails of St. Mary-le-Bow beside her dau., whose baptism see 30 June 1702.

¹⁶ He graduated B.A. 1721, and M.A. 1725, at Trinity College, Cambridge, and was afterwards presented to the Vicarage of Houghton, Sussex. He is stated in Surtees' Pedigree to have married Elizabeth Woodger, and to have died at Cambridge, 1734, s.p.

- 1702 June 30 Martha,¹ dau. of Mr Nich. Burton, Schoolm^r.
 1704 Feb. 2 Fitz-Herbert,² son of Hen. Dobson, D.D.
 1707 Sep. 22 William,³ son of John Smith, D.D.
 171½ Jan. 25 W^m, son of Eliz. Smith, a Traveller, privately bapt.
 1715 Nov. 15 Elizabeth,⁴ dau. of Jo. Rymer, Clerk.
 1720 Mar. 13 John,⁵ son of Jn^o Waring, was born Feb. y^e 27th, and baptiz'd
 March y^e 13th by y^e Rever^d Mr Rob^t Leeke, Præcentor.
 1726 May 31 Frances, a new-born infant left in the Abby Church and Christned
 in the Vestry.

(Robt. Pigot, Sacrist, Nov. y^e 20th, 1726.)

- Dec. 12 Robert,⁶ son of William and Mary Horseman.
 1729 July 14 Margaret⁷ and Mary, daughters of Hammond and Priscilla
 Clement.
 1730 Feb. 2 James,⁸ son of y^e Rev^d Dr Thomas Sharp, Arch-Deacon of North-
 umberland.

¹ She was buried 26 May 1703 within the communion rails at St. Mary-le-Bow, of which her father was Rector. She is termed "filia hornotina" on her mother's M.I. See her brother's baptism 20 March 1700-01.

² See his sister's baptism 11 Aug. 1697. Dr. Fitz-Herbert Adams was at this time Prebendary of the Tenth Stall; and Colonel William Tempest, M.P., several times before mentioned, had a son, born 1687, named Fitz-Herbert. This name probably came from one source in each instance.

³ Youngest child. See his burial 24 Nov. 1730, and his brother's baptism 25 Oct. 16

⁴ See her burial 7 Oct. 1728.

⁵ The father, the Rev. John Waring of St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1709; M.A. 1713), a Minor Canon, was appointed Vicar of Billingham 1715, Sacrist 1719, afterwards Precentor; and, 1721, Rector of St. Mary's in the South Bailey, where he was buried 26 Nov. 1732.* The son baptized as above was probably the John Waring who graduated at St. John's, Cambridge, B.A. 1737, M.A. 1741.

⁶ The parents, William Horseman and Mary Smith were married 11 Jan. 1725-6 at St. Mary-le-Bow. The father may have been that nameless child of William Horseman (whose burial see 17 Jan. 1723-4) who was baptized — Dec. 1676.

⁷ See the burial of Margaret 21 Sep. 1729.

⁸ [The father was the son of Archbishop Sharp, by Elizabeth, youngest dau. of William Palmer of Winthorp, co. Leicester, Esq. He was born 12 Dec. 1693 and baptized 1 Jan. 1693-4 at St. Martin's in the Fields; of Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1712; M.A. 1716; D.D. 1729); Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland, 1720; one of Lord Crewe's Trustees; Archdeacon of Northumberland (collated 27 Feb. 1722-3); Prebendary of the tenth stall in Durham Cathedral (installed 1 Dec. 1732); and Prebendary of York and Southwell; official to the Dean and Chapter of Durham 1755. He died 16 March 1758 and was buried in the Galilee Chapel in Durham Cathedral. The mother was Judith, dau. of the Rev. Sir George Wheler, Knt., Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring; born 1700; died 2 July (according to M.I.) and buried in the Galilee Chapel in Durham Cathedral, near her father, 9 July 1757; married 19 June 1722 at Houghton-le-Spring (the Rothbury Register gives the date of her death as 1 July). James was the seventh son, of Leadenhall Street, London, ironmonger. He married 3 May 1764 Catherine, dau. of John Lodge of London, who died in 1834, æt. 95. By her he had a dau. Catherine, his sole heiress (who placed the monument in Durham Cathedral),

* He married Barbara (baptized 18 Nov. 1694 at Bow), fourth dau. of Peter Burrell, Notary-Public, of the Bailey, and sister of Lady D'Arcy of Navan. See BURRELLS in Index.

- 1733 Nov. 25 Judith,¹ dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr Thomas Sharp, Prebendary of this Church.
- 1735 Nov. 21 Granville,² son of y^e Rev^d Dr Thomas Sharp, Prebendary of this Church.
- 1737 April 19 Ann,³ dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr Thomas Sharp, Prebendary of this Church.
- 1738 May 6 Frances,⁴ dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr Thomas Sharp, Prebendary of this Church.
- 1740 Sep. 11 Henry,⁵ son of Robert Pigot, Sacrist.
- 1744 May 9 Barbara,⁶ dau. of y^e Rev^d Mr James Lesley, Prebendary of this Church.
- 1745 July 8 Mary Ann,⁷ dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr James Lesley, Prebendary of this Church.
- Jan. 27 Wadham,⁸ son of y^e Rev^d Dr Wadham Knatchbull, Prebendary of this Church.

and who married at Queen Square Chapel, Bath, on July 30, 1817, the Rev. Andrew Bowlt of Bamborough, who upon his marriage assumed the name and arms of Sharp only. James died 5 Nov. 1783 and was buried at St. Mary Axe, London. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹ [Sister of the above, died unmarried 20 and buried 25 March 1809 in the Galilee Chapel. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² [Brother of the above, the celebrated Philanthropist whose name will ever be connected with the abolition of the slave trade; born 10 Nov. 1785; died 6 July 1813, buried in Fulham Churchyard. M.I. Cenotaph (by Chantrey) was erected to his memory by the African Institution in the Poet's Corner, Westminster Abbey. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

³ [Ann, sister of the above, born 1 April 1737; buried at Durham Cathedral 22 April 1738. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ [Frances, sister of the above, born 6 May 1738; died 2 Sep 1799. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ The father, the Rev. Robert Pigot, one of the Minor Canons, graduated at Peterhouse, Cambridge (B.A. 1715; M.A. 1719), was inducted Vicar of Northallerton 15 Oct. 1743; died 10 and was buried 14 Jan. 1775, aged 79, in the chancel of Northallerton. By his wife Elizabeth (who died, aged 80, 27 Feb., and was buried with her husband 4 March 1776), the Sacrist appears to have had, besides this child, Robert, born 1 Sep. 1724, and Hollis, born 30 March 1726, both baptized at St. Oswald's, where the latter was buried 9 Jan. 1726-7; Thomas, baptized 27 Jan. 1727-8, and buried 15 Oct. 1730; Richard, baptized 25 Aug. 1730; Edward, baptized 14 May 1731, and buried 13 Dec. id. ann.; Edward-Loyd, baptized 21 Dec. 1733; Charles, baptized 11 Nov. 1735, and buried 2 Jan. following; William, baptized 23 April 1737, and buried 11 June 1738, all at Crossgate.

⁶ She died *ante* 1773. The father (D.D. of Trinity College, Dublin) was Curate of St. Nicholas', Dublin, and Chaplain to Dr. Chandler, Bishop of Durham, whose great-niece he married. He was collated (1741) to the Rectory of Wolsingham, which he resigned for Sedgefield 1747; installed in the eighth prebend of this Cathedral 20 July 1743; in 1755 he exchanged his stall and rectory with Archdeacon Lowth, afterwards Bishop of London, for the Bishopric of Limerick, which had been offered to and declined by the latter, who, however, obtained permission to effect this bargain, which was much more to his own advantage than to the Diocese of Limerick. Bishop Leslie died at Dublin. The mother was Joyce (died 1773), only dau. of Anthony Lyster of Lysterfield, co. Roscommon, Esq., by his first wife Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Richard Warren, Esq., by his wife Joyce, sister of Bishop Chandler. See next entry.

⁷ According to Burke's "Extinct Baronetage" (the Bishop's eldest son received a Baronetcy in 1787) she married Francis Warren Bonham, Esq., although in the "Landed Gentry" ("Bonham of Ballintaggart") she is called Joyce. The "Gent. Mag." says she died *ante* 1793.

⁸ See the burial, 31 Dec. 1760, of his father, of whom he was the eldest child. He died in 1773, aged 27.

1746 Jan. 5 Edward,¹ son of y^e Rev^d Dr James Lesley, Prebendary of this Church.

1747 Feb. 8 Elizabeth,² dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr James Lesley, Prebendary of this Church.

(Samuel Dennis, Sacrist, Nov. 20, 1748.)

1748 Dec. 25 Harriot,³ dau. of the Revnd Dr Wadham Knatchbull, Prebendary of this Church.

1749 May 18 Richard,⁴ son of y^e Rev^d Dr James Lesley, Prebendary of this Church.

1750 June 4 John, son of John Ellington and Mary his wife, was rec^d into y^e Church.

Oct. 10 Windham,⁵ son of y^e Reverend Dr Wadham Knatchbull, Prebendary of this Church.

1752 May 24 Mary, dau. of John Ellington and Mary his wife.

1753 Jan. 18 Catherine,⁶ dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr Knatchbull, Prebendary of this Church.

Sep. 3 William,⁷ son of Jn^o and Eliz. Potts.

1755 Jan. 14 Robert, son of Tho^s Clark and Catherine his wife.

1756 Oct. 16 Anne, dau. of Tho^s Clark and Catherine his wife.

1760 Oct. 17 Martha,⁸ dau. of y^e Revnd Dr Robert Lowth (Prebendary of this Church) and Mary his wife.

¹ Eldest son, afterwards of Tarbert House, co. Kerry, and M.P. for Old Leighlin. He was made Hon. M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, 1769, and created a Baronet of Ireland 1787. He married Anne, dau. of Colonel Cane, R.E., M.P. for Tallagh, and had by her an only child, Catherine Louisa (she died 1851, s.p.), who married in 1807 Lord Douglas Gordon-Hallyburton of Pitcur, M.P. for Forfarshire, only son of Charles, fourth Earl of Aboyne, by his second marriage, and half-brother to Charles, fifth Earl, who succeeded as ninth Marquess of Huntly. At Sir Edward's death the Baronetcy became extinct. See his sister's baptism 9 May 1744.

² She died before 1773, as also her sister Joyce. Dr. Leslie had also two other daughters, Catherine-Elizabeth, wife of James Scott, Esq., and Martha, the widow in 1793 of the Rev. James Lowry.

³ She apparently died young; she was the elder dau. of her father, whose burial see 31 Dec. 1760.

⁴ Afterwards a clergyman, and succeeded, in right of his mother, to her moiety of the Lysterfield estates. (Burke's "Extinct Baronetage.")

⁵ Second son of his father, whose burial see 31 Dec. 1760. He married 12 June 1790 his cousin, Catharine-Maria (she died 1807), second dau. of Sir Edward Knatchbull, seventh Baronet, and died, aged 83, in 1833, leaving issue. See Burke's "Baronetage"; also "Landed Gentry."

⁶ Youngest child of Dr. Knatchbull, whose burial see 31 Dec. 1760. She married Thomas Knight of Chawton House, Hants, and Godmersham Park, Kent, Esq. (who died 1794, devising his estates to his third-cousin, Edward Austen, Esq., brother of the immortal Jane), but died s.p., 14 Oct. 1812.

⁷ The father perhaps identical with John Potts, Surgeon, Mayor of Durham 1787. His arms, Azure, two bars and a bend or, on a copy of Bishop Egerton's Charter, *penes* the Editor.

⁸ She died unmarried 12 March 1812, in John Street, Berkeley Square. ("Gent. Mag.") The father was the son of the Rev. William Lowth of St. John's College, Oxford (B.A. 1679; M.A. 1683; B.D. 1688), Prebendary of Winchester, and Rector of Buriton, Hants, "a distinguished figure in the republic of letters," author of "A Vindication of the Divine Authority and Inspiration of The Old and New Testaments" (1692), "Directions for the Profitable Reading

- 1761 Mar. 6 Isabel, dau. of Thomas Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1762 Mar. 26 Robert,¹ son of y^e Revnd Dr Robert Lowth (Prebendary of this Church) and Mary his wife.
 July 28 John, son of Tho^s Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1763 June 30 Margaret,² dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr Robert Lowth (Prebendary of this Church) and Mary his wife.
 Nov. 17 Thomas,³ son of Thomas Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1764 Jan. 6 Richard Mark,⁴ son of Dr Samuel Dickens (Prebendary of this Church and A^{ch}D^a of D^m) and Margaret his wife.

of the Holy Scripture," "Commentaries on the Prophets," etc., who died 16 May 1732. His yet more distinguished son, Robert, was born either in the Close, Winchester, or at Buriton, 8 Dec. 1710; he was first of Winchester College, Oxford, but afterwards of New College (B.A. 1733; M.A. 1737; D.D. 1754); he was appointed Rector of Overton, Hants (a sinecure), 1736, Archdeacon of Winchester 1750, Chaplain to the Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland 1755; Prebendary of Durham (see note to baptism of Barbara Leslie 9 May 1744 regarding this), and rector of Sedgefield 1755—1777; Bishop of St. David's May 1766, but translated to Oxford July following; and finally translated to London. In Feb. 1768, being then Bishop of Oxford, he writes to the Dean and Chapter that he has "received his Majesty's dispensation from keeping up a statuteable residence in the Church of Durham," and he held his stall *in commendam* until his death 3 Nov. 1787, being buried in Fulham Churchyard. He declined the Archbishopric of Canterbury on the death of Archbishop Cornwallis in 1783. He was a very considerable scholar, and author of "Prelections on Hebrew Poetry," "Life of William of Wykeham," "A Short Introduction to English Grammar," "Translation of Isaiah," etc. Except the above Martha, all his five daughters predeceased him. Mary, the eldest, his favourite child, was born 11 June 1755, and died 5 July 1768, being buried at Cuddesden, Oxford. Although she does not come into these Registers, the Editor cannot refrain from giving the epitaph written by her father:—

"Care, vale, ingenio præstans, pietate pudore,
 Et plusquam natæ, nomine cara, vale!
 Cara Maria, vale! at veniet felicius ævum,
 Quando iterum tecum, sim modo dignus, ero.
 Cara, redi, læta tum dicam voce paternæ
 Eja age in amplexus, cara Maria, redi."

His third dau., Frances, who was baptized at Sedgefield 27 Oct. 1757, died most suddenly 21 July 1783, at a reception by the Bishop at London House, St. James's Square. She was handing a cup of tea to the Bishop of Gloucester when she dropped down dead. The Bishop married in 1752, Mary, dau. and heiress of Lawrence Jackson, Esq., of Christchurch, Hants; she died 14 March 1808, in her 84th year, and was buried in Fulham Churchyard. The Bishop had a strong prejudice against intra-mural burial. See baptisms of three other children in 1762, 1763, and 1765 respectively. See also "The Oxford Sausage," p. 89, and Nichol's "Literary Anecdotes."

¹ He was a clergyman, and of Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1783; M.A. 1786); he married Miss Frances Harington, by whom he had issue. See his sister's baptism 17 Oct. 1760.

² She died 10 March 1769, in her sixth year, and was buried in Fulham Churchyard. See his sister's baptism 17 Oct. 1760.

³ He probably died very young. See baptism of another Thomas 23 June 1771.

⁴ Afterwards Colonel of the 34th Regiment. See his son's baptism 27 March 1787. The father, Archdeacon Dickens, died 30 Aug. 1791, æt. 73, and was buried at Easington, co. Durham, of which he was Rector. His M.I. there terms Bishop Trevor his "Relation and Patron." The mother, Margaret, was dau. of Dr. Mark Hildesley, Bishop of Sodor and Man, and previously Master of Sherburn Hospital, co. Pal.

- 1764 Dec. 3 Anne, dau. of Mr Thomas Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1765 July 11 Charlotte,¹ dau. of the Revnd Dr Rob^t Lowth (Prebendary of this Church) and Mary his wife.
 1766 Feb. 10 Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1767 Mar. 13 William,² son of Mr Thomas Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1768 Nov. 16 Jane, dau. of Tho^s Hogg and Anne his wife.
 1769 May 12 Frances-Anne,³ dau. of the Revnd Dr Henry Vane, Prebendary of this Church, and Frances his wife.
 1770 Nov. 19 George,⁴ son of y^e Revnd Dr John Moor (Prebendary of this Church) and Catherine his wife.
 1771 Feb. 28 Henry,⁵ son of Dr Henry Vane, Prebendary of this Church, and Frances his wife.
 June 23 Thomas,⁶ son of Thomas Hogg and Anne his wife.
 Oct. 23 Thomas John,⁷ son of y^e Revnd Jonathan and Elizabeth Branfoot his wife.
 Nov. 1 Henry John,⁸ son of Dr Samuel Dickens (Prebendary of this Church) and Margaret his wife.
 Dec. 23 Charles,⁹ son of y^e Rev^d Dr John Moor (Prebendary of this Church) and Catherine his wife.
 1772 Oct. 8 Edward,¹⁰ son of Charles Weston (Prebendary of this Church) and Arabella his wife.

(Mr Deason, Sacrist.)

¹ She died 29 May 1768, in her third year, and was buried in Fulham Churchyard. See her sister's baptism 17 Oct. 1760.

² See his burial 13 March 1767, and his sister's baptism 6 March 1761.

³ She married the Right Hon. Michael Angelo Taylor, M.P. for Durham City (son of Sir Robert Taylor, Knt.), who died, aged 77, 16 July 1834. Her father, the Prebendary, married 3 March 1768, at St. Mary's, Frances, dau. and eventual heiress of John Tempest, Esq., M.P. for Old Durham and Sherburn (she died 19 Jan. 1796, aged 51), and by her had, besides this dau., an only son, whose baptism see 28 Feb. 1771. Dr. Vane, who succeeded his father (see his marriage 27 Sep. 1722) in the Long Newton and other estates, was created a Baronet 13 July 1782; he died 7 June 1794, aged 66.

⁴ He was Rector of Wrotham, Kent, and Canon of Canterbury; he married, by special licence, at Lady Finch's, in Hereford Street, London, 11 Oct. 1806 ("Gent. Mag."), Harriet Mary, youngest dau. of Sir Brook Bridges, third Baronet. The father was afterwards Archbishop of Canterbury. The mother was dau. of Sir Robert Eden of West Auckland, third Baronet, and sister to the first Lord Auckland.

⁵ See his sister's baptism 12 May 1769. He assumed the additional name and arms of Tempest, under the will of his mother's brother, John Tempest, Esq., M.P., of Old Durham, Wynyard, and Brancepeth Castle, *ultimus suorum*. He married in 1799, Anne-Katherine (McDonnell), Countess of Antrim in her own right, and by her, who died 1834 (having remarried Edmund Phelps, Esq.), had issue an only child and heiress, Frances Anne Emily Vane-Tempest, second wife of the third Marquess of Londonderry, K.G., and grandmother of the present and sixth Marquess, K.G. Sir Henry Vane-Tempest, who was M.P. for Durham, died 1 Aug. 1831.

⁶ See his burial 14 June 1772, and his sister's baptism 6 March 1761.

⁷ The father son of Rev. John Branfoot, Minor Canon, whose marriage see 31 Jan. 1733-4.

⁸ See his brother's baptism 6 Jan. 1764.

⁹ See his brother's baptism 19 Nov. 1770.

¹⁰ [Eldest son, of Somerby Hall, co. Lincoln, Esq., Deputy-Lieutenant, born 18 Sep. 1772; sometime an Officer in the 11th Light Dragoons, with which regiment he served in Flanders;

- 1778 Mar. 16 Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Hogg, Treasurer to the College.
 April 27 Stephen, son of Christopher Creed.
- 1788 Feb. 20 Robert,¹ son of John and Penelope Ann Cracroft (Esq^r). He is Captain in the Royal North Lincoln Militia, and she daughter of M^r Weston, Prebendary of this Church.
- 1787 Mar. 27 Samuel Richard,² son of Richard Dickens, Esq^r, Ensign in 44th Regiment of Foot, and of Mary his wife, and grandson of D^r Dickens, Prebendary of this Church and Archdeacon of Durham.
- 1788 July 17 George,³ son of Richard Dickens, Esq^r (now) Captain in the 44th Regiment of Foot, and of Mary his wife, and grandson of D^r Dickens, Prebendary and Archdeacon of Durham.
- 1790 Dec. 16 James,⁴ son of the Rev^d James Britton, Head-Master of the Grammar School, and Isabella his wife; born Octob^r 25th.
- 1791 Jan. 24 Elizabeth,⁵ dau. of Thomas Gibbon, Junior.

died unmarried 27 Jan. 1844, and was buried at Somerby (in the churchyard). His father, who was born 25 Oct. 1731 in Charles Street, Westminster, was of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 23 June 1752; M.A. 18 April 1755); of Somerby Hall; Archdeacon of Wilts 1763; Rector of Therfield, Herts, 1762; installed in the ninth prebend of Durham Cathedral 11 Aug. 1764, and of the sixth (being removed) 2 Aug. 1768. He died 31 Oct. 1801, and was buried in Somerby Church. His mother, the dau. of Henry Delabene, Esq., of York, married 14 May 1771 at St. James's, Piccadilly; she died 30 May 1799, and is buried in Somerby Church. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹ [The father John Cracroft, Esq., of Hackthorn Hall, co. Lincoln, was High Sheriff of that county in 1797. The mother was born 11 Dec. 1763, and was baptized at St. James's, Piccadilly, 13 Jan. 1764; she married 4 Feb. 1782 at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, and died 29 Sep. 1821, and was buried at Hackthorn. MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² See the baptism, 6 Jan. 1764, of the father, Richard *Mark* Dickens, afterwards Colonel of the 34th Regiment. The mother (married 8 Jan. 1785, at St. James's, Westminster) was Mary, elder dau. of George Hoar of Middleton George, co. Pal., gent., Deputy-Keeper of the Jewels in the Tower (by his wife Frances, dau. of William Sleigh of Stockton-on-Tees), and sister of William Hoar, afterwards Harland, Esq., whose burial see 22 Nov. 1833.

³ See preceding entry.

⁴ Of Christ Church, Oxford, B.A. 1813; M.A. 1815. The parents were married — Jan. 1790, at Brancepeth. The father (to whom a very painful monument is erected between two of the south piers of the Cathedral nave, representing him reclining on one elbow, in an attitude of contemplation, on a sort of mattress) was of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 1781; M.A. 1784; B.D. and D.D. 1819), Perpetual Curate of Crossgate 1783, and, on resigning the headmastership, became Vicar of Bossall, co. York, 1809, and of East Aclam, same county, 1819. The mother (born Oct. and baptized 17 Nov. 1766, at St. Nicholas, Durham), was eldest dau. of Henry Mills, Esq., of Willington, co. Durham, J.P., and a banker at Durham, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest child of Robert Fenwick, Esq., of Lemmington, Northumberland.

⁵ Afterwards Mrs. Russell Bowlby. Her parents were married 28 Dec. 1788 at St. Oswald's. The father, who died 26 Dec. 1792, aged 27 (tombstone), and was buried at St. Oswald's, was the son of Thomas Gibbon and Grace Chapman ("both of the College"), who were married 8 June 1764 at St. Mary-the-Less. The mother was Elizabeth, elder dau. of . . . Liddell of South Shields, by his wife Jane, dau. of John Hubback of Coopen, co. Pal., and sister of Barbara Hubback, first wife of Thomas Carlisle, and by him mother of Sir Anthony Carlisle the King's Physician. Elizabeth Liddell's younger brother, George Liddell (born at Durham about Aug. 1771; died 10 April 1851, buried at Sutton, near Hull), was grandfather of George William Liddell of Sutton and Keldy Castle, Yorkshire, Esq., who died at Oxford, 17 Nov. 1888, aged 21. Elizabeth Liddell's younger sister was wife of Stephen Gee, Esq., of Cottingham, Yorks.

- 1791 April 21 Henry,¹ son of the Rev^d Charles Egerton (and Catherine Egerton his wife), Rector of Washington.
- 1792 Mar. 24 Eliza,² dau. of the Rev^d James Britton and Isabella his wife; born February 26th.
- April 15 William, illegitimate son of Dorothy Churnside from South Shields, but now in Jail for Debt.
- Sep. 21 Ann,³ dau. of Thomas Gibbon, Junior, Deputy Treasurer.
- 1794 Feb. 4 Matthew, son of Benjamin and Jane Renwick of Hamsterley, now confined in Durham Jail.
- Dec. 25 Thomas, son of Elizabeth Learmouth (illegitimate) of Blackwell, now in Durham Jail.
- 1795 April 6 Isabella,⁴ dau. of the Rev^d James & Isabella Britton; born Jan^y 22^d, 1795.
- April 25 William,⁵ son of Colonel Barrington Price and Lady Maria Price; born March 29. Bapt. by M^r Burgess. Privately before bapt. by M^r Bouyer.
- Aug. 24 Jane,⁶ dau. of Anthony Mowbray Crofton and of Jane Crofton his wife of Kinnesworth *alias* Kimblesworth, near Durham.

¹ Of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; he married Mary (who died 1854), dau. of the Rev. George Sayer, LL.B., Rector of Eggleston, but died s.p. The Rev. Charles Egerton, the father, was a natural son of Francis Egerton, Esq., youngest brother of John, Bishop of Durham 1771—1787. The Bishop was a grandson of John, third Earl of Bridgewater, and his sons, John and Francis (whom his father made a Prebendary), ultimately became seventh and eighth Earls respectively. The mother was dau. of . . . Leake, a bookseller at Bath; she died 11 July 1801, *set.* 35, and was buried at Washington. M.I.

² See her brother's baptism 16 Dec. 1790.

³ See her sister's baptism 24 Jan. 1791.

⁴ See her brother's baptism 16 Dec. 1790.

⁵ The father was a son of Robert Price of Foxley, Esq., by his wife the Hon. Sarah Barrington, eldest sister of Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham. The mother, Lady Maria Price (Mary she is called in Burke's "Peerage"), died suddenly, on her 38th birthday, May 1806, at Cerney, Gloucestershire. She was dau. of John, ninth Earl of Strathmore, by his ill-fated Countess, the great heiress of the Bowes family, and so, unhappily, handed down to posterity as the wife afterwards of Andrew Robinson Stoney (Bowes), who assumed her name.

⁶ Born at Kimblesworth, near Durham, 22 Jan. She married at Brancepeth, 4 Feb. 1817, William Stoker of Durham, Surgeon, and by him was mother of the late William Stoker, Esq., J.P., M.R.C.S., of Durham. She was the second dau. and child of Anthony Mowbray Crofton, gent., then of Kimblesworth, afterwards of Holywell Hall in Brancepeth parish (son of Richard Crofton by his wife Ann Mowbray of Kimblesworth), by his wife Jane (whom he mar. at Hamsterley 6 Nov. 1792), dau. of James and Dorothy Best of Kayslee, Hamsterley. Anthony Mowbray Crofton died 15 Feb. 1809 and was buried at Witton Gilbert. His wife died 31 Jan. 1821, *set.* 57, and was buried at Hamsterley. Besides the children baptized here there was a son Thomas Crofton, born at Kimblesworth 9 Jan. 1798, who married 26 April 1836, at Edenhall, Cumberland, Elizabeth Jane Buston, and left issue; also Ann, born 8 Aug. 1793 at Kimblesworth, and bapt. at Crossgate 18 Oct. following. In the Register her mother is called Dorothy *Basto* Crofton, the only explanation of which is that, as stated above, her maiden name was Best, and that it was a jumble of the clerks. Ann Crofton married, 31 Jan. 1815, John Wood of Kimblesworth, and died at Darlington 26 Nov. 1880, leaving issue.

- 1796 Aug. 31 Robert,¹ son of Dr Bathurst, was privately bapt. December 10th, 1795, by Dr Bathurst, Prebendary; and publicly bapt. in the Abbey on the 31st day of August 1796 by the Sacrist.
- Nov. 18 John,² son of John Nevill, a soldier in Surry Militia.
- 1797 Aug. 14 Catherine,³ dau. of the Rev^d Francis Haggitt, Prebendary of Durham, and Christina his wife; born July 10th.
- Oct. 24 Caroline,⁴ dau. of the Rev^d Dr and Mrs Bathurst. Dr Bathurst is prebendary of this Church.
- 1798 Jan. 9 Elizabeth,⁵ dau. of Anthony Mowbray Crofton and of Jane Crofton his wife, of Kimblesworth, near Durham.

(J. D., Sacrist.)

¹ Born 27 Nov. preceding; of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 1815; M.A. 1818); married, 1816, Jane, dau. of Rev. Roger Norris; was Rector of Belaugh and Framingham Pigot, co. Norfolk; died 25 Dec. 1828, æt. 32, leaving a widow and eight children. In the first rank of the many eminent men who have held stalls at Durham, the father, Dr. Henry Bathurst (D.C.L., New College, Oxon), was born in London, either in Hereford Street or at his maternal grandfather's house, Westminster, 16 Oct. 1744. He was the second son and third child of Benjamin Bathurst (a younger brother of Allen, first Earl Bathurst) of Lydney, co. Gloucester, Esq., M.P. for Gloucester City and Monmouth Borough, and eventually "Father" of the House of Commons, by his second wife Katherine, only surviving dau. of Dr. Laurence Brodriok, Prebendary of Westminster and Rector of Mixbury. He was Rector of Saperton (which he retained until about 1833), and became Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1774, resigning it in March 1795 for the second stall at Durham, where he was installed 20 April following. This same year he refused an Irish bishopric. He was made Bishop of Norwich *circa* April 1805. In Aug. 1831 Lord Grey offered him the Archbishopric of Dublin, which he declined. He died in his ninety-third year 5 April, and was buried in Malvern Abbey 14 April 1837. He married, 15 Aug. 1780, Grace, sister of Charles Henry, second Lord Castlecoote, and only dau. of Dr. Charles Coote, Dean of Kilfenora, Ireland (by his first wife Grace, dau. of Thomas Tilson, Esq.), whose second wife was Dr. Bathurst's half-sister, Catherine Bathurst. Mrs. Bathurst died 16 April 1823, æt. 67, and was buried in Malvern Abbey with her husband. They had eight sons and three daughters, of whom one son, Charles Henry, died 5 and was buried 7 Dec. 1795 at St. Mary-the-Lees, not St. Mary-le-Bow, as the "Memoirs" say. Dr. Bathurst's Life has been (1850) well and readably written by his second dau. Tryphena, Mrs. Thistlethwayte, of Southwick Park, Hants. He was one of the most liberal, high, and yet simple-minded men who have sat on the Episcopal bench, and was a zealous supporter of the Catholic Emancipation Bill, and of reform generally. In searching for his baptism at Mixbury the following baptisms of his brothers and sisters were found, which it may not be amiss to record, viz., Mary, 25 April 1747; Susannah, 2 May 1748; Selina, 29 March 1749; Hester, 4 April 1750; Frances, 29 July 1751; Charles William, 10 May 1753; Robert, 7 Nov. 1754.

² The barracks at this time were on the Palace Green, next Bishop Cosin's Library, and the Surrey Militia were quartered there.

³ She was the only child, and married as first wife, 14 Dec. 1819, at Marylebone, London, the Rev. James Baker, Spiritual Chancellor of the Diocese. The mother was Dr. Haggitt's first wife, and died about Jan. 1811. Dr. Haggitt died in Bruton Street 1826, and was buried at Nuneham Courtenay, of which he was Rector. He was also D.D. and Chaplain in Ordinary to the King. His second wife was Lucy, dau. of William Parry, Esq., of Herefordshire.

⁴ She married, 19 July 1820, at Norwich Cathedral, the Rev. Heaton Champion de Crespigny (fourth son of the second Baronet), who died at Ballarat, Australia, 15 Nov. 1858. See her brother's baptism 31 Aug. 1796.

⁵ Died young. See her sister's baptism 24 Aug. 1795.

- 1798 Feb. 15 Hannah,¹ dau. of Matthew Woodifield, Dep^y Treasurer, and of Hannah (formerly Gibbon) his wife.
- 1799 April 18 Elizabeth,² dau. of Matthew Woodifield (Dep^y Treasurer) and of Hannah (before Gibbon) his wife.
- Dec. 27 Richard,³ son of Anthony Mowbray Crofton and of Jane his wife, of Kimblesworth, near Durham.
- 1800 July 3 Coote,⁴ son of the Rev^d Dr and M^{rs} Bathurst (Prebendary of Durham).
- Aug. 5 Ann,⁵ daughter of Matthew Woodifield and of Hannah his wife.
- 1802 July 1 Matthew and James,⁶ twins, sons of Matthew Woodifield and of Hannah his wife.
- 1803 Mar. 24 Maryann,⁷ daughter of the Rev^d James and Isabella Britton.
- 1804 Jan. 7 Ann, dau. (illegitimate) of Elizabeth Dee, in Durham Jail for Debt.
- Mar. 15 Agnas Wilson,⁸ dau. of Richard Wilson, Gentleman, of Lymm in Cheshire, was baptised 15th of March in the Cathedral Church of Durham.
- June 9 Charlotte Belasyse,⁹ dau. of the Rev^d George Barrington and Elisabeth his wife. Born March 30th 1804. Privately baptised June 9th 1804 by the said Rev^d George Barrington, Prebendary of Durham (11th stall) and Rector of Sedgfield.
- Sep. 25 Harriot Jane,¹⁰ dau. of the Rev^d James Britton and Isabella his wife, was born July 12th.

¹ She died unmarried in the College, *æt.* 23, 31 March 1821, and was buried 3 April at Crossgate. The parents married by licence at Crossgate 7 May 1797. He was buried 31 Aug. 1824, *æt.* 67, at Crossgate. She (probably sister to Thomas Gibbon, junior, see baptism of 24 Jan. 1791) died 9 and was buried 12 Jan. 1808, *æt.* 34, at Crossgate. The Woodifields, Widdifields, or Widdowfields occur in the Weavers' books from an early date. John Widdifield was bound apprentice to his father Matthew for seven years 24 June 1751; Robert Woodifield's eldest son admitted free 1784. Matthew Woodifield, "a very aged man," was buried 4 June 1748 at St. Oswald's, where there are numerous others of the name.

² See preceding entry.

³ Born at Kimblesworth 21 *id.* men.; died 9 Nov. 1839, and buried at Hamsterley. See his sister's baptism 24 Aug. 1795.

⁴ Born 1 Oct. 1799. See his brother's baptism 31 Aug. 1796.

⁵ Died unmarried, and buried 27 Feb. 1822, *æt.* 21, at Crossgate. See her sister's baptism 15 Feb. 1798.

⁶ Born day of baptism. James, the younger twin, died 24 and was buried 27 June 1803 at Crossgate. See the burial of Matthew, the elder, 6 April 1857.

⁷ See the baptism of her brother 16 Dec. 1790.

⁸ Query whether the father was not of the family of Fountayne-Wilson (now Montagu), and thus connected with Prebendary Charles Weston. See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

⁹ She married, in 1845, Rev. Henry Burton, Rector of Upton-Cressett, Salop, and died 16 June 1873. The father, nephew of Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham, youngest son of Major-General the Hon. John Barrington, and grandson of the first Viscount Barrington, was born 16 July 1761; he succeeded to the Peerage in 1818. He married, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., by his wife Lady Caroline Keppel, dau. of the second Earl of Albemarle. He died 1829, and she died 1841. Their other children were all born at Sedgfield, I believe.

¹⁰ See her brother's baptism 16 Dec. 1790.

- 1805 April 20 Anthony James,¹ son of Anthony Mowbray Crofton and of Jane his wife, of Kimblesworth, near Durham. By J. Deason, Sacrist.
- 1806 Dec. 17 Phyllis,² dau. of Anthony Tyler, the Virger, and Elizabeth his wife. Born October 22nd 1806.
- 1807 April 16 Francis Daines Barrington,³ eight [*sic*] son of the Rev^d George Barrington (Prebendary) and Elisabeth his wife; born Friday, March 20th 1807.
- 1808 Oct. 24 Edwin,⁴ son of Anthony Tyler, the Virger, and Elizabeth his wife. Born Sep^r 19th 1808. N.B.—M^r Anth^y Tyler is the Dean's Virger.
- 1810 Aug. 31 Susannah Tyler,⁵ third dau. and fourth child of Anthony Tyler, the Dean's Virger, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Bates. Born June 25th 1810.
- Dec. 2 Charlotte Cassandra,⁶ third dau. of the Rev^d Henry Phillpotts, Prebendary of the 9th Stall in the Cathedral Church of Durham, and of Deborah Maria his wife. Born September 20th 1810.
- 1811 Oct. 6 Harriet Sibylla,⁷ fourth daughter of the Rev^d Henry Phillpotts, Prebendary of the 9th Stall in the Cathedral Church of Durham, and of Deborah Maria his wife.
- 1812 Sep. 24 Agnes Tyler,⁸ fourth dau. and fifth child of Anthony Tyler, the Dean's Virger, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of William Bates. Born Aug^t 24th 1812.
- 1813 Mar. 6 Edward Copleston,⁹ son of Henry and Deborah Maria Phill-

¹ Born 18 id. men. He married at Sunderland, 5 Jan. 1847, Mary Elizabeth Agar, and died (buried at Brancepeth) 29 Aug. 1876, leaving issue. See his sister's baptism 24 Aug. 1795.

² Was the second child; she married at St. Mary-the-Less, 22 Oct. 1833, William Caldcleugh, Postmaster of Durham, who dying, æt. 49, 15 Nov. 1854, was buried at Crossgate; she died 23 Sep. 1847, leaving issue, and was buried at Crossgate. See her father's burial 14 July 1849.

³ See his burial 29 Feb. 1808, and his sister's baptism 9 June 1804.

⁴ See his burial 27 Jan. 1871.

⁵ Living 1889, unmarried, at Lanchester, co. Durham. See her father's burial 14 July 1849.

⁶ So named after her mother's sister, the wife of Sir John Cæsar Hawkins, Bart.; married Benjamin Cherry, Esq., D.L., J.P., of Brickendon Grange, Herts, and had issue. The father (see Burke's "Landed Gentry," "Phillpotts of Porthgwillden"), afterwards so eminent as Bishop of Exeter, held the living of Stanhope, co. Durham, one of the richest in England, which he resigned when appointed to the bishopric of Exeter. He held his canonry till his death. The mother (see "The Landed Gentry," "Surtees of Dinsdale") was bapt. 4 April 1782, at St. John's, Newcastle, and younger dau. of William Surtees, Esq., of Seatonburn, Northumberland, and niece to the wife of Lord Chancellor Eldon. Mrs. Phillpotts very much disliked the rooks, which had their colonies on the beautiful river banks surrounding the Cathedral, and caused their nests to be destroyed. It was a curious circumstance that at her death, though they had been absent for years, they reappeared.

⁷ See her burial 21 Feb. 1812 and preceding baptism.

⁸ She married at St. Nicholas, 5 Feb. 1850, William Thompson, chemist, of Durham; she died 1 May 1853, and was buried at St. Oswald's. See her father's burial 14 July 1849.

⁹ He was third son, Rector of Stoke in Trigghead; married at Exeter Cathedral, 8 Sep. 1840, Georgiana, fourth dau. of Rev. R. F. Hallifax, Rector of Richards Castle, Herefordshire, and granddau. of Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph. See his sister's baptism 2 Dec. 1810.

- potts; College, Durham; Prebendary of the 9th Stall; By H. Phillpotts.
- 1814 Jan. 26 George,¹ son of Henry and Deborah Maria Phillpotts; College, Durham; Prebendary of the 9th Stall; By H. Phillpotts.
- Dec. 16 William,² son of Anthony and Elizabeth Tyler; Porter's Lodge, College, Durham; Porter & Verger; By Jn^o Clarke. Born Nov^r 3rd 1814.
- 1815 Sep. 26 Arthur Thomas,³ son of Henry and Deborah Maria Phillpotts; College, Durham; Prebendary of the 9th Stall; by H. Phillpotts.
- 1816 July 17 Julia,⁴ dau. of Henry and Deborah Maria Phillpotts; College, Durham; Prebendary of the second Stall; by H. Phillpotts. Born June 19th 1816.
- 1817 Jan. 10 Robert,⁵ son of Francis and Caroline Baker; College, Durham; Captain in the Royal Navy; by James Baker.
- Nov. 11 Charles,⁶ son of Anthony and Elizabeth Tyler; Porter's Lodge, College, Durham; Porter & Verger; by D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- Dec. 12 Caroline Mary Anne,⁷ dau. of Francis and Caroline Baker; College, Durham; Captain in the Royal Navy; by James Baker. Born Nov. 17.
- 1818 Aug. 2 Sibella,⁸ dau. of Henry and Deborah Maria Phillpotts; College, Durham; Prebendary of the second Stall; by Thos. Baker, off^s Min^r.
- 1820 May 15 John Scott,⁹ son of Henry and Deborah Maria Phillpotts; College, Durham; Prebendary of the second Stall; by D. Durell, off^s Min^r.
- 1821 Feb. 9 Amelia Catherine,¹⁰ dau. of Francis and Caroline Baker; College, Durham; Captain in the Royal Navy; by James Baker, off^s Min^r.

¹ See preceding entry.

² Born 8 Nov. 1814. See his burial 6 Sep. 1825, and his father's 14 July 1840.

³ Born 23 May id. ann. Second-Lieut. Royal Artillery 21 June 1834; First-Lieut. 10 Jan. 1837; Second-Captain 21 May and Captain 30 Nov. 1845; Lieut.-Colonel 24 Sep. 1855; Brevet-Colonel 24 Sep. 1858; Colonel 9 Feb. 1865; Major-General 6 March 1868; rewarded for distinguished services. See his sister's baptism 2 Dec. 1810.

⁴ See preceding entry.

⁵ See the father's burial 15 April 1823. The mother, dau. of Dr. Price, Prebendary of Durham, was married to Captain Baker at St. Marylebone, London, 16 Jan. 1816; she re-married at Millbrook, Southampton, 19 April 1825, Thomas Barrington Tristram, Esq., who died s.p.

⁶ Born 18 Sep. preceding; married at Marylebone, London, 1 June 1851, Emma, dau. of James Rubridge, coachmaker; died, leaving issue, 30 Sep. 1867, buried at Finchley Cemetery.

⁷ She married firstly John C. G. Seymour, Esq., and secondly, 1858, Henry Chaytor, Esq., J.P., D.L., of Witton Castle, co. Durham, fourth son of Sir William Chaytor of Croft, first Bart.; living 1889. See her brother's baptism 10 Jan. 1817.

⁸ *Recte* Sybella; married 16 July 1836, at St. Marylebone, London, Rev. Francis Du Boulay, Rector of Lawhitton, Cornwall, and had issue. See her sister's baptism 2 Dec. 1810.

⁹ See preceding entry.

¹⁰ See her brother's baptism 10 Jan. 1817.

- 1822 June 4 Elizabeth Jane,¹ dau. of William Nicholas and Elizabeth Darnell; College, Durham; Prebendary; by W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r.
- 1824 Sep. 7 Philip Wheler,¹ son of William Nicholas and Elizabeth Darnell; College, Durham; Prebendary; by W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r.
- 1825 June 3 Thomas Charles,¹ son of William Nicholas and Elizabeth Darnell; College; Prebendary; priv. bapt^d Aug. 9, 1824; received into the Church by W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r; born July 25th.
- 1829 Nov. 12 Jane Grace,¹ dau. of William Nicholas and Elizabeth Darnell; College, Durham; Prebendary; by W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r; born Sept^r 8th.
- 1831 June 23 Frederick Dawson,² son of William Stephen and Jane Charlotte Mary Gilly; College, Durham; Prebendary; by G. Townsend, offic^s Min^r; born & privately baptized Feb^y 6, 1831.
- 1832 Mar. 12 Anne,³ dau. of Edward Chaloner and Sophia Ogle; Sutton Benger, Wiltshire, but now resident in the College; Clerk; by Edward Sneyd, offic^s Min^r.
- 1844 Jan. 28 Alice Anne,⁴ dau. of William Stephen and Jane Charlotte Mary Gilly; College, Durham; D.D., Prebendary of Durham Cath^l; by William Stephen Gilly; born J^y 26th; received into the Church by the Dean of Durham, March 5th.
- April 4 Charlotte Georgiana Mary,⁵ dau. of Henry, Viscount Chelsea, and Mary Sarah; College, Durham; Gentleman; Rec^d into the Church by Gerald Valerian Wellesley, D.D., Canon of Durham Cathedral; priv^y bapt. Feb. 20th 1844; born Nov^r 27th 1843.

¹ The father was the Rev. William Nicholas Darnell, B.D.; he was baptized 16 April 1776, at All Saints, Newcastle; of Christ Church College, Oxford (B.A. 1796, M.A. 1800); Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham (June 1809); Vicar of Stockton-on-Tees; Prebendary of Durham (Jan. 1816); Rector of Stanhope, succeeding Bishop Phillpotts; died there and was buried at Durham Cathedral 24 June 1865, *set.* 89. The mother was the eldest dau. of the Rev. William Bowe, M.A., of Soerton, co. York; married 15 June 1815; buried at the Cathedral 7 April 1864, *set.* 76. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² The father, William Stephen Gilly, was born 28 Jan. 1789 and baptized the same day at Hawkedon; of Catharine College, Cambridge (B.A. 1812, M.A. 1817, D.D. 1833); Rector of North Fambridge, Essex, 1817; Prebendary of Durham 1825; P.C. of Crossgate, Durham, 1828 (*circa*); Vicar of Northam, Northumberland, 1831, where he died 10 Sep. 1855 and is buried. The mother, who was the second wife, was the only dau. of Colonel Samuel Thomas Colberg, 90th and 58th Regiments; born Nov. 1804 at St. Helier's, Jersey; married at All Saints, Langham Place, London, 12 Dec. 1825. Frederick Dawson Gilly was the eldest son of the second marriage, born 6 Feb. 1831; died at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba, 24 March 1880, *s.p.*

³ Born at Kirkley Hall 19 Jan. preceding. Called Annie-Charlotte in the "Landed Gentry," which see. The father, third son of the Rev. John Savile Ogle, D.D., a Prebendary, of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland (in which estate this Edward Chaloner succeeded him), by his wife (married at Southampton 14 Oct. 1794) Catherine Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq., of Dublin.

⁴ See note above (?) as to parents. She married at Manewden, Essex, 27 Aug. 1878, George Holmes Blakesley, Barrister-at-Law, son of the Very Rev. Joseph Williams Blakesley, B.D., Dean of Lincoln.

⁵ See her parents' marriage 18 July 1836. She married at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 14 July 1874, Rev. Maynard Wodehouse Currie, who died 1887.

- 1845 Nov. 30 Charles Pudsey,¹ son of William Stephen and Jane Charlotte Mary Gilly; College, Durham; Canon of Durham Cathedral; by William Stephen Gilly.
- 1846 Sep. 16 Frederick John,² son of John and Maria Thomas; College, Durham; Clerk; by J. B. Chester.
- 1847 Feb. 10 Bertram Savile,³ son of Arthur and Caroline Amelia Ogle; College, Durham; Officer in the Army; by The Very Rev^d George Waddington, Dean of Durham. Born Dec^r 24th 1846.
- 1849 Jan. 1 George Charlton Leugers Barnard,⁴ son of George Fyler and Georgina Townsend; College, Durham; Vicar of Brantingham; by George Townsend, D.D., Canon of Durham. Born July 18th 1848.
- 1850 Sep. 10 Lucy Elizabeth,⁵ dau. of William and Frances Darnell; College, Durham; Minister of Bamburgh; by H. Exeter.

¹ See note (?) p. 29, as to parents.

² Born 5 Aug. preceding; died unmarried 28 Dec. 1876, and buried in Addington Churchyard, Croydon. The father, the Rev. John Thomas, D.C.L., Trinity College, Oxon (Exhibitions at Wadham 1828 and 1829; Craven Scholar 1829; Scholar of Trinity 1830; Latin Verse Prize 1832; Vinerian Scholar 1834), was Fellow and Tutor of Durham University; Canon of Canterbury 1862. He is son of Thomas Thomas, Esq., of Cefncoethin, Carmarthenshire, D.L. and J.P., and was born 23 Sep. 1810; living 1878. The mother was Maria, youngest dau. of John Bird Sumner, Prebendary of Durham and Bishop of Chester, and afterwards (1848—1862) Archbishop of Canterbury, by his wife Marianne, dau. of Captain George Robertson, R.N.; she was married 6 June 1842 at St. George's, Hanover Square, by her uncle the Bishop of Winchester; she died 1 Feb. 1862, and was buried in Addington Churchyard.

³ Eldest son, born 24 Dec. 1846; of Alveston House, Gloucestershire, and Hill House, Steeple Aston, co. Oxford, J.P., Barrister-at-Law; married, 1885, Edith, elder dau. and coheirress of Arthur Edward Somerset, Esq., son of Lord Arthur Somerset, son of Henry, fifth Duke of Beaufort, K.G. The father, Major in the Army (late 9th Regiment), was seventh son of the Prebendary (see baptism of 12 March 1832), and died 28 Dec. 1878. The mother (married 10 Sep. 1844) was fifth dau. of Vice-Admiral William Lechmere of Hill House aforesaid, co. Oxford, died 21 May 1880.

⁴ Eldest son and second child, a Paymaster R.N.; living unmarried 1877. The father (son of Rev. George Townsend, D.D., Prebendary, whose burial see 28 Nov. 1857) was born 12 May and bapt. 7 July 1814 at Littleport, Isle of Ely; of Trinity College, Cambridge, M.A. and D.C.L. by the Archbishop of Canterbury 1876; Vicar of Leominster 1857—1862, and Incumbent of St. Michael's, Covent Garden, 1862. He married at St. Maurice's, York, 1 May 1845, Georgina (living 1877), second dau. of John Ditmas of Walkington Manor, co. York, Esq., formerly an Officer 27th Regiment, a colour of which he carried at Waterloo. Their other children are 1, Georgina-Elizabeth-Frances, born 30 Nov. 1846, and baptized 2 Feb. 1847 at Camberwell, Surrey; 3, James-Frederick, born 9 Feb. and baptized 12 May 1850 at Ellerker, co. York, who married 27 Sep. 1877, at St. Sampson's, York, Henrietta-Marian, eldest dau. of Captain William-Frederick-Lowrie, Governor of York Castle, and formerly 63rd Regiment; 4, Charlotte-Constance-Spenser, born 26 Sep. and baptized 7 Oct. 1852 at Brantingham, co. York; 5, Charles-John-Henry-Fyler, born 12 and baptized 26 Oct. 1854 at Belfry Church, York; 6, Mabel-Surtees, born 30 Jan. and baptized 25 March 1856 at Ellerker; 7, Stephen-Chapman, born Oct. and baptized 26 Dec. 1859.

⁵ The father was the Rev. William Darnell, born 19 Nov. 1816 at Stockton Vicarage; of Christ Church, Oxford (B.A. 1838, M.A. 1843); Vicar of Bamburgh, Northumberland; J.P. The mother was the eldest dau. of the Ven. Charles Thorp, D.D., Archdeacon and Prebendary of Durham, and Rector of Byton; married at Byton 2 Jan. 1844. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1853 Jan. 6 Mary Christine,¹ dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- Nov. 30 Edward Harcourt,² son of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1854 Feb. 8 Henry Edmonds,³ son of Henry and Elizabeth Margaret Anne Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist. Born Dec. 17th 1853.
- 1855 July 25 Elizabeth Antonia,⁴ dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham; received into the Church by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist; privately baptized July 16th.
- 1856 Oct. 20 Louisa Maria,⁵ dau. of John George and Frederica Louisa Edwards; Pittington Vicarage; Vicar of Pittington; received into the Church by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist; privately baptized in Scotland Sept. 8th.
- 1858 Jan. 25 Annie Maude,⁶ dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1859 Oct. 8 Cecilia,⁷ dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1860 Feb. 17 Beatrice Blandina,⁸ dau. of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden;

¹ Living unmarried 1889. The father (living 1889) of Pembroke College, Oxon (B.A. 1845; M.A. 1848), Minor Canon and successively Sacrist, Librarian, and Precentor of the Cathedral, 1862—1872, and afterwards Rector of Croxdale, was born 1823 at Burton-on-Trent, the youngest son of Thomas Greateorex, Esq. (see the burial of his widow 30 July 1868), who was born in 1758. [It is remarkable that a man, born in the reign of George II., should have a son taking his degree in 1845.] The mother (married 8 July 1851, at St. Mary-the-Less) was the third dau., by his second wife, of the Venerable Charles Thorp, Archdeacon of Durham and Rector of Ryton-on-Tyne; she died 1888, and is buried at Croxdale.

² In Holy Orders; living 1896 unmarried. See preceding entry.

³ The father was born 7 July 1814, baptized at St. Martin's; of Balliol College, Oxford; matriculated 30 Nov. 1832 (B.A. 1837, M.A. 1839, B.D. and D.D. 1857); Hon. Canon of Durham 1867; Head Master of Uppingham Grammar School 1845—1853, of Durham Cathedral School 1853—1882; Rector of South Luffenham, Rutland, in 1881. The mother, who was the first wife, was Elizabeth Margaret Anne Edmonds. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ Living unmarried 1896. See her sister's baptism 6 Jan. 1853.

⁵ Born 26 Aug. preceding; living unmarried 1876. The father (Trinity College, Cambridge), son of Canon Edwards (whose burial see 8 April 1862), was born 27 May 1822, and baptized at Warboys, Hunts; he became Vicar of Pittington 1854, and is buried there, dying 16 Oct. 1862. The mother was dau. of Thomas Octavius Powles, Esq., of London (son, by his second wife, of John Diston Powles, who had a grant of arms), and was married at Hackney 31 Aug. 1854; living at Bury St. Edmunds 1876.

⁶ Living unmarried 1896. See her sister's baptism 6 Jan. 1853.

⁷ Living unmarried 1896. See last entry.

⁸ See note above (*) as to the father. The mother was the second wife Georgiana Bailey Aldham. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1861 June 24 Rose,¹ dau. of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1862 Mar. 25 Constance Mary,² dau. of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- Aug. 11 Florence Tovey,³ dau. of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1863 Sep. 19 Josephine Fanny,³ dau. of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1864 May 15 Charles Thorp,⁴ son of Edward and Elizabeth Greateorex; The Grove, Durham; Minor Canon and Precentor of Durham; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist. Whitsunday.
- 1865 Mar. 18 Vere,⁵ daughter of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1866 May 14 Georgiana,⁶ daughter of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1867 July 29 Margaret,⁷ daughter of Benjamin Charles and Margaret Caffin; South St.; Second Master of the Durham Grammar School; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Oct. 5 Hyla,⁸ son of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist; born Sep. 14.
- Nov. 7 Hilda Diana,⁹ daughter of Henry Evelyn and Caroline Howley Turner Oakeley; Bishop Cosin's Hall, Durham; H.M. Inspector of Schools; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.

¹ See note (*) p. 31.

² Living unmarried 1889. See her sister's baptism 6 Jan. 1853.

³ See her sister's baptism 17 Feb. 1860.

⁴ A chrisom child. See his burial 3 Dec. 1865.

⁵ See her burial 23 Aug. 1865, and her sister's baptism 17 Feb. 1860.

⁶ See her sister's baptism 17 Feb. 1860.

⁷ Eldest child. The father (died 1895) appointed Second Master of the Grammar School 1862, and Vicar of Northallerton Jan. 1877; he is son of William Caffin of Blackheath, Kent, by Bethia, dau. of George Crawford, Lieut. R.A., and is brother of the late Admiral Sir James Crawford Caffin, K.C.B.

⁸ See her sister's baptism 17 Feb. 1860.

⁹ Born 12 Oct. preceding. The father, born 1833, Her Majesty's Senior Inspector of Schools, formerly Fellow and Senior Mathematical Lecturer of Jesus College, Cambridge, is third son of the Rev. Sir Herbert Oakeley, third Bart., Prebendary of St. Paul's. The mother (married 6 Sep. 1862) dau. of William Hallows Belli, Esq., Bengal Civil Service, by his wife, a sister of Dr. William Howley, Archbishop of Canterbury.

- 1869 Feb. 20 Rachel Belasyse,¹ daughter of Henry and Georgiana Bailey Holden; Bellasis, Durham; Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1870 Jan. 6 Ernest Gregory,² son of Benjamin Charles and Margaret Caffin; South St.; Second Master of the Durham Grammar School; by Edward Greateorex, Precentor.
- July 13 Rosamond,³ daughter of Joseph and Rosamond Waite; University College; Master of University College; by Thos. Saunders Evans, Canon of Cath. Durh.
- 1871 Feb. 9 Sophia Louisa,⁴ dau. of John and Georgiana Lambton Chambers; South Bailey, Durham; Head Master, Sandbach Gram. Sch., Cheshire; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Aug. 16 Marie Louise,⁵ dau. of Louis Bernard and Eléonore de Karp; South Bailey, Durham; Professor of Modern Languages, Durham University; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Aug. 30 Arthur,⁶ son of Joseph and Rosamond Waite; University College; Master of University College; by George Bland, Archdeacon of Northumberland.
- 1872 Oct. 25 Henry, son of Robert and Rebecca Jon; College; gardener to Archdeacon Prest; by J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1874 May 13 Norman,⁷ son of William Henry and Frances Henrietta Robertson; South St.; Minor Canon and Sacrist of D^m Cath^l; by W. H. Robertson, Sacrist.

¹ See her sister's baptism 17 Feb. 1860.

² See his sister's baptism 29 July 1867.

³ Born 15 June preceding; died at Norham and was buried there. The father (see his brother's burial 7 Feb. 1848) born 1824; formerly Fellow and Tutor and afterwards Master of University College, Durham, which he resigned on becoming Vicar of Norham Jan. 1873; is Hon. D.D. of his University; living 1896. The mother (married at St. Mary-le-Bow 7 Sep. 1869), born 1851, is elder dau. of Rev. Thomas Saunders Evans, Canon of Durham and Professor of Greek in that University.

⁴ The father (M.A. St. John's College, Cambridge) then Mathematical Master at the Grammar School. The mother, who was married at St. Mary the Less 31 Dec. 1885, was the dau. of Thomas Marsden, Procter of Durham. See his burial 3 July 1857.

⁵ Born 2 July preceding. The father, a teacher of foreign languages in Durham, born 14 June 1824, son of Maurice de Karp of Lille, France, by his wife Augusta de Félise; he died 26 April 1876, and is buried at Bournemouth. The mother Eleanora, dau. of Dr. J. G. Baiter, of Zurich, Switzerland, by his wife Susanna Drummond, was married at St. John's, Notting Hill, Middlesex, 12 July 1870; living at Zurich 1877.

⁶ Living 1889. See his sister's baptism 13 July 1870.

⁷ Born 20 April preceding; living 1889. The father, born at Buxton, Derbyshire, 14 Feb. 1840, was son of William Henry Robertson, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., J.P., of Buxton, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Slater Gill, of Chesterfield, same county; of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 1863; M.A. 1866); successively Curate of Thorpe Mandeville and Houghton-le-Spring; Minor Canon of Durham Sep. 1866 and Sacrist 20 Nov. 1872, and also Sub-Librarian; he died 2 Aug. 1885 at Buxton, and is buried at the Cathedral Cemetery, Durham. The mother Frances Henrietta, second dau. of the late Rev. Francis Jones, M.A., Oriol College, Oxon, and Vicar of Moreton Pinkney, Northamptonshire, by his wife Mary Anne Georgiana (living 1896 at Durham), dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Peter Taylor Robertson, of Tiverton, Devon, by his wife Mary, dau. of Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, first Bart., of the Harburn family.

- 1875 June 28 Marion Adela,¹ dau. of Henry Evelyn and Caroline Howley Turner Oakeley; North Bailey; H.M. Inspector of Schools; by W. H. Robertson, Sacrist.
- 1876 Sep. 19 Eleanor Mary,² dau. of William Lyall and Mary Gertrude Holland; The College; late Vicar of St Peter's, Auckland; by H. B. Tristram, Canon.
- 1877 Jan. 20 Hilda,³ dau. of William Henry and Frances Henrietta Robertson; South St.; Minor Canon and Sacrist of Durham Cathedral; by W. H. Robertson, Sacrist.
- 1878 Aug. 31 Archibald Harvey, son of William Henry Robertson and Frances Henrietta his wife.
- 1879 April 6 Gerald Edward,⁴ son of Gerald Rivers Maltby, Gentleman, and Hercy Eliza Cecilia his wife.
- 1880 Aug. 15 Allan Aylmer, son of John George Wilson, Gentleman, and Anne Louisa his wife.
- 1883 April 22 James Arthur, son of James Hinson, Coachman, and Isabella his wife.
- 1885 Mar. 19 Dorothy Kate Gwyllyam, dau. of Henry William Watkins, Archdeacon of Durham, and Kate Mary Margaret his wife.
Nov. 28 Mary Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel Blackwell Guest Williams, Clerk in Holy Orders, Second Master of the Grammar School, and Catherine his wife. (Born at Cornhill on Tweed Rectory Sep. 11, 1885.)
- 1886 Oct. 18 Helen Margaret Gwyllyam, dau. of Henry William Watkins, Archdeacon of Durham, and Kate Mary Margaret his wife.
Dec. 10 Warren Kirkham, son of Samuel Blackwell Guest Williams and Catherine his wife. (Born at Durham Nov. 11, 1886.)
- 1888 Feb. 20 Alyn Arthur, son of Samuel Blackwell Guest Williams and Catherine his wife. (Born in Durham Jan. 22, 1888.)
- 1889 Sep. 19 Wynne Austin, son of Samuel Blackwell Guest Williams and Catherine his wife. (Born in Durham Aug. 10, 1889.)
- 1891 Aug. 17 Edmund Nelson May, son of George William Anson Firth, Sacrist of Durham Cathedral, and Louisa Caroline his wife. (Born July 10, 1891.)
- 1893 Feb. 5 Geoffrey Leonard, son of Percy John Heawood, M.A. Oxon, Mathematical Lecturer in the University of Durham, and Christiana his wife. (Born at Durham Jan. 5, 1893.)
April 4 Richard Howard, son of Samuel Blackwell Guest Williams, and Catherine his wife. (Born at Durham Feb. 27, 1893.)

¹ Born 4 June 1875. See her sister's baptism 7 Nov. 1867.

² The father, M.A., sometime British Chaplain at Riga; now Vicar of Cornhill, Northumberland. The mother eldest dau. of Henry Baker Tristram, LL.D., F.R.S. (Lincoln College, Oxford, B.A. 1844; M.A. 1846); Canon of Durham; the eminent naturalist and author, by his wife Frances-Eliza Bowlby. She was married at Greatham, co. Durham, 1 Nov. 1872.

³ Born 22 Dec. preceding; living 1889. See her brother's baptism 13 May 1874.

⁴ Gerald Rivers Maltby was son of Rev. Henry Maltby, Rector of Egglescliffe and Canon of Durham, who was son of Edward Maltby, Bishop of Durham.

- 1894 Oct. 24 Christian Florence,¹ dau. of John Henry Eden, Lieut.-Colonel
H.M. Army, and Florence his wife.
- 1895 July 31 Sybil Frances Eleanor, dau. of Edward Jepson, Doctor in Medi-
cine and Mayor of Durham, and Jessie Maria his wife.
- All Saints' Day (Nov. 1) Gwendolen Edith Gwyllyam, dau. of Henry
William Watkins, Archdeacon of Durham, and Kate Mary
Margaret his wife.

¹ John Henry Eden was son of Rev. John Patrick Eden, Rector of Sedgfield and Hon. Canon
of Durham, who was grandson of Sir Robert Eden, Bart.

MARRIAGES.

- 1610 Feb. 3 Alice Sugar married to Matthew Blunt, of Newcastle.
 1623 Feb. 3 Jo. Johnson, of Newcastle, and Barbaire Reedshaw, of Gaitshed.
 1625 Oct. 9 Tho. Tyler, lay singing man of this church, and Anne Sheffield, widow.
 Jan. 28 Mr. Robert Eden and M^{rs} [blank] Millet.
 1630 June 10 Henricus Smith,¹ armiger, uxorem duxit Elizabetham Chapman.
 1631 Jan. 22 Johannes Wright uxorem duxit Saram Dodsworth.
 Feb. 7 Anthonius Thompson,² regrarius Dunelmensis, uxorem duxit Aliciam Goodayre.
 1632 Feb. 14 Johannes Vasius,³ generosus, uxorem duxit Franciscam, filiam M^{ri} Fardinandi Morecroft, hujus Cathedralis ecclesiæ p^{re}bendarii.
 Feb. 19 Thomas Burrell,⁴ Artiu' magister, Episcopi Dunelmensis vicarius in spiritualibus & cancellarius, uxorem duxit Annam Chapman, Decani Dunelmensis priuignam.
 1637 June 29 Anthonius Maxson,⁵ ecclesiâ Cathedralis dunelme'ss, uxorem duxit Jane fetherstenhailgh, vidua'.
 Jan. 30 Robertus Aisleay,⁶ generosus, uxore' duxit Joanna', filiam m^{ri}

¹ He of West Herrington, co. Pal., Esq., Counsellor-at-Law; was aged 6 in 1615, when his father (whose burial see 17 Dec. 1631) entered his pedigree at St. George's Visitation. She dau. of Mrs. Hunt, the Dean's wife, by her first husband Seth Chapman, of Edmundsbury, gent., and is mentioned in her mother's will 16 May 1645. Their dau. Philadelphia married William Cooper, gent., of Scarborough, and had a dau. and coheiress Mary, wife of Dr. John Smith, the Prebendary. See baptism of 25 Oct. 1696.

² He son of Mr. Thompson, of Crossgate, and baptized there. See the marriage of his grand-dau., Mary Church, 30 Nov. 1676.

³ ["Mrs. Joan: wiffe of m^r John Vasey, gen.," buried 2 Nov. 1631, St. Oswald's.]

⁴ He (*recte* Burwell), LL.D. and Chancellor of the diocese, was aged 63 in 1666; buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 25 March 1673, æt. 70. She the dau. by her first husband, Seth Chapman, of Edmundsbury, gent., of Mrs. Hunt, wife of Dr. Richard Hunt, the Dean (whose burial see 3 Nov. 1638). See her burial 28 March 1640, and the baptisms of two children 20 June 1639.

⁵ He Rector of Middleton Teesdale and Wolsingham; he married firstly, 10 May 1617, Anne (baptized 21 Jan. 1597-8 at Ryton), dau. of Ambrose Dudley, of Chopwell, co. Pal., Esq., by his wife Isabel, dau. of Richard Grenville, of Wootton, Bucks. She was buried at St. Andrew's, Auckland, 6 Jan. 1678-9.

⁶ He was of Coves-houses, near Stanhope, co. Pal., gent.; she (second wife) dau. of the Rev. Ferdinand Morecroft, Prebendary. See the baptism of their dau. 11 Dec. 1638.

Ferdinandi Morecroft, hujus Cathedralis ecclesiæ prebendarii.

- 1639 Nov. 28 Jacobus Moorecroft,¹ clericus, uxorem duxit Franciscam Suddicke.
- 1641 Oct. 23 Jacobus Foster ux. duxit Jana' Hall; per lic. pet.
Oct. 28 Matthæus Hall uxore' duxit Isabella' Smith.
- 1642 Sep. 6 Thomas Thynne,² Miles, uxorem duxit Stewartam, vena^{lis} viri Gualteri Balcanquall, hujus ecclesiæ decani, filiam.
- 1654 April 20 John Walton,³ Alderman, and Marye James.
- 1662 June 24 Samuel Bolton,⁴ minor Cannon of this church, and Sarah daughter of m^r Elias Smith, minor can'on of the same; it being mid-somer day.
- 1663 Oct. 15 Thomas Davison⁵ and Mary Nailor.
- 1664 July 9 Willia' Metcalfe et An Robson, of the parish of Bronspeth. Eli. Smith.
July 27 Robert Dand et Alce Embleton, of the parish of Shilbottle. Eli. Smith.
Aug. 16 Richard Wrench, prebend of this church, and An Baddelay.
Sep. 6 John Harison, of Elwick parish, et Ann Patteson. Eli. Smith.
Sep. 12 Rowland Kell et Mary Hubbocke, de Billingham'.
Oct. 27 Mr. Thomas Bellay, of the parish of all Saints in Newcastle, and Jane Burton, of the parish of Catherick in Yorkshire. Eli. Smith.

¹ He Vicar of Heighington, co. Pal.; she dau. and heir of Michael Suddick, of Monk-Hesilden, yeoman. She re-married the Rev. Gilbert Wildbore, Vicar of Heighington.

² Sir Thomas Thynne was youngest son of Sir Thomas Thynne, of Longleat, Wilts, Knt. (ancestor of the present Marquess of Bath), by his first wife Maria, dau. of George Touchet, eighteenth Lord Audley. Stuarda Balcanquall was dau. and coheir of Dean Walter Balcanquall. See the baptism of their first child 21 July 1643. Sir Thomas and Stuarda (who was first wife) were parents also of Thomas Thynne, who eventually succeeded to Longleat, and is so well known to posterity as "Tom of Ten Thousand." In a list published *circa* 1655 Dean Balcanquall (his name was spelt in many different ways), then deceased, appears as having compounded for his estate for Dame Elizabeth Hammond his late wife. Lady Hammond was dau. of Anthony Aucher, of Bishopsbourne, Esq. (by Margaret, dau. of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York), and widow of Sir William Hammond, of St. Alban's Court, Kent, Knt., and was married at Bishopsbourne 21 Sep. 1624 to Dr. Balcanquall, who became Dean of Durham in 1639. He was of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge. In 1640 he, with the rest of the Cathedral clergy, fled before the invading army of the Scottish Insurgents, the Bishop himself retiring to Yorkshire. The Dean died 25 Dec. 1645, and was buried at Chirk, co. Denbigh. [The Durham baptismal registers afford numerous evidences of this incursion of "Scottishemen," and many of the "baise-begotten" children of that time are, rightly or wrongly, assigned to both officers and men.]

³ He a mercer, son of Hugh Walton, draper, several times Mayor of Durham, and in 1615, when he had a grant of arms from St. George; she dau. of William James, the Prebendary, whose burial see 21 Jan. 1659-60.

⁴ He died June 1681. [Robert Bolton occurs as *hypodidasculus* 1595-1600.] She died 1691. See her father's burial 9 Dec. 1676; see the baptisms of their children 17 March 1662-3 and 21 Dec. 1664.

⁵ He Vicar of Norton, co. Pal.; she dau. of the Rev. Joseph Naylor, Prebendary. See the baptism of her brother 18 Dec. 1637.

- 1664 Nov. 15 Mr. Nicholaus Conyers¹ et Margarettem Tempest, widow.
 Jan. 2 John Fowler et An Hall, of the parish of Gainforth; with
 licence.
- 1665 May 16 Christopher Stoddert,² de Hellen Auckland, et Frances Heron.
 Feb. 9 Ottiwell Ryder and Elizabeth Gouerueger, of St Andrew Auk-
 land; having a licence.
- 1666 April 25 Willia' Wood, of the parish of Gisbrough, et Elizabeth Dowth-
 waite, of the parish of all St^s in Newcastle.
 May 14 William Sands and Margaret Portesse, the one in the parish of
 Darlington, the other of Smeeton.
 May 22 John Litster, of Hart parish, and An Walker, of Sedgfield parish.
 June 11 Willia' Agar et An Crawforth, being both of the parish of B^{pp}
 weremouth; wth Licence.
 Sep. 4 Thomas Fowler and Isabell Bracke, both of Merington parish.
 Oct. 13 Willia' Smith, de Billinga', et An Boyce, of Hart; wth Licence.
 Nov. 27 John Thompson et An Emerson, both of the parish of Stanhope;
 with licence. D^r Basiere.
 Nov. 29 Thomas Stoddert et Jane Jurdison, both of Easington parish;
 with licence.
- 1667 April 27 Thomas Knaggs, de Whitworth, uxorem duxit Isabellam Iley.
 May 4 Christopherus Ward, de Sockburn, uxorem duxit Catherina'
 Lazenby.
 May 6 Joh'is Harison uxorem duxit Margaretam Ainsley.
 May 25 Joh'is Huntley uxorem duxit Dorotheam Wilson.
 May 28 Carolus Middleton, de Gateshead, uxorem duxit Annam Jurdison.
 May 28 Richardus Todde, de Novocastro, uxorem duxit Barbariam
 Middleton.
 June 5 Georgius Kipling,³ hujus Eccl'æ virgifer, uxore' duxit Alicia'
 Spenceley.
 July 10 Thomas Greenwell⁴ uxorem duxit Janam Ayre, de Wolsingha',
 viduam.
 Sep. 21 Nicholaus Barwick,⁵ Generosus, uxorem duxit Hellenen Green.
 Oct. 5 Nicholaus Farrow uxorem duxit Mariam Farrow, viduam.
 Jan. 5 Thomas Lowther and Margaret White.
 Feb. 3 John Yappe⁶ and Ellenor Hilton.
- 1668 April 11 Will' Oliver and Jane Sidwick; wth a Licence.

¹ Mary, their eldest child, was baptized at St. Mary's 10 July 1665.

² He was son of Christopher Stothard, and baptized at St. Helen's Auckland. The eldest child of this marriage, Margaret, was baptized there 18 March 1665-6, and Frances and Barbara afterwards.

³ See his burial 26 July 1670. She dau. of John Spenceley, chandler, was baptized 6 April 1643 at St. Nicholas.

⁴ Also entered in Wolsingham Register. The Greenwells, a numerous clan, were seated at Greenwell in Wolsingham parish from the twelfth century. The first volume of the register is missing.

⁵ See his burial 7 Dec. 1687.

⁶ See his burial 2 Dec. 1691, and hers 4 Aug. 1718.

- 1668 April 14 George Dunn and Merriell Pattison.
 Sep. 8 Gulielmus Taylor uxorem duxit Margaretam Williamson, viduam.
 Sep. 28 Johannes Burnet uxorem duxit Mariam Bell.
 Jan. 14 Johannes Jeckell uxorem duxit Elizabetham Wood, viduam.
 1669 May 20 Johannes Gray uxorem duxit Elizabetham Hopper.
 May 22 Henry Nateby and Mary Key.
 June 19 Matthæus Brewer uxorem duxit Annam Shawter.
 July 2 Thomas Watson uxorem duxit Isabellam Em'erson.
 July 17 Robertus Wilson uxorem duxit Annam Thomson.
 July 24 Henricus Arrowsmith uxorem duxit Mariam Kirtley.
 July 27 Josephus Rosden uxorem duxit Isabellam Murton, vidua'.
 Aug. 2 Johannes Harrison uxorem duxit Elizabetham Smith.
 Aug. 7 Johannes Sparke uxorem duxit Annam Allinson.
 Sep. 25 Christopherus Paxton uxorem duxit Janam Reed.
 Sep. 27 Gulielmus Anderson uxorem duxit Annam Johnson.
 Oct. 2 Antonius Harrison uxorem duxit Mariam Suretyes.
 Oct. 9 Gulielmus Paxton¹ uxorem duxit Barbariam Taylor.
 Oct. 11 Thomas Chapman uxorem duxit Margaretam Maddison.
 Oct. 28 Georgius Johnson uxorem duxit Dorotheam Bradford.
 Nov. 3 Johannes Davison uxorem duxit Elizabetham Arrowsmith.
 Nov. 11 Johannes Midford² uxorem duxit Dorotheam Scruton.
 Nov. 14 Gulielmus Wright uxorem duxit Elizabetham Langstaffe.
 Dec. 11 Anthonius Ayre, Katherinam Garfoote de Wooslinga' duxit uxore'.
 Dec. 16 Michael Welsh uxorem duxit Annam Moore.
 Dec. 29 Thomas Westgarth uxorem duxit Saram Meggison.
 Dec. 29 Christopher Messenger uxorem duxit Elizabetha' Story.
 Jan. 25 Robertus Melbanke uxorem duxit Ellenoram Harrison.
 Feb. 7 Robertus Lambe³ uxorem duxit Franciscam Airson.
 Feb. 8 Johan'es Shepheardson uxorem duxit Elizabetham Smith.
 Feb. 13 Jacobus Harrison uxorem duxit Elizabetham Cooper.
 Feb. 18 Johannes Mudspeth uxorem duxit Annam Currye.
 Mar. 10 Johannes Gargrave uxorem duxit Franciscam White.
 1670 April 6 Nicolaus Kendall uxorem duxit Annam Raine.
 April 17 Johannes Simpson uxorem duxit Aliciam Peverell.
 April 21 Gulielmus Kitching uxorem duxit Elizabetham Savage.
 April 23 Gulielmus Mason uxorem duxit Janam Dunn.
 May Gulielmus Darneton uxorem duxit Susannam Bainbridge.
 May 23 Christopherus Bell uxore' duxit Annam Mickleton.⁴

¹ He a mercer. Baptisms of their children occur at St. Nicholas.

² Also recorded in Bow Register. See his burial 4 Oct. 1704, and hers 18 Feb. 1684-5.

³ He the son of John Lamb, of Durham, was baptized 14 June 1642, was a tobacconist and Alderman (chosen 10 April 1704); free of the Weavers' Company. He died 2nd and was buried 3rd June 1705 in St. Nicholas Church. Will dated 28 April 1705. His wife the dau. of Alderman John Airson, of Durham; she was baptized 21 June 1646; buried 12 Feb. 1685-6. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ She was dau. of Christopher Mickleton, of Durham, Attorney-at-Law (whose burial see 29 Aug. 1669), by his second wife Anne Dodshon. See her burial 6 Dec. 1737.

- 1670 May 26 Christoph. Hawdon duxit Janam Gilpin.
 June 1 Georgius Nicholson, Elizabetham Harrison uxore' duxit.
 June 13 Gulielmus Chipchase uxorem duxit Janam Wheathey.
 June 20 David Ells¹ uxorem duxit Margaretam Willson.
 July 21 Robertus Peverell uxorem duxit Ellenoram Shaw.
 July 22 Simonus Pattison uxorem duxit Annam Buttler.
 July 23 Georgius Johnson uxorem duxit Janam Lackenby.
 Sep. 14 Johannes Day uxorem duxit Elizabetham Makins.
 Sep. 28 Gulielmus Watson uxorem duxit Elizabetham Sheraton.
 Nov. 3 Johannes Dent uxorem duxit Margaretam Bainbridge.
 Nov. 5 Jeremiah Hobson uxorem duxit Annam Reed.
 Dec. 7 Nathaniel Robinson uxorem duxit Franciscam Clayton.
 Jan. 19 Petrus Taylor uxorem duxit Janam Mason.
 Feb. 4 Radulphus Moon uxorem duxit Franciscam Harperley.
 Feb. 1 Gulielmus Johnson duxit Margeriam Raddon.
 Feb. 25 Richardus Wilson uxorem duxit Janam Elstob.
- 1671 April 28 Richardus Heighley uxorem Thomasinam Parkins duxit.
 June 6 Gulielmus Peverell duxit Annam Oliver.
 June 16 Richardus Coultman, Annam Blithman, viduam, duxit.
 June 28 Joseph Williamstone, Margaretam Bromwell uxore' duxit.
 July 27 Johannes Wright uxorem duxit Aliciam Sampson.
 June 21 Jacobus Snawdon, Magdalena' Horsman duxit.
 Aug. 11 Johannes Harrison uxorem duxit Mariam Lynn.
 Aug. 19 Richardus Arrundell² uxorem duxit Margeriam Smurthwaite.
 Sep. 26 Gulielmus Johnson uxorem duxit Trotham Lambe.
 Sep. 29 Gulielmus Doeshon, Margaretam Renton uxorem duxit.
 Sep. 29 Lancelotus Maughan, Annam Mowbrey duxit.
 Sep. 29 Henricus Wheldon duxit Elizabetham Hutchison.
 Oct. 13 Richardus Marshall uxorem duxit Mariam Adamson.
 Oct. 13 Richardus Hawdon duxit Annam Dunne.
 Oct. 18 Michael Burnop uxorem duxit Mariam Atkin.
 Oct. 24 Robertus Swaineston, Eden Fowler duxit.
 Oct. 30 Randulphus Adamson uxorem duxit Isabellam Hutchinson.
 Oct. 30 Georgius Emmerson uxorem duxit Janam Russells.
 Nov. 11 Gulielmus Allenson duxit Jannam Shafto.
- 1673 May 6 Radulphus Middleton uxorem duxit Hannam Bateman.
 May 26 Thomas Grim uxorem duxit Isabellam Dossy, paro. de Weare-
 mouth ep.
 April 30 Anth. Johnson uxorem duxit Marg'tam Watson.
- 1674 May 27 Edvardus Kirkby,³ Eccli'æ Cathedralis Dunelm. Minor Canonicus,
 uxorem duxit Eliz. Thompson.
 June 20 Joh'es Pickering uxorem duxit Bridgetta' Carr.
 Nov. 24 Will'us Munday uxorem duxit Jana' Pallacer.

¹ See his burial 2 Oct. 1681. This was his second marriage.

² The name of Arundell frequently occurs in St. Nicholas Registers. ["Christopher Arundell & Alice Bullmer" were married 11 May 1641 at St. Oswald's.]

³ See his burial 19 March 1668-9.

- 1675 April 7 Rich'us Roberts, hujus Eccli'æ Minor Canonicus, duxit Mirriama' Hester.
 July 1 Jacob Maire uxorem duxit Marg'tam Maxwell.
 Aug. 3 Georgius Pearte uxorem duxit Annam Brack.
 Jan. 5 Rich'us Richardson uxore' duxit Dorothea' Hall.
 Mar. 2 Thomas Harperly uxorem duxit Mariam Davison.
 Nov. 4 Johannes Milner,¹ hujus Eccli'æ Minor Canonicus, uxorem duxit Joannam Stones, viduam.
- 1676 Mar. 27 Michael Hodshon uxorem duxit Anna' Thompson.
 April 1 Joh'es Collin uxorem duxit Annam Boasman.
 April 8 Franciscus Catterick uxore' duxit Anna' Harrison.
 May 23 Tho. Hixon uxorem duxit Marg'tam Atkinson.
 June 17 Henricus Clerke uxorem duxit Joannam Lodge.
 June 26 Josephus Bitleston uxore' duxit Marg'tam Swinburne, vid'.
 July 4 Christopher Deanham uxore' duxit Janam Bainbridge.
 July 15 Joh'es Tweddell uxorem duxit Margaretam Smith.
 July 15 Rich'us Nicholson uxorem duxit Mariam Fewler, vidua'.
 July 21 Samuel Duxbury uxorem duxit Mariam Maddison.
 Aug. 14 Baldwynus Pitt,² Ar., uxorem duxit Alicia' Johnson.
 Sep. 11 Rich'us Waugh uxore' duxit Anna' Hutchinson.
 Sep. 12 Joh'es Barker uxorem duxit Franciscam Hutton, viduam.
 Oct. 7 Joh'es Chilton uxorem duxit Margaretam Hett.
 Nov. 30 Thomas Bowser uxorem duxit Mariam Church.³
 Nov. 30 Henricus Shawe uxorem duxit Ciciliam Harrison, vidua'.
 Jan. 11 Gulielmus Atkinson uxorem duxit Saram Shaw.
 Mar. 6 Thomas Tucker uxorem duxit Annam Wilson, viduam.
- 1677 April 3 Gulielm⁴ Agar⁴ uxorem duxit Janam Reed.
 April 19 Gulielm⁵ Jurdison uxorem duxit Elizabetham Johnson.
 April 21 Joh'es Mitchell uxorem duxit Annam Hutton.
 May 1 Lancelotus Shawter uxorem duxit Mariam Lodge.
 May 2 Gulielmus Croft uxorem duxit Eliz. Bishoprick, viduam.
 June 5 Edvard⁶ Harrison uxorem duxit Maria' Crawford, sp'.
 July 14 Rob'tus Clayton uxorem duxit Franciscam Paxton.
 Aug. 7 Thomas Ward uxorem duxit Annam Atkinson.
 Aug. 17 Gulielm⁶ Aire uxorem duxit Aliciam Chaimbers, viduam.
 Aug. 28 Joh'es Sanderson uxorem duxit Ellenora' Blarton, vidua'.
 Aug. 29 Gulielm⁵ Stagg⁵ uxorem duxit Alicia' Scurfeild, vid.
 Oct. 18 Anthonius Watson uxorem duxit Mariam Watson, vid.
 Nov. 19 Georgius Hills uxorem duxit Margeria' Hutton, vid.
 Nov. 29 Alexander Shaw uxorem duxit Ellenora' Foster,⁶ vid.

¹ See his burial 5 June 1705. She was probably widow of Mr. Christopher Stones, who has a dau. baptized 28 Nov. 1665.

² Marriage licence dated 10 Aug.; he described as of the Middle Temple and she as spinster.

³ She was dau. of William Church, gent., Under Sheriff of the county, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Anthony Thompson, of Crossgate, gent.

⁴ See (perhaps) his previous marriage 11 June 1666.

⁵ See his burial 19 Feb. 1692-3.

⁶ She was widow of John Forster, organist, whose burial see 21 April 1677.

- 1677 Dec. 18 Gulielm^s Wilson,¹ Adv^s, uxorem duxit M^{am} Maria' Allenson.
 Jan. 31 Joh'es Pallacer uxorem duxit Marg'tam Forrest.
 Feb. 2 Gulielm^s Conyers uxorem duxit Saram Watson, vid.
 Feb. 12 Samuel Rawling uxorem duxit Martham Dale.
 Feb. 12 Michael Burnopp uxorem duxit Elizabetham Coulson.
 Feb. 21 Joh'es Toe uxorem duxit Mariam Snawdon, vid.
 Mar. 21 Rich'us Apleby uxorem duxit Rebeccam Welsh.
- 1678 Mar. 27 Gulielm^s Gibson uxorem duxit Annam Lightfoot.
 April 9 Thomas Stainsby uxorem duxit Janam Tyndall, vid.
 April 18 Thomas Rawling uxorem duxit Magdalenam Forster.
 April 23 Joh'es Burrell uxorem duxit Ciciliam Crawforth.
 April 25 Joh'es Jeffreyson uxorem duxit Jennettam Dobson.
 April 28 Joh'es Lamb uxorem duxit Mariam Rutledge.
 May 1 Gulielm^s Snawdon² uxorem duxit Barbara' Wilson.
 July 18 Leonard^s Robinson uxorem duxit Maria' Robinson.
 July 24 Timotheus Hickerongill uxore' duxit Anna' Robson.
 Aug. 10 Rob'tus Hutchinson uxorem duxit Alicia' Ranson, vid.
 Aug. 26 Rob'tus Webster uxorem duxit Marg'tam Wood.
 Sep. 28 Gulielm^s Marley uxorem duxit Eliz. Iveson.
 Oct. 22 Gulielm^s Skurrey uxorem duxit Barbara' Cosins, vidua'.
 Oct. 22 Joh'es Bownas uxorem duxit Isabella Watson.
 Oct. 26 Gulielm's Wharram uxorem duxit Ellenora' Todd.
 Oct. 28 Rich'us Paxton uxorem duxit Catherina' Forster.
 Dec. 28 Rich'us Pollett uxorem duxit Francisa' Peirson.
 Feb. 3 Thomas Brumley uxore' duxit Anna' Gordon, vidua'.
 Feb. 8 Joh'es Geldert uxore' duxit Annam Hilton.³
 Feb. 11 Joh'es Todd uxorem duxit Jana' Stewart.
 Feb. 26 Rad'us Rookby uxorem duxit Susanna' Jackson, vidua'.
- 1679 April 10 Gulielm^s Emerson uxorem duxit Margaretam Smelt, vidua'.
 May 3 Rich'us Wilson uxorem duxit Maria Raw.
 May 7 Rich'us Porter uxorem duxit Marg'tam Parkinson.
 June 10 Rad'us Foreman uxorem duxit Maria' Pickering.
 June 30 Gulielm^s Brockett⁴ uxorem duxit Eliz. Coulson.
 July 29 Parcivallus Wheldell uxorem duxit Emmettam Bartram.
 July 30 Gulielm^s Marley uxorem duxit Elizabetham Kirkby.
 Aug. 6 Rob'tus Clerke uxorem duxit Marg'tam Maire.
 Aug. 9 Martinus Forster uxore' duxit Maria' Steadman.
 Aug. 12 Stephanus Peart uxorem duxit Marg'tam Lee, vidua'.

¹ See his burial 7 Dec. 1690.

² See his burial 15 Oct. 1692.

³ See her second marriage 23 Dec. 1690.

⁴ Also entered at St. Mary-le-Bow, where the date is 1 July. He was a plumber, perhaps to the Cathedral, and son of William Brockett, of St. Oswald's (buried there 1688), yeoman and bailiff, where he is registered as born 25 Aug. 1655 and buried 1705; she "inkeeper in South Baily, bury'd near her husband" 25 July 1724. Their children are baptized at Bow, St. Nicholas, and St. Oswald's. One dau., "M^{rs} Elizabeth Brocket of y^e South Baily," married (as second wife) 5 Sep. 1702, at St. Oswald's, Mr. Patrick Ross, schoolmaster, who lies buried at St. Oswald's, under an altar-tomb, with a lengthy Latin inscription.

- 1679 Aug. 19 Joh'es Robinson uxorem duxit Hannam Croft.
 Aug. 30 Anthonius Sharpe uxorem duxit Annam Hall, vidua'.
 Sep. 20 Cuthbertus Thompson uxorem duxit Eliz. Emerson.
 Sep. 27 Rob'tus Welfoot uxorem duxit Franciscam Bee.
 Oct. 22 Georgius Bullock¹ uxorem duxit Marg'tam Waistell.
 Oct. 25 Joh'es Phillipson uxorem duxit Janam Richardson.
 Nov. 13 Gulielm^s Hume uxorem duxit Janam Raw.
 Dec. 1 Georgius Shepherd uxorem duxit Agnetem Young, vidua'.
 Dec. 30 Joh'es Peirson uxore' duxit Eliz. Emerson.
 Jan. 29 Georgius Emerson uxorem duxit Anna' Adamson.
 Sep. 4² Milo Eubank uxorem duxit Aliciam Fletcher.
 1680 April 8 Gulielm^s Elstobb uxorem duxit Janam Spark.
 May 1 Thomas Fairbarnes uxorem duxit Anna' Gallowly.
 May 13 Gulielm^s Thompson uxorem duxit Lucie Ord.
 May 31 Thomas Harrison uxorem duxit Ellenora' Trotter.
 June 5 Joshua Sanderson uxorem duxit Francisca' Ward.
 June 10 Georgius Robinson uxorem duxit Marg'tam Loanesdall.
 July 24 Gulielm^s Skinner³ uxorem duxit Mariam Fulthorp, vid.
 July 28 Mattheus Downes uxorem duxit Eliz. Drizedell.
 Aug. 13 Joh'es Sanderson uxorem duxit Mariam Wells.
 Aug. 16 Joh'es Simpson uxorem duxit Jana' Brackenbury,⁴ vid.
 Sep. 9 Jacobus Wales uxorem duxit Marg'tam Gibson.
 Oct. 2 Rad'us Ironside⁵ uxorem duxit Ursula' Hogg.
 Oct. 11 Rich'us Hull uxorem duxit Catherina' Wilkinson.
 Nov. 15 Carolus Hedly uxorem duxit Marg'tam Marley, vid.
 Nov. 20 Thomas Butler⁶ uxorem duxit Mariam Foster, vid.

¹ See his burial 2 Aug. 1699; she was the second wife.

² In same hand but paler ink, and evidently omitted and written in afterwards.

³ He was undoubtedly nephew to Dr. Cosin, Bishop of Durham, although considerable research by Charles Jackson, Esq., F.S.A., of Doncaster, has not been successful in establishing the marriage of a sister (Mary) of the Bishop with a Skinner, shewn by Surtees (vol. i., cxiv.), who, however, is also wrong in giving the Bishop two sisters married to . . . Norfolk and . . . Daniel. The Bishop, writing about Hull, in an unpublished letter, 12 Feb. 1669-70, to his Secretary, Miles Stapylton, mentions "my nephew Mr. Skinner, an alderman of that towne." This William Skinner was sworn a Free Burgess of Hull 8 Sep. and fined 8 Oct. 1657; elected Alderman 16 Oct. 1662, and Mayor 25 Sep. 1664; died at Peckham, Surrey, 19 and buried at Holy Trinity, Hull, 28 Sep. 1680, æt. 53. M.I. Will dated 13 Sep. 1680, and proved at York 30 March 1682. He married thrice, and all his wives are buried at Hull. The above, the third wife, was dau. of Peter Smith, of London, and widow of Timothy Fulthorp, of London, and Tunstall, co. Pal.; she died 5 and was buried 9 Oct. 1719.

⁴ She widow of William Bowser, of Auckland. By this husband she had (at least) a dau. Elizabeth, born 28 March 1682, and another Anne, born 22 Feb. 1684-5, who married Michael Pemberton, of Bainbridge Holme, co. Pal., gent., and had a dau. Mary, living 1725.

⁵ He was baptized at Houghton 1650, and died 1729 (see *Ped. of IRONSIDE*, Surtees, vol. i.); he is ancestor of the present Henry-George-Outram Bax-Ironside, of Houghton-le-Spring, Esq. (see "*Landed Gentry*"). She dau. and coheir of Christopher Hogg, gent., by his wife Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Michael Reed, of The Cragg, Northumberland, gent.

⁶ He of Old Acres, co. Pal., Esq.; he was buried 28 Oct. 1712 at St. Oswald's, the register of which states "he dyed in a public-house here." His son Hylton was baptized and buried at St. Oswald's.

- 1680 Feb. 12 Gulielmus Morrison uxorem duxit Anna' Jackson.
 1681 May 23 Georgius Robinson uxorem duxit Janam Hudd.
 May 24 Joh'es Chipchase uxorem duxit Annam Corner, vid.
 May 24 Joh'es Fetherston uxorem duxit Janam Vipont.¹
 July 27 Thomas Nicholson² uxorem duxit Maria' Chipchase, vid.
 Aug. 11 Joh'es Lem'an uxorem duxit Isabellam Sowerby, vid.
 Oct. 9 Thomas Crosby uxorem duxit Elizabetha' Myres.
 Oct. 11 Cuthbertus Philipson uxorem duxit Marg'tam Miller.
 Oct. 22 Georgius Robinson uxorem duxit Mariam Tindall.
 Dec. 20 Thomas Smith uxorem duxit Margareta' Mickleton.
 Jan. 18 Jacob Colson uxorem duxit Annam Hauxly, vidua'.
 1682 May 9 Edvardus Furbank uxore' duxit Maria' Westmorland.
 May 13 Thomas Hall uxorem duxit Annam Brough.
 May 29 Thomas Parkinson uxorem duxit Elisabetham Speare.
 Aug. 12 Johan'es Adamson uxorem duxit Dorotheam Kirtly.
 Aug. 29 Johan'es Taylor uxorem duxit Jocosam³ Dury.
 Sep. 20 Andreas Wilkinson uxorem duxit Annam Burdess.
 Oct. 27 Johan'es Kirkham uxorem duxit Elianoram Stokeld.
 Feb. 17 Thomas Burletson⁴ uxorem duxit Dorotheam Lackenby.
 Feb. 19 Thomas Palmer uxorem duxit Annam Mason.
 1683 April 30 David Dixon⁵ uxorem duxit Janam Browne.
 May 8 Thomas Davison uxorem duxit Marg'tam Darbyshire.
 Aug. 18 Thomas Hutchinson uxorem duxit Annam Askew.
 Jan. 29 Oliverus Kearsly uxorem duxit Francisca' Hobman.
 1684 May 1 Johan'es Shaclock uxorem duxit Francisca' Harrison.
 July 12 Gilbertus Potts uxorem duxit Janam Thompson.
 Oct. 29 Jacobus Harle uxorem duxit Rachel Atkinson.
 Jan. 12 Thomas Jopling uxorem duxit Anna' Shipley.
 Feb. 18 Richardus Pilkington uxorem duxit Isabellam Hall.
 Feb. 19 Gulielmus Boutflower⁶ uxorem duxit Elisabetham Hutton.
 1685 April 18 Henricus Hutchinson uxorem duxit Anna' Guy.

¹ A Thomas or William Vipont occurs in Mickleton's MSS. as Under Master of the Grammar School about 1630.

² See his burial 9 Nov. 1707.

³ "Jocosam" has been written over "Joyce." See her burial 26 Jan. 1709-10, and the baptism of their child 29 Jan. 1683-4.

⁴ See the baptism of their first child 15 Jan. 1682-3.

⁵ He was an Attorney-at-Law; married secondly 24 June 1721, at St. Oswald's, "M^{rs} Elizabeth Steele," dau. of Ralph Steele, baptized 5 Dec. 1693, at St. Oswald's (she was buried there 26 Dec. 1734), and he was buried there also 12 May 1728. She was dau. of John Brown, gent., Attorney, and died 19, buried 21 Dec. 1718, at St. Oswald's. See her brother's baptism 30 June 1670.

⁶ He merchant of Newcastle (Sheriff 1701), and son and executor of Thomas Boutflower, of Appleby, Westmorland, who was buried at Whittonstall 5 Jan. 1683-4; he was buried at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, 26 May 1712, and is ancestor of the present Venerable Samuel Peach Boutflower, Archdeacon of Carlisle. She, the second wife, was buried with her own people at Bishop Middleham 22 April 1688. As will thus be seen, Surtees is incorrect in making her re-marry.

- 1685 Sep. 3 Carolus Montagu¹ (Armig^r) uxorem duxit Elisab. Foster.
 Nov. 26 Edvardus Elstob uxorem duxit Aliciam Rippon.
 Dec. 29 Johan'es Midleton uxorem duxit Anna' Harrison.
 Jan. 17 Johan'es Proud³ uxorem duxit Marg'tam Shacklock.
 1686 Dec. 30 Bryanus Buletson uxorem duxit Thomasina' Nichols.³
 1687 July 4 Michael Mickleton uxorem duxit Elisabetham Spearman.⁴
 Feb. 2 Josephus Hall uxorem duxit Franciscam Gibson.
 Feb. 2 Robertus Allenson uxorem duxit Annam Wilson, vid.
 1688 July 14 Thomas Liddell uxorem duxit Elisabetham Robinson.
 July 25 Wrightington Taylor uxorem duxit Rutham Turner.
 Mar. 18 Johannes Eldridge⁵ uxorem duxit Margareta' Lowther.
 1689 April 15 Xpoferus Wyvill⁶ (Decan^s Rippon.) ux'em duxit Margareta'
 Markendale, vid.
 Oct. 1 Gulielmus Applegarth uxorem duxit Anna' Heckles, vid.
 Oct. 29 Jacobus Peirson uxorem duxit Ellenoram Wilkinson.
 Nov. 5 Gulielmus Thompson uxorem [duxit] Ellenoram Gray, spin^r.
 1690 Jan. 5 Laurentius Sayre ux. duxit Catharinam Burdon.
 Jan. 24 Nicolaus Hornesby ux. duxit Elisabetham Humble.
 1691 June 2 Joh'nes Stockdell u. d. Margaretam Crawford.
 Jan. 7 Joh'nes Smith⁷ u. d. Mariam Cooper.

¹ He was a younger son of the Hon. George Montagu (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby, Knt.), who was son, by his third wife, of Henry, first Earl of Manchester. He was returned as Member for Maldon, and afterwards for Westminster, and became a very eminent Statesman *temp.* William III.; while Chancellor of the Exchequer he projected and issued in 1695 the great re-coinage of silver; he was created, by recommendation of the Commons, in 1700, Baron Halifax, and advanced to an earldom 1714. He married secondly, in Feb. 1688, Anne, Countess-dowager of Manchester, widow of his nephew, and dau. of Sir Christopher Yelverton, of East Mauduit, first Bart., but died s.p. She, first wife, dau. and coheirress of Francis Forster, of the South Bailey, Esq. See baptism of her brother 11 July 1653.

² See baptisms of their children. She was buried at St. Mary-le-Bow 3 May 1711.

³ She dau. of John Nicholls, whose burial see 6 June 1681. See also her brother's baptism 22 April 1662.

⁴ See her baptism 30 April 1667, her burial 14 Nov. 1704, and her father's burial 22 Sep. 1703.

⁵ See his burial 24 Feb. 1697-8.

⁶ He, D.D., was third son of Sir Christopher Wyvill, of Burton Constable, co. York, third Bart., by Ursula, dau. of Conyers Darcy, first Earl of Holderness; he died *circa* 1710. She was widow of Evers Markendale, of Old Park, co. Pal. (buried 28 March 1686), and dau. of John Brabant, of Page Bank, gent. (whose only child she was in 1686), by Jane, dau. of Richard Best, of Middleton, Ebor, whom he married 31 March 1646, at Witton-le-Wear; she was baptized at Brancepeth 12 Oct. 1652.

⁷ The father was of St. John's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1680, M.A. 1684, D.D. 1696); he was baptized 10 Nov. 1659 at Lowther, Westmorland, the eldest son of the Rev. William Smith, M.A., Rector of that parish, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Giles Wetherell, Esq., Mayor of Stockton, by his wife Anne, sister of Sir George Marwood, of Little Busby, Yorks, first Bart.; he was appointed Minor Canon *circa* 1683, and Sacrist 20 Nov. 1689. The only instance of a Minor Canon becoming a Prebendary of Durham, he received from Bishop Crew, to whom he was Chaplain, the seventh stall (collated 25, installed 26 Sep.) in 1695, having shortly before been

- 1691 Feb. 3 Richardus Wall u. d. Mariam Richardson.
 1692 April 30 Thomas Fairbarnes u. d. Mariam Jopling.
 Oct. 22 Henricus Clerk u. d. Annam Fairbarnes.
 1693 Sep. 5 Johannes White ux. d. Isabellam Raisbeck.
 Nov. 25 Thomas Coplin ux. d. Annam Ricaby.
 1695 Nov. 12 Robertus Spencelay ux. dux. Isabellam Perkins.
 1696 Feb. 11 Robertus Thompson¹ uxorem duxit Margar^{iam} Richardson.
 1697 Dec. 2 Radulp. Wilkinson uxor. duxit Dorotheam Hilton.²
 Jan. 26 Tho. Talbot, de Stockton, uxor. duxit Ellenoram Howell.
 Mar. 2 Rich. Carnaby, de Corbridge, uxor. duxit Hannah Gibson, de
 Bywell St Andrew.
 Mar. 5 Georg. Liddel uxor. duxit Ann Easterby, de Hesleden Mona-
 chor^m.
 1698 June 4 Lancelot Lowther,³ of South Bailey, uxor. duxit Jane Smith, de
 Lamesley.
 Aug. 5 John Mason, de Heighington, ux. d. Jane Lodge.
 Aug. 20 Dan. Smallpage ux. d. Ruth Ord, paroch. de Sedgfield.
 Aug. 25 Hugh Watson,⁴ de Allandale, Dioc. Ebor, u. d. Hester Hall, de
 Stanhope.
 Sep. 5 Geo. Smithson, de Gateshead, ux. d. Deborah Heighington, ead.
 paroc.
 1699 May 31 John Hudspeth, de paroch. Stⁱ Johannis, Nov. Cast., ux. dux.
 Ellen. Lackenby, ejusdem parochiæ.
 July 19 Joseph Dixon⁵ & Ann Waugh, serv^{ts} together att y^e Deanry.
 July 31 Thomas Dodds⁶ & Mary Young, of St Oswald's.

preferred to the rectory of Gateshead; he was presented to the rectory of Bishopwearmouth in 1704, and dying 30 July 1715, æt. 56, he was buried in the chapel of his college at Cambridge. He had a grant of arms. She was Mary, dau. and coheiress of William Cooper, of Scarborough, co. York, gent., by his wife Philadelphia Smith (the marriage of whose parents see 10 June 1630), and had, besides the above John, and an elder son George Smith, of Burnhall, co. Sal., Esq. (M.I. St. Oswald's), afterwards in orders of the Non-juring Church and Titular Bishop of Durham, the following, whose baptisms see—Mary, 26 Jan. 1697-8; William, 9 Aug. 1699; Joseph, 29 April 1701; and a second William 22 Sep. 1707. Surtees says (Pedigree iv., part ii., p. 98, to which the foregoing dates add), "Dr. Smith enjoyed the deserved reputation of an elegant scholar and a sound divine, and his fame rests securely on the magnificent edition of Bede's 'Historic Works,' which he had completed for the press with the most devoted labour and industry."

¹ This marriage is also entered in Register 2, among the baptisms, as follows: "Robert Thompson, of Brawnspeeth, and Margaret Richardson, of y^e College in Durham, were married Feb. y^e xith Ann. Dom. 1696."

² She was baptized 1651 at Heighington, the dau., by his second wife Dorothy Wright, of Lancelot Hilton, of Durham and Hilton in Staindropshire, Attorney-at-Law, whose burial see 29 May 1685. See her burial 16 Dec. 1708.

³ See (presumably) his baptism 2 Dec. 1675, and his burial 18 Dec. 1706. Lancelot, son of Thomas Lowther, was bound apprentice 7 April 1690, and admitted free of Mercers' Company 2 Sep. 1701.

⁴ Jane, their eldest child, baptized at Stanhope 18 Sep. 1699. He then of West Allen.

⁵ See his burial 24 Feb. 1707-8.

⁶ "Hylda, dau. of Tho. Dodds, born y^e 5th Nov^r, but no notice given (tho' desired) till y^e 4th of March" [1703]. St. Oswald's.

- 1699 Aug. 6 Joseph Williamson,¹ of Bishop Wearmouth, & Mary Williamson, of St Hellen Awkland.
 Sep. 9 Bryan Atkinson & Susan Thompson, of y^e parish of Bpp. Wearmouth.
 Nov. 9 Abra. Phillips & Ann Claypeth, Cap'æ Sc'tæ Hildæ.
 Dec. 23 Mr. Richard Baddeley² & Ann Geldart, wid., of y^e parish of St Mary le bow, N. Bailey.
 Feb. 12 Mr. Rob. Burnet,³ Phys., & Mrs. Frances Richardson, both of St Mary le bow parish.
 Feb. 13 Tho. Taylor & Mary Yapp, both of Bow parish.
 Mar. 16 George Pickering & Isabel Fairbarns, both of Witton-Gilbert.
 1700 April 23 William Smith & Isabel Pattison, both of y^e Parish of Elwick.
 April 28 Abra. Yap⁴ & Ann Battersby.
 July 15 Thomas Bateman & Mary Dear, serv^{ts} in y^e Castle.
 July 23 Nathaniel, Lord Crew,⁵ and M^{dm} Dorothy Forster.
 Aug. 8 William Apedail, of Bpp. Awkland, & Ann Brack, of Merrington.

¹ Four children, at least, of "Mr. Joseph Williamson" are baptized at St. Helen's Auckland, the first 3 Oct. 1700.

² See his burial 18 Jan. 1713-14.

³ He buried 18 March 1706-7, and she 27 Nov. 1702, at St. Mary-le-Bow, where their (probably) only child Thomas was baptized 17 Nov. 1700, and buried inf.

⁴ See his burial 23 Dec. 1728. She second wife; see her burial 17 Oct. 1732.

⁵ This great prelate, who filled the Palatinate throne of Durham for nearly forty-seven years, was born at Stene, Northants, 31 Jan. 1633-4, a few hours before the death of his grandfather, Sir Thomas Crew, Serjeant-at-Law, Speaker of the House of Commons in two Parliaments, and "of proverbial abilities." Sir Thomas, younger brother of Sir Randolph Crew, of Crew in Cheshire, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, married Temperance, dau. and coheir of Reginald Bray, of Stene. Their eldest son John Crew, M.P. for Northants, a shrewd, clever man, took an active part against Charles I. He was, nevertheless, greatly instrumental in the restoration of the second Charles, and was by him created Baron Crew, 1661. He died in 1679, having married Jemima, dau. and coheir of Edward Waldegrave, Esq., of Lawford, Essex, by whom he was father of a fifth son, Nathaniel. Nathaniel Crew or Crewe was entered a Commoner of Lincoln College, Oxford, Sep. 1652, but did not take Orders until 1665, when he was ordained Priest and Deacon the same day by the Bishop of Winchester. After that he became, in rapid succession, Chaplain to the Royal Household, a Lenten Preacher, D.D., Deputy-Clerk of the Closet, Rector of Lincoln College, Clerk of the Closet, Dean and Precentor of Chichester 1669, consecrated Bishop of Oxford 2 July 1671, translated to Durham 1674, after the see had been vacant nearly three years, and 9 June 1675 he entered into his new bishopric with great pomp. This last preferment was due to the interest of the Duke of York, whose marriage ceremony with Mary d'Este he had performed. On the accession of James II. he was made Dean of the Chapel Royal and a Privy Councillor. In 1697 he succeeded his brother as third Lord Crew. He married firstly, 21 Dec. 1691, Penelope, dau. of Sir Philip Frowde, Knt., and widow of Sir Hugh Tynte; she died 9 March 1699-1700, and was buried at Stene; he died 18 Sep. 1721, æt. 88, and was buried in his chapel at Stene 30th Sep. He left no issue, and the peerage became extinct. The "Gentleman's Magazine" for 1801 pronounces that the Baron-Bishop "in his private character was hospitable, generous, and charitable; in his public a rigid high-churchman and a favourer of popery," and in this latter respect he was, no doubt, a harsh, stern man. However, he will always be remembered gratefully by posterity for the munificent charities he founded. Thomas Forster, Esq., of Bamrough and Blanchland in Northumberland, the Bishop's brother-in-law, forfeited his estates in the rising of 1715, and these his lordship bought, and by his will vested in trustees, who still administer them for various charitable purposes which he laid down.

- 1700 Oct. 23 Ralph Hodgshon & Jane Garthwaite, of Winston parish.
 Jan. 7 John Snawdon & Susanna Deemster, both of y^e Parish of Jarrow.
 Feb. 13 Rob. Johnson & Isabel Ferraby, of y^e Parish of Bpp. Wearmouth.
 Mar. 4 Michael Rawling & Eliz. Thompson, both of Easington Parish. Shrove Tuesday.
 1701 May 31 Anthony Wilde,¹ of Bpp. Wearmouth, & Dorothy Robinson, of Houghton in le Spring. Saturd.
 June 24 Thomas Wake, a Borer, & Ellenor Miller, spinster, parochiæ de Gateshead, Dunelm.
 Aug. 10 Tho. Horseley² & Barbara Walton, of Woolsingham Parish. Sunday.
 Sep. 1 M^r Gilbert Spearman³ & M^{rs} Marg. Pierson.
 Sep. 22 Jo. Andrew & Mary Middleton, both of S^t Nicholas Parish in Durham.
 Sep. 23 Jo. Watson⁴ & Mary Emerson, both of Stanhop in Weardale.
 Dec. 11 M^r Rob. Spearman⁵ & M^{rs} Han. Webster.
 1702 July 18 William Richmond & Barbara Thompson, both of Easington Parish.

Abra. Yapp, Sacrist of the Cathedral Church of Durham.

- Aug. 1 M^r Cristopher Hunter, de Stockton, & M^{rs} Eliz. Elrington, of Shotley, both in y^e County of Durham.
 Sep. 5 Joseph Alderson, of Readmarshal Parish, & Jane Walton, of Preston in y^e chappelry of Stockton.

Dorothy Forster was only dau. of Sir William Forster, of Bambrough Castle; she died, aged 42, in 1715, and was buried by the Bishop's first wife in Stene Chapel. It is a tradition that Lord Crewe had offered to make her his wife before his first marriage. Her life is vividly, if fancifully, pictured in one of the most delightful works of fiction, bearing her name, by Mr. Walter Besant.

¹ [Mary his dau. and coheir married, 1731, William Ironside, Esq., of Houghton-le-Spring.]

² Also entered in Wolsingham Register, where their children are baptized. She was buried there 28 March 1712; and he 28 July 1713.

³ He was tried at Durham Assizes, 10 Aug. 1693, for drinking the toast "Here is King James, his prosperitie; here is the confusion of King William." She his second wife; she was baptized at Bishop Middleham 26 June 1679, and was younger dau. and sole heiress (a brother and sister, older, baptized at Startforth, dying young) of Robert Pearson or Pierson, Esq., of Startforth and Forcet, co. York, and of Bishop Middleham *jure uxoris* [son of Robert Pearson, gent., of Startforth, buried there 8 Sep. 1673?], by his second wife the Hon. Mary Cockayne, dau. of Charles, first Viscount Cullen, in the Peerage of Ireland, by his wife Lady Mary O'Brien, eldest dau. and coheir of Henry, fifth Earl of Thomond. Mrs. Spearman was buried at Bishop Middleham 12 May 1731; her mother the Hon. Mrs. Pierson 23 May 1682; and her father 2 Oct. 1702.

⁴ Their eldest child, "Ann, dau. of John Watson of Thimbleby in Stanhope," baptized there 30 June 1702.

⁵ Of Old Acres, co. Pal.; see his burial 20 Oct. 1728. She dau. and heiress of William Webster, of Stockton-on-Tees, merchant. In right of this marriage her son Robert Spearman, of Old Acres, Esq., quartered for WEBSTER, Sable, a bend wavy, and in sinister chief a mullet of six points argent. She was, apparently, not related to another merchant family of Webster, settled at Stockton a little later, who bore different arms. See "Landed Gentry," "Webster of Pallion."

- ¹ See possibly his second marriage 10 Jan. 1718-19.

³ He Head Master of the Grammar School, and son of Archdeacon Burton, who is buried in York Minster; of Christ Church College, Oxford, B.A. 1695, M.A. 1698; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow 1703-1705, and Lecturer at the Cathedral; he was buried at Bow, within the Communion rails (which he gave) 1 July 1713. His first wife Martha was buried there (M.I.) 12 Aug. 1708, with her dau. Martha, whose baptism see 30 June 1702 (see also baptism of a son 20 March 1700-1701). Lady Fenwick, second wife, was previously widow of Sir Robert Fenwick, of Bywell, Northumberland, Knt., sister of Sir Richard Graham, first Viscount Preston, and dau. of Sir George Graham, of Eek and Netherby, second Bart., by his wife Lady Mary Johnstone, dau. of the first Earl of Hartfell (grandfather of the first Marquess of Annandale), by his wife Lady Margaret Douglas, dau. of the first Earl of Douglas and ninth Lord Drumlanrig, by his wife Lady Isabel Kerr, dau. of Mark, first Earl of Lothian, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Sir

- 1704 June 8 John Waistell & Alice Garthwaite, of Bernard Castle.
 June 22 William Robson, of Simondburn, & Eliz. Todd, of y^e Chappelry of Hayden.
 Aug. 12 Cuth. Newton, of Bywell St^t Peter Marg. Pattison, of Tanfield in y^e parish of Lanches^t.
 Aug. 22 Rob. Armstrong, de Hexham, Sarah Teasdaile, of y^e North-Bailey in Durham.
 Sep. 18 Will. Marley & Mary Richardson, of Staindrop.
 Jan. 2 Michael Brabant,¹ Apothecary, in y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas, & Jane Hutchinson, in y^e North bailey.
 Jan. 13 Thom. Bownas, of Aikcliff, & Mary Reid, of Sedgfield.
- 1705 April 28 George Welfoote, of Heighington, and Jane Catherick, of Darlington.
 May 5 John Stephenson, of y^e parish of Aickliffe, Ann Arrowsmith, of y^e Chappelry of Trimdon.
- 1706 April 4 Rich. Man and Mary Lupton, both of Gateshead.
 April 27 Giles Rain,² of Dalton parish, and Mary Greenside.
 May 14 George Carlisle, of Readmarshall, & Marg. Story, of Sedgfield.
 June 11 Will. Wilson, parochiæ de Wearmouth, & Mary Lamb.
 July 28 Robert Fells, of y^e parish of St^t Andrew Auckland, and Jane Gargett, serv^t, in St^t Oswald's parish.
 Aug. 8 Robert Wilkinson & Suzanna Watson, both of Morpeth in y^e Diocese of Durham.
 Sep. 9 Rob. Marshall & Alice Richardson, both of St^t Nich. parish, Durham.
 Sep. 12 Christopher Selby and Rebecca Wilson, both of Aickliffe.
 Sep. 30 Mr. George Bowes³ & Ann Machon, wid.

John Maxwell, Lord Herries of Terregles. She was sister also of Dr. Graham, Prebendary, the baptism of whose son see 17 Sep. 1689. Lady Fenwick was buried at St. Mary-le-Bow 3 Nov. 1744.

¹ He was Mayor of Durham 1712, 1714, 1718, 1725. The name was generally corrupted into Brabin, and is so spelt at St. Oswald's, where this marriage is also recorded. She was the only surviving dau. of John Hutchinson, Esq., of Framwellgate, Alderman and Mayor of Durham, a man of considerable local importance, the marriage of whose grandson (and Mrs. Brabin's nephew) see 20 April 1732.

² Son of John Raine, of Cassop, co. Pal., gent.; admitted (by servitude) free of Mercers' Company 16 Nov. 1705; Alderman of Durham 1715, and Mayor 1720, 1727. He appears to have been thrice married. This was his first wife, and she was perhaps buried at Dalton-le-Dale. He married secondly, 5 April 1708, at St. Oswald's, "Mrs. Elizabeth Stokeld" (baptized 27 March 1687), dau. of Mr. John Stokeld, vintner, who was buried there 18 Feb. 1727-8; John Stokeld and Elis. Sympson, both this parish, married 27 April 1684; and thirdly, 29 Oct. 1728 (being then described as "of Hart"), at St. Mary's, Alice Johnson, of Monk-Hesilden, co. Pal. He was buried 20 Dec. 1738 at St. Oswald's, where he has children buried.

³ He D.C.L., Solicitor-General to the Bishop of Durham, and Recorder of Durham 5 Feb. 1706-7; son of Thomas Bowes, of Streatham Castle, co. Pal., Esq., by his wife Anne, dau. and coheir of Anthony Maxton, Prebendary of Durham, and younger brother of Dr. John Bowes, Prebendary, whose burial see 16 Jan. 1721-2. Mr. Bowes was buried at St. Mary-le-Bow, dying 14 May 1724, æt. 65, s.p. She Ann dau. of Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland Bridge, co. Pal., Esq. (a younger son of Gerard Salvin, of Croxdale, Esq., see *ped.*, *Surtees*, part iv., vol. ii.), and widow of Gilbert Machon, of Lichfield and Durham, Esq., to whom she was married 3 May 1696, at St. Oswald's. See her burial 13 Nov. 1715.

- 1706 Jan. 28 William Snowden & Sarah Fox, of Wearmouth.
- 1707 April 15 James Barras, of St^t Nich., Durham, and Eliz. Newton, of y^e parish of Ryton in y^e county of Durham.
- April 20 Will. Wright & Marg. Walker, both of St^t Andrew Awckland.
- April 28 Will. Browne,¹ of St^t Giles's, and Eliz. Hickson, of St^t Oswald's in Durham.
- May 1 John Logan & Marg. Byerly, both of St^t Margaret's, Durham.
- Aug. 7 John Pemberton, of Bp. Wearmouth, & Thomasin Shadforth, of y^e North baily in Durham.
- Jan. 25 John Spark, of Bp. Wearmouth, & Eliz. Paxton, spinster, of y^e same parish.
- Jan. 29 Robert Hixon, of St^t Oswald's, Durham, and Ellinor Lever, of St^t Mary le Bow in Durham.
- Mar. 8 Math. Morrow & Jane Gibbon, in y^e parish of Darlington.
- 1708 May 29 Will. Mowbray² & Eliz. Gibson, in y^e parish of Chester.
- June 18 Rob^t Douglas & Mary Gilkin, both of y^e parish of St^t Nicholas in Newcastle.
- July 6 John Dawson, of Haughton, & Jane Swalwell, of Lanchester.
- July 13 James Richardson, of St^t Nich., & Jane Chipchase.
- July 18 Lancelot Garret, of St^t Nich., Newcastle, and Eliz. Hodshon, of all St^s, Newcastle.
- July 29 John Bell & Mary Fetherston, both serv^{ts} in y^e Deanry.
- Aug. 16 Mat. Prat & Jane Nicholson, both of St^t Nich., Newcastle.
- Aug. 19 Will. Clayton, of Richmond in y^e County of York, & Eliz. Maugham, of y^e chapelry of St^t Giles's, Durham, in y^e County of Durham.
- Sep. 4 Robert Lindsley, of y^e College in Durham, serv^t, and Isabel Hudson, of St^t Nicholas in Durham.
- Nov. 1 Mr. Will. Turner,³ of y^e College, & Mr^s Marg. Butler, of St^t Mary Le Bow, Durham. Fest. Omn. Sanct.
- Nov. 18 Lamerick Tuart & Dorothy Cork, both of y^e parish of Heighington in y^e Dioc. of Durh.
- Nov. 29 Tho. Humble & Alice Lawson, of Ryton, Count. Durh., y^e one Fourscore years of age at least, y^e Woman ab^t 18.
- Dec. 30 Math. Lowthian & Marg. Shadforth, both of Elvet.
- Jan. 29 Tho. Liddel & Jane Fenwick, both of Chester in y^e Street.

¹ Also entered at St. Oswald's, where she is called Hixon.

² Their child Elizabeth born and baptized 6 Jan. 1708-9 at St. Oswald's, when he is described as yeoman, and later as of Old Durham.

³ He, William Parthericke Turner, was son of Rev. William Turner, Mus. Doc., Vicar-Choral of St. Paul's, and Lay-Vicar of Westminster Abbey, where he was buried 16 Jan. 1739-40; he married secondly, 17 April 1718, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Elizabeth Wall, and had by her, who was buried 25 July 1730 at St. Mary's, a son John, baptized there 26 Dec. 1719. Margaret Butler (baptized 4 March 1687-8) was second dau. of Thomas Butler, of Old Acres, Esq. (whose marriage see 20 Nov. 1680), and was first wife to Mr. Turner, by whom she had a son, whose burial see 20 Aug. 1713, and another William, bapt. and buried 1710 at St. Mary's. See her burial 6 June 1713, and her sister's marriage 30 March 1709. [Mrs. Theophila Turner buried 31 Oct. 1730 at St. Mary's.]

- 1708 Feb. 23 Ambrose Procter, of Riton in y^e County of Durham, & Jane
Erington, of y^e parish of Chester.
- 1709 Mar. 30 Captain Butler¹ & M^{rs} Mary Butler.
April 30 Rob^t Story, of Easeington parish, & Dorothea Robinson, of y^e
parish of Houghton in le Spring.
May 6 Mr. Tho. Ogle & Sarah Knewstob, of y^e parish of Felton.
July 1 Anthony Todd and Isabel Dent, both serv^{ts} in y^e College in
Durh^m.
Sep. 16 Ezekiel Thompson, of y^e parish of Heddon, & Sarah Watson, of
y^e parish of Allendale.
Sep. 27 Tho. Dawson, of y^e parish of Bp. Wearmouth, and Eliz. Sander-
son, of Monk Wearmouth.
Sep. 27 John Rippon, of Aickliffe, and Eliz. Rippon, of St^t Andrew Awk-
land, both in this County.
Oct. 6 James Fynney,² D.D., Prebendary of Durham, & Jane Newhouse,
Relict of y^e late Register Newhouse.
Nov. 26 Rob^t Hutchinson, of Kelloe, and Ann Duckett, of Merington parish.
Feb. 16 Mr. Peter Burrell & Mrs. Mary Wilson.
- 1710 April 18 Mr. Thomas Hanby,³ of St^t Nich. in Newcastle upon Tine, and
Mrs. Dorothy Watson, spinst^r, of y^e parish of Bp. Wearmouth.
May 2 John Johnson & Ann Sheppard, both of y^e Parish of All St^s,
Newcastle.
May 29 Rob^t Nicholson, of y^e parish of Tinmouth, and Marg. Wallass, of
y^e chapelry of St^t John's in Newcastle.
May 30 John Garth & Ann Crow, both of Jarroe Parish.
Aug. 6 Will. Stephenson and Dorothea Todd, of St^t Hellen Auckland.
Aug. 7 Tho. Wainwright, of Newburne, and Ann Blakiston,⁴ of St^t Oswald's
in Durham.
Aug. 27 Hen. Story, of Witt. Gilbert, & Eliz. Jopling, of Brancepeth.
Oct. 13 James Bell & Isabel Bambrough, of Wearmouth.
Nov. 27 Hauxley Sureties,⁵ of y^e Parish of Ryton, and Ann Watson,
spinst^r, of Chester in le Street.
Dec. 2 Robert Sober & Mary Shaftoe, de Pettington.
Dec. 19 William Watson, of Bp. Wearmouth, and Mary Busby,⁶ of
Branspeth parish.
Feb. 23 John Stawart & Jane Wake, of y^e Par. of Whitburn.

¹ He James, an Irishman, no relation, and bearing different arms, as appears by the M.I. at St. Mary's. She eldest dau. of Thomas Butler, of Old Acres, Esq., whose marriage see 20 Nov. 1680. See her baptism 23 June 1685.

² See his burial 13 March 1726-7. She widow of Mr. Newhouse, Registrar to the Dean and Chapter; re-married Anthony Emerson.

³ He perhaps son (baptized 9 Aug. 1670 at St. Oswald's) of Mr. Francis Hanby, Proctor, the baptism of whose child see 2 April 1682.

⁴ She was dau. of Rev. Francis Blakeston, M.A., Vicar of Whickham, co. Pal., and was baptized 20 May 1688 at St. Oswald's, where she was buried as a widow 7 July 1734.

⁵ He a younger son of Robert Surtees, of Ryton, gent., by his marriage with Catherine, younger dau. and coheir of John Hauxley, of Crawcrook, gent.

⁶ She probably granddau. of William Busby, of Cassop, and his wife Mary, dau. of Rev. John Lively (see note to baptism 12 Nov. 1625).

- 1710 Feb. 13 Rob^t Harrison, of y^e parish of St Nich., and Eliz. Rowell, of St Margaret's, Durham—memo^m, forgot to be registr^d in its proper place.
- Mar. 20 Tho. Palmerly & Ann Mason, of Houghton le Spring.
- 1711 April 10 Gerrard Sidgewick & Eliz. Adamson, both of Bp. Wearmouth.
- July 3 Tho. Busby¹ and Eliz. Fawdon, both of Brancepeth parish.
- Oct. 6 Rich. Henderson, of Kelloe, & Isab. Forster, of Witt^a Gilbert.
- Nov. 17 Rob^t Smith & Barbara Lindsley, both of Bp. Wearmouth.
- Nov. 24 Tho. Grundy, of y^e Parish of Brancepeth, & Ellen^r Ranson, of y^e parish of Houghton in le Spring.
- Nov. 24 Rowland Wilkinson & Jane Parker, both of Lanchester in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Robert Leeke, Sacrist.
- Feb. 2 Robert Adamson² & Dorothy Paxton, both of the Parish of St Nicholas in Durham; by vertue of a Licence.
- Feb. 6 W^m Barkas & Anne Walton, both of the Parish of Houghton in the spring; by Vertue of a Licence.
- Feb. 14 W^m Green, of Houghton in the Spring, & Margaret Harle, of the Parish of Sedgfield; by Licence.
- 1712 Mar. 25 Rich. Huntley & Jane Burlington, both of y^e Parish of Pitlington in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- April 19 John Potter & Elizabeth Palmer, both of y^e Parish of Houghton in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Oct. 3 Thomas Stevenson & Elizabeth Slater, both of the Parish of Auckland St Andrew.
- Nov. 16 James Clark & Frances Allen, both of the Parish of Darlington.
- Nov. 26 Joseph Paterson & Margaret Kay, both of the Parish of Gateshead.
- Dec. 16 Robert Readshaw, of the Parish of Shotley, & Jane Cockerell, of St Nicholas in Durham.
- Feb. 14 Valentine Allison & Elizabeth Snawdon, both of the Parish of Easington.
- Feb. 26 Edward Willis & Elizabeth Hull, both of the Parish of Lanchester.
- Mar. 7 W^m Hugall & Mary Watson, both of the Parish of Houghton in the Spring.

¹ See note to marriage of (probably) his sister 19 Dec. 1710.

² He was only surviving son of Ralph Adamson, Attorney-at-Law, of Durham, by his wife Elizabeth (married 17 March 1673 at South Shields), dau. and coheir of William Blythman, of Westoe, gent., and was buried at St. Mary's, his will being dated 7 March 1732-3. She widow of Thomas Paxton, gent., of Claypeth, Durham (who was buried at St. Oswald's only 9th Dec. preceding), and dau. (baptized 2 Nov. 1686 at St. Oswald's) of John Martin, of New Elvet, gent. Their only son William Blythman Adamson (baptized 17 May 1715) sold his Westoe property to Robert Green, of South Shields, gent. Mary, the other dau. and coheir of the William Blythman mentioned above, married Henry Eden, of Shincliffe, Esq., M.D., and had, with other issue, a dau. Jane, second wife of Cuthbert Adamson, gent. and Feltmaker, of Durham, and had a son (which has caused some confusion), also Blythman Adamson, who is ancestor of the Rev. Edward Hussey Adamson, Vicar of Heworth, and Lieut.-Colonel William Adamson, of Cullercoats, Northumberland. It is not known what, if any, relationship existed between these two families of Durham Adamsons.

- 1712 Mar. 20 Thomas Carr, of Heighington, & Elizabeth Andrew, of the Parish of Easington.
- 1713 April 18 John Hall, of the Parish of Tinemouth, & Elizabeth Jopling, of the Parish of Woolsingham.
- May 2 Ralph Sheild & Mary Dowson, both of the Parish of St Andrew Aukland.
- May 2 W^m Rowell & Mary Heard, both of the Parish of Sedgfeild.
- May 4 Francis Wood, of the Parish of Stockton, & Eliz. Merley, of the Parish of Branspeth.
- July 2 Godfrey Phillipson & Sarah Nattress, both of the Parish of Stanhope in Weardale.
- July 17 Thomas Bailes, of the Parish of Romaldkirk, & Dinah Heslopp, of the Parish of Gainford.
- July 18 John Clark & Mary Haswell, both of the Parish of Pittington.
- Aug. 1 Jeremiah Langstaffe, of the Parish of Rumoldkirk in the Diocese of York, & Anne Morresbye, of the Chappelry of St John in Newcastle.
- Aug. 1 Henry Langstaffe, of the Parish of St Hellen in Aukland, & Eliz. Sedgwick, of the Parish of Staindropp.
- Aug. 3 George Hutton, of Staindropp, & Catherine Robinson, of Easington.
- Aug. 10 John Pattison & Margaret Reed, both of the Parish of St Hill in the Diocese of Durham.
- Sep. 10 Thomas Wilkinson, of All Saints Parish in Newcastle, & Margaret Hudson, of Houghton in le Spring.
- Sep. 19 W^m Hopper,¹ of the Chappelry of Aukland St Hellen, & Jane Richardson, of the Parish of Hamsterley.
- Sep. 22 John Proud,² of Bear Park in the Parish of Witton Gilbert, & Catherine Watts, of the College in Durham.
- Oct. 21 Mr. Nich. Fenwick, of the Chappelry of All Sts in Newcastle, & Eliz. Barker, of the North Bayley in Durham.
- Oct. 31 Thomas Pearson, of Aukland St Andrew, & Elizab. Joby, of the Parish of Hart.
- Nov. 13 John Hutchinson & Mary Arrowsmith, both of the Parish of St Andrew Aukland.
- Nov. 16 Jacob Dunn & Anne Hutchinson, both of the Parish of Billingham in the Diocese of Durham.
- Jan. 9 John Richardson & Anne Smith, both of the Parish of Branspeth.
- Jan. 22 John Hudspeth, of the Parish of St Johnleys in the Diocese of York, & Isabell Coulson, of the Parish of Pittington in the Diocese of Durham.
- Feb. 7 Tho. Browne & Anne Newton, both of the Parish of Long Newton.

¹ He of Evenwood. She buried 30 Oct. 1721 at St. Helen's, where their eldest child Margaret was baptized 18 Sep. 1714.

² See (presumably) his baptism 8 April 1688. He buried 23 Feb. 1745-6; and she 9 May 1760 at St. Mary-le-Bow, where they had a son buried 1722.

- 1713 Feb. 8 Rob^t Coxon & Dorothy Man, both of the Parish of Chester in the Street.
- Feb. 8 W^m Walton, of Sedgfeild, & Isabell Harding, of the Parish of Castle-Eden.
- 1714 April 16 Peter Snaith & Isabell Downes, both of the Parish of Norton.
- May 1 Edward Shipley¹ & Mary Bell, both of the Parish of Aikcliffe.
- May 1 W^m Gregson² & Hannah Thompson, both of the Parish of Easington.
- May 8 W^m Wanlesse & Jane Bell, both of the Parish of Kellowe.
- May 18 Waistell Pinkney & Mary Stubbs, both of the Parish of Gateshead.
- July 31 John Dawson & Elizabeth Swinsed, both of the Parish of Bp. Wearmouth.
- Aug. 1 John Young, of Aukland St Andrew, & Lucye Bownas, of the Parish of Aykcliffe.
- Aug. 24 M^r Delaval Beaumont³ & M^{rs} Eliz. Wilson, both of the Parish of Bp. Wearmouth.
- Sep. 21 Rob^t Young, of the Parish of Houghton, & Mary Artus (this name has been either Aytus and altered afterwards to Artus, or *vice versa*, which I cannot confidently say), of the North Baylye in Durham.
- Oct. 12 Joseph Parkin & Eleanor Dickinson, both of the Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- Oct. 16 Peter Stone & Mary Fewster, both of y^e Parish of Witton Gilbert.
- Oct. 20 Rob^t Byers, of Bp. Wearmouth, & Dorothy Paxton, of the Parish of Easington.
- Oct. 23 W^m Atkin & Elizabeth Richardson, both of y^e Parish of Easington.
- Nov. 27 Thomas Hall & Sarah Palmer, of the Parish of Jarrow.
- Dec. 11 James Croft & Mary Richardson, both of the Parish of Witton on the Wear.
- Jan. 3 W^m Harebottle & Jane Man, both of the Parish of Chester.
- Jan. 4 Thomas Trotter, of St Nicholas's Parish in Durham, & Hannah Thornton,⁴ of St Oswald's in the same.
- Jan. 24 Geo. Raw, of Bernard Castle, & Margaret Smart, of Staindropp.
- Feb. 10 Matthew Henderson, of Bp. wearmouth, & Mary Jackson, of Chester.
- Feb. 24 Garret Starkin, of All S^m in Newcastle, & Mary Sidgwick, of Bp. Wearmouth.

¹ Possibly "Edward, son of Michael Shipley, draper and taylor," baptized 23 Dec. 1688 at St. Nicholas, Durham.

² He probably identical with William (baptized 16 March 1685-6 at Dalton-le-Dale), son of George Gregson, of Murton (born 28 Oct. 1657, Dalton Register), a younger son of Thomas Gregson, of Murton and Dalton (ancestor of Gregson of Murton and Burdon, see "Landed Gentry"), who married, 15 Feb. 1684-5, Deborah Burton or Buston, at Dalton. See a marriage 3 Dec. 1719.

³ He son of Hammond Beaumont, Esq., and baptized 12 Dec. 1683 at St. Mary's.

⁴ She probably (although her baptism is not at St. Oswald's) a dau. of Roger Thornton, yeoman, of Elvet parish, by his second wife Margaret Harrison, whom he married 1 Nov. 1692.

- 1714 Mar. 24 John Smith & Isabell Russel, both of the Parish of Hurworth.
- 1715 April 29 Christopher Waistell, of the Parish of Maskin in the Diocese of York, & Sarah Heslop, of the Parish of Middleton St George in the Diocese of Durham.
- May 4 Thomas Peverley & Anne Ushaw, of the Parish of Aukland St Andrew.
- May 11 John Gill & Anne Archer, both of the Parish of Branspeth.
- May 28 Joseph Martin¹ & Ellinor Smith, both of the South Bayley in Durham.
- May 28 Richard Burdon & Anne Burdon, both of the Parish of Witton.
- July 16 Geo. Wall & Mary Hull, both of the Parish of Branspeth.
- July 31 John Wilson, of y^e Parish of Aukland St Andrew, & Jane James, of y^e Parish of Woolsingham.
- Aug. 6 Rob^t Filmoor & Joan Dipper, both of the Parish of St Nicholas in Newcastle.
- Aug. 20 John Wilson, of y^e Parish of Rumbold-Kirk in y^e Diocese of York, & Alice Dobbison, of y^e Parish of Hamsterley in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Aug. 20 Richard Smith & Anne Cole, both of y^e Parish of Grindon.
- Aug. 22 Rob^t Reay & Anne Thompson, both of the Parish of Merrington.
- Sep. 19 Henry Stainesby & Anne Davison, both of the Parish of All Saints in Newcastle.
- Oct. 19 Geo. Cowlin, of the Parish of Aickliffe, & Anne Wennington, of y^e Par. of Heighington.
- Oct. 29 John Johnson & Frances Pattison, both of the Parish of Branspeth.
- Nov. 22 Samuel Burne & Elizabeth Nicholson, both of the Parish of Whitworth.
- Dec. 15 James Martindill & Isabell Dixon, both of y^e Parish of Hartlepool.
- Dec. 16 George Dale,² of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham, & Hannah Sowerby, of the Par. of Sedgfeild.
- Dec. 27 Captain Cuthbert Morland³ & M^{rs} Margaret Lamb, Wid., both of the parish of St Oswald in Durham.

¹ They had two children, John and Anne, baptized at St. Mary's, and she was buried there 30 Nov. 1731. She was dau. of Richard Smith, of Ramside, near Durham, gent., by his wife Eleanor, eldest dau. and coheir of George Crosyer, of Newbiggen, co. Pal., gent., whose youngest dau. and coheir Jane married Edward Surtees, of Mainsforth, gent., and was great-grandmother of the immortal Robert, the Historian. The tombstone of Richard Smith, thereon stated to have died 22 May 1689, set. 44, with his arms—On a chevron, between three bezants, as many crosses patée fitchée; impaling CROSYER, On a fess, between three crosses-crozier placed salterwise, as many martlets—was standing in St. Giles's Churchyard before the recent enlargement and restoration—that usual destruction of all old surroundings.

² He, an Alderman of Durham and Mayor, was buried at St. Oswald's 30 May 1739.

³ He ("M^r Cuthbert Morland, Captain of a Foot Company") buried 5 May 1720 at St. Oswald's.

- 1715 Feb. 4 Tho. Wright, of y^e Parish of S^t Andrew, & Eliz. Dale, of y^e Chappelry of All S^ts, both in Newcastle.
 Feb. 6 Edward Clark & Eliz. Dobson, both of the Parish of Whickham.
 Feb. 17 Francis How, of y^e Par. of Lamesley, & Cath. Dobson, of All Saints in Newcastle.
 Feb. 28 W^m Aire & Jane Weems, both of y^e Parish of S^t Giles in Durham.
- 1716 Mar. 23 Tho. Garfoot, of y^e Parish of Aycliffe, & Elizabeth Alderson, of y^e Par. of Bishopton.
 April 14 Geo. Hodshon, of y^e Par. of Gainford, & Catherine Gibbin, of Aukland S^t Andrew.
 April 23 W^m Lee, of Gateshead, & Anne Lee, of y^e Par. of Darlington.
 April 27 W^m Stephenson & Margaret Pinkney, both of y^e Par. of Middleton in Teasdale.
 May 1 W^m Ridley & Catherine Belwood, both of the Parish of Norton.
 July 10 Henry Carter & Anne Lee, both of y^e Parish of Gateshead.
 Aug. 7 George Spencer & Margaret Swainston, both of y^e Parish of Gainford.
 Sep. 25 John Trear, of y^e Par. of S^t Nicholas in Durham, & Anne Mensforth, of y^e Par. of S^t Mary Le Bow.
 Oct. 18 Ralph Goodchild & Anne Johnson, of the Parish of Bishop-Wearmouth.
 Oct. 18 Benjamin Blaklock, of y^e Par. of Eggscliff, & Mary Walker, of Bishop-Wearmouth.
- John Powell, Sacrist.
- Dec. 4 George Smirk, of y^e Parish of Wearmouth, & Joanna Reed, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring, Dioc. Durham.
 Dec. 13 John Bailes & Margaret Lodge, both of y^e Parish of Staindropp, Di. Dur.
 Dec. 18 George West, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, & Margaret Olliver, of y^e Parish of Hamsterly, Dioc. of Durham.
 Jan. 5 John Markup, of y^e Parish of Winston, & Ann Renny, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, Dioc. Durham.
 Jan. 8 Jeremiah Dikes & Isabel Dodds, of y^e Parish of All Saints in Newcastle upon Tyne, Dioc. of Durham.
 Jan. 20 M^r William Owen & M^{rs} Mary Winshipp,¹ both of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Street (Di. D.).
 Feb. 26 Anthony Harrison & Jane Cartington, both of y^e Parish of Conscliffe (Di. Du.).
- 1717 April 22 Roger Wilson & Elizabeth Anderson, both of y^e Par. of S^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne, Dioc. Durham.
 April 23 M^r John Paxton, of y^e Parish of Wearmouth, & M^{rs} Barbara Middleton, of y^e Parish of Little S^t Mary in y^e South Bailly (Dio. Dur.); per M^r Leek.

¹ She dau. of William Winship, of Whitehill, gent., and baptized 27 Feb. 1693-4 at Chester-le-Street.

- 1717 May 26 Thomas Robinson, of y^e Chappelrie of St^t John, & Jane Humble, of y^e Par. of St^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dur.
- May 30 William Roantree, of y^e Parish of Bishopton, & Jane Wilson, of y^e Parish of Aickliffe, Dioc. Durham.
- June 8 George Thompson & Frances Leighton, both of y^e Parish of Easeington, Dioc. Durh.
- July 1 William Robinson & Elizabeth Watson, both of y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dur.
- July 8 John Lamb & Jane Colling, of y^e Parish of Grindon, Dioc. Dur.
- July 14 Stephen Holland & Dorothy Nesham, of Darlington Par., Dioc. Dur.
- July 16 John Mills, of Richmond, Dioc. York, & Ann Halliburton, of St^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dur.
- July 20 Thomas Wilkinson & Alice Fawdon, of Brancepeth Par., Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 8 Thomas Ramsay, of Monkwearmouth Par., & Ann Liddle, of y^e Parish of Wearmouth, Dioc. Durham.
- Aug. 15 Joseph Brownbridge & Mary Johnson, of y^e Chappelrie of St^t Margaret in Durham, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 29 Jonathan Newton of Barnard Castle, & Margaret Douthwaite, of y^e Parish of Winston, Dioc. Dur.
- Sep. 26 Jonathan Carlisle & Ann Race, both of All Saints Parish in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dur.
- Nov. 14 Robert Earle, of Winston Parish, & Ann Wyckliffe, of y^e Chappelrie of Whorlton, Dioc. Dur.
- Nov. 17 John Tarn, of y^e Parish of Allton, Dioc. Dur., & Alice Teasdale, of Knarsdale, Dioc. York.
- Nov. 28 William Nedby & Mary Beadnell, of Norton Par., Dio. Dur.
- Dec. 17 Mr. Thomas Wilkinson,¹ of Xgate Chappelrie, & M^{rs} Mary Fetherston, of y^e Parish of St^t Mary Le Bow in Durha', Dioc. Dur.
- Dec. 24 Nicholas Palmer & Catharine Finch, of y^e Parish of Little St^t Mary in y^e South Baily in Durham, Dioc. Dur.
- Dec. 27 Cuthbert Lee & Isabel Gibson,² both in Stanhope Parish in Weardale, Dioc. Durh.

¹ He Thomas Wilkinson was the second son of William Wilkinson, of the City of Durham, merchant, who made a large fortune in trade, by Margaret Taylor. He was baptized at Crossgate 7 Jan. 1667-8; of the City of Durham, Barrister-at-Law; admitted free of the Mercers' Company 8 July 1702. Died on the 15th, and was buried in a lead coffin within the Communion rails of St. Mary-le-Bow Church, Durham, 20 Feb. 1733-4. M.I. Will dated 26 March 1733 and proved 9 Aug. 1734 at Durham. He wainscotted the chancel of St. Mary-le-Bow in 1731. His wife was the dau. and heiress of William Fetherstonhalgh, of Brancepeth and Stanley, by his wife Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of William Aubone, Esq., Alderman and Mayor (1684) of Newcastle-on-Tyne. She married secondly, as second wife, Sir William Williamson, fourth Bart., High Sheriff for twenty successive years of the Palatinate. She died on the 17th and was buried in Brancepeth Church on the 20th April 1752, aged 63. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² [† Isabel, dau. of John Gibson, of Wearhead, baptized 13 Jan. 1683-4 at Stanhope.] John, their eldest child, baptized 24 Jan. 1718-19 at Stanhope; others.

- 1717 Dec. 27 Thomas Watson¹ & Mary Nattress, both in Stanhope Parish in Weardale, Dioc. Dur.
 Jan. 2 Simon Meek, of Gateshead Parish, & Ann Ewbanck, of y^e Par. of St Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dur.
 Feb. 3 William Lawson & Jane Warcup, of y^e Par. of Patrick Brunton, Dioc. York.
 Feb. 12 John Morgan² & Isabel Emerson, of Stanhope Parish in Weardale, Dioc. Dur.
 Feb. 22 Parcival Yarrow & Isabel Burne, of Lamesly Parish, Dioc. Dur.
 Feb. 24 John Jefferson, of Sedgefeild Parish, & Elianor Thompson, of y^e Parish of Monk-Hesledon, Dioc. Durha'.
 Mar. 20 William Gallaly, of Lanchester Parish, & Isabel Cook, of y^e Parish of Witton Gilbert, Dioc. Durham.
 Mar. 20 Thomas Jon & Susanna Hodgshon, of Woolsingham Parish, Dioc. Dur.
- 1718 April 8 John Gibson & Mary Young, of Bishopton Parish, Dioc. Dur.
 April 12 George Robinson & Jane Watson, of Wearmouth Parish, Dioc. Dur.
 April 14 David Revely, of St Nicholas Parish in Newcastle upon Tine, & Mary Stevenson, of Wickham, Dioc. Dur.
 April 24 Richard Ingram, of Elwick Par., & Ann Arrowsmith, of Easeington Parish, Dioc. Durham.
 May 1 David Smith, of Houghton le Spring, & Alice Johnson, of Easeington Parish, Dioc. Durham.
 May 8 Joseph Gibson, of Stockton Par., & Jane Ord, of Elmdon Par., Dio. D.
 May 10 Jacob Wray & Ann Ward, of Lanchester Par., Dioc. Dur.
 May 18 Jonathan Wooler³ & Isabel Forster, of Woolsingham Par., Dioc. Dur.
 June 3 Mr. Cuthbert Hilton, of St Andrew Par. Awkland, & Mrs. Jane Hodgshon, of y^e Par. of Witton on y^e Wear, Dioc. Dur.
 June 21 Joseph Woodmas & Elizabeth Shaffeild, of St Nicholas Par., Durha'.
 June 28 Henry Wilson, of Houghton Par., & Margaret Humble, of Chester Par., Dio. Dur.
 July 11 Robert Proud, of Yarum Par. (York Dioc.), & Cicilia Morgan, of St Margaret's Chappelrie in Durham (Dioc. Durha').
 July 15 Joseph Wheelright & Jane Latimer, of All Saints Chappelrie (Newcastle upon Tine), Dioc. Dur.

¹ Their eldest child Mary baptized 22 Oct. 1718 at Stanhope.

² Their eldest child, "John Pilkinton, son of Mr. John Morgan of Langlee," baptized 10 Dec. 1718 at Stanhope. Later he is described in the Register as of New Park.

³ He (probably eldest) son of "Mr." Anthony Wooler (buried 8 April 1736) by his wife Elizabeth (buried 8 Dec. 1728) was baptized 14 Oct. 1683, and buried 22 Oct. 1762. She (baptized 28 Oct. 1691) was dau. of John Forster, gent., and buried 8 May 1783, *æt.* 92. All these dates from Wolsingham Register. The descendants of this marriage still reside at that place, in a fine old mansion called Whitfield House, formerly the property of Robert Whitfield of Whitfield in Northumberland, Esq., whose marriage see 2 June 1730.

- 1718 July 29 Mr. James Sayer, of Stockton Par., & Mrs Thomasine Middleton, of St Nicholas Parish in Durham, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 4 George Simpson & Dorothy Wheatley, of St Margaret's Chappelrie in Durha', Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 19 Michael Thompson & Ann Gibson, of Stanhope Parish, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 19 Ralph Gelson,¹ of St Nicholas Par., Dur., & Rebbecca Rowel, of St Margaret Chapp. in Durha', Dioc. Dur.
- Oct. 23 Richard Harrison, of Cleasby (York Dioc.), & Margaret Duel, of Aickliffe Par., Dioc. Dur.
- Oct. 27 Peter Maugham, of Eglescliffe Par., & Elizabeth Lyn, of Sedgfeild Par., Dioc. Dur.
- Nov. 1 Edward Seamer & Ann Wheatly, both of y^e Parish of Whickham, Dioc. Durha'.
- Nov. 11 Thomas Lay & Isabel Lindaly, of St Mary-Le-Bow Par. in Durha', Dioc. Durham.
- Nov. 19 Thomas Scott, of Merrington Parish, & Mary Sparke, of Sedgfeild Parish, Dioc. Dur.
- Nov. 24 Jonathan Hanby & Mary Robinson, of Barnardcastle Chapp., Dioc. Durham.
- Nov. 24 Thomas Armstrong, of Heighinton Par., & Elizabeth Hutchinson, of Grundon Par., Dioc. Dur.
- Nov. 26 Joseph Forster & Mary Wilson, of All Saints in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Durham.
- Dec. 7 Robert Spoor & Margaret Smith, of All Saints in Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dur.
- Jan. 10 Edward Crosby² & Ann Pruddus, of Brancepeth Parish, Dioc. Durham.
- Jan. 26 Thomas Brass, of Richmond Par. (Yorkshire), & Ann Sowerby, of Sedgfeild, Dioc. Dur.
- Jan. 29 William Coates & Ann Peareth, of Monk-Hasleden Parish, Dioc. Dur.
- Feb. 3 Rob^t Huntly & Jane Dent, of Wearmouth Parish, Dioc. Dur.
- Feb. 26 John Scott & Mary Burdon, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring, Dioc. Dur.
- Mar. 3 John Mason & Mary Speck, of y^e Parish of Heighington, Dioc. Dur.
- Mar. 12 John Catcheside, of Jarroe Par., & Dorothy Brack, of Washing-ton Par., Dioc. Dur.
- 1719 Mar. 28 Thomas Greenwell & Eliz. Stobbert, of y^e Par. of Chester in y^e Street, D. D.

¹ He son (several children before him) of Ralph Gelson, and baptized 14 March 1692-3 at St. Nicholas. He is called cousin and "house dyer," and made her ex'or, by Isabel, widow of William Adamson, of Durham, in her will dated 3 Feb. 1730-31. The eldest child of this marriage, Ralph Gelson, was baptized at Croesgate 15 May 1719, and was afterwards a Minor Canon of Durham and Vicar of Merrington.

² See, possibly, his previous marriage 2 Jan. 1702-3.

- 1719 May 19 James Maitland & Anne Raw, both of y^e Par. of Ovingham in the County of Northumb., Dioc. Dur.
- May 24 Geo. Emmerson & Anne Stot, both of the Parish of Woolsingham, Dioc. Dur.
- May 24 Robert Cunningham, of y^e Chapelry of St John, & Elizabeth Beachman, of All Saints in Newcastle, Dioc. Durh.
- May 25 Rob^t Swainston & Mary Allan, both of Barnard-Castle, Dioc. Durh.
- May 31 W^m Taylor, of the Par. of Pitlington, & Anne Craggs, of the Par. of Chester, Dioc. Dur.
- June 11 W^m Byers & Mary Anderson, both of the Parish of Houghton le Spring.
- June 11 Ralph Conyers¹ & Jane Blakiston, both of the Parish of Chester, Dio. Dur.
- June 19 John Burton & Elisabeth Dobson, both of y^e Parish of Wearmouth, Dioc. Dur.
- July 27 Aaron Law & Elisabeth Wild, both of the Parish of Bish^p Wearmouth, Dioc. Dur.
- July 31 Will. Davison & Ann Sureties, both of the Parish of St Nichol. in Durham.
- Aug. 6 Tho. Chapman, of Brough, Dioc. Carl., and Marg^t Jacques, of y^e Parish of All Saints in Newcastle, Dioc. Durh.
- Aug. 15 George Bell & Mary Wearmouth, both of y^e Parish of All Saints in Newcastle, Dioc. Durham.
- Aug. 23 Fletcher Partis,² of St Nicholas in Newcastle, & Ann Bromely, of Bish^p Wearmouth, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 25 Tho. Wilkinson, of y^e Parish of Hurworth, & Frances Loyselure, of y^e Parish of Heighington, Dioc. Dur.
- Sep. 3 Tho. Partis & Ann Peacock, both of y^e Parish of Sunderland, Dioc. Durham.
- Sep. 7 James Sheppard & Jane Drum'er, both of y^e Parish of Dalton, Dioc. Durham.
- Sep. 10 Mr. Jo. Wilkinson,³ of y^e chapelry of St Margaret's, & Jane Smith, of y^e Parish of St Oswald's, Dioc. Dur.

¹ He was baptized at Chester-le-Street 20 June 1697, and succeeded his second-cousin Sir Baldwyn Conyers as fifth Baronet in 1781, and died 1767. She dau. of Ralph Blakiston, gent., grandson of Sir William Blakiston, of Gibside, Knt., and his wife Jane Lambton, of Lambton. Blakiston, Nicholas, and Thomas, sixth, seventh, and ninth (and last) Baronets were the sons of this marriage. With the unfortunate history of Sir Thomas, the last heir male of this ancient line, all North-countrymen are acquainted. Suffice it to say here that he died in 1810, shortly after his removal, too late, from Chester-le-Street Workhouse. See Burke's "Vicissitudes of Families."

² He of Talentire, Northumberland, Esq. She buried 26 April 1763 at St. Nicholas, Newcastle.

³ He was the third son of William Wilkinson and Margaret Taylor, and was baptized at Crossgate 19 April 1670. His father left him his lands at Seamer, co. York, and Stobilee and Edderacres, co. Pal., Durham, and £1750; admitted free of the Mercers' Company 10 Feb. 1690; died 22 and was buried at St. Oswald's 24 Nov. 1734, s.p. Will dated 25 Nov. 1725; proved at York 23 Dec. 1734. His wife was remarried 23 April 1735 at Chester-le-Street to Robert Hull. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1719 Oct. 5 Humphr'y Arrowsmith, of y^e Parish of Easington, & Eliz. Jurdison, of y^e Parish of Pitlington, Dioc. Dur.
 Nov. 14 Will. Hallyman, of y^e Parish of Easington, & Elisabeth Ord, of y^e Parish of Middleham, Dioc. Dur.
 Nov. 16 George Gibson, of St Nicholas in Newcastle, & Hannah Kelly, of Gateshead, Dioc. Dur.
 Jo. Waring, Sacrist.
 Nov. 20 Tho. Watson & Jane Wanless, both of y^e Parish of Kelloe, Dioc. Durham.
 Nov. 26 Jo. Corneforth, of y^e Parish of Kelloe, and Mary Grainge, of y^e Parish of Billingham, Dioc. Dur.
 Dec. 3 Tho. Todd¹ & Ann Gregson, both of the Parish of Dalton, Dioc. Durham.
 Dec. 3 Jo. Walton, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, & Isabell Todd, of y^e Parish of Washington, Dioc. Dur.
 Dec. 12 Thomas Charleton, of y^e Chappelrie of St Marg^{ts}, & Frances Ovington, of y^e Parish of St Mary Lebow.
 Jan. 25 John Allan & Marg^t Hood, both of All Saints in Newcastle, Dioc. Durh.
 Jan. 30 Will. Gascoigne & Dorothy Bilton, both of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea, Dioc. Dur.
 Feb. 2 Mr. Tho. Bowlby, of y^e Parish of St Mary Lebow, & M^{rs} Mary Burell, of y^e Parish of little St Mary's.
 Feb. 3 Jo. Toward² & Mary Burlison, both of the Parish of Wolshingham.
 1720 April 4 Tho. Swainston & Alice Creyton, both of y^e Parish of Gainford, Dioc. Dur.
 April 23 Tho. Atkinson, of y^e Parish of Brancepeth, & Jane Trotter, of y^e Parish of Aukland St Andrew.
 April 30 Will. Joplin & Isabell Busby, both of the Parish of Lanchester.
 May 3 John Coultas & Sarah Abbs, both of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea.
 May 15 James Hutchinson, of St John's, and Frances Salkeld, of All Saints, both in Newcastle, Dioc. Dur.
 May 26 Will. Gibson, of St Nicholas in Durham, & Thomasine Hutchinson, of St Marie's in y^e South Bailey in Durham.
 June 4 Rob^t Nicholson, of y^e Parish of Staindrope, & Martha Wheatley, of y^e Parish of Escomb.
 June 7 Rich^d Thomlinson, of Bernardcastle, & Eliz. Hornsby, of y^e Parish of Dalton.
 June 7 Michael Dobbinson, of y^e Parish of Seadgefild, & Mary Croft, of y^e Parish of Witton on y^e Wear.
 June 14 Rob^t Smith & Mary Cooke, both of y^e Parish of Hart, Dioc. Dur.

¹ She appears in a MS. pedigree of the family as dau. of Thomas Gregson, of Murton and Dalton, co. Pal., but as her parents were married 5 Feb. 1653-4, she is more probably granddau. of Thomas, and perhaps sister of William Gregson, whose marriage see 1 May 1714. [Ann, dau. of William Gregson, of Murton, baptized 23 April 1672, also occurs at Dalton-le-Dale.]

² Anne, their first child (others follow), baptized 18 June 1721 at Wolsingham.

- 1720 June 18 George Emerson & Elizabeth Burden, both of y^e Parish of Lanchester, Dioc. Dur.
- June 21 John Cutter & Barbara Errington, both of Newcastle upon Tyne, Dioc. Dur.
- July 18 Rob^t Southeron & Eliz. Cowle, both of the Parish of Greatham, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 4 Philip Hall & Eliz. Milborne, both of the Parish of Monke Wearmouth, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 11 John Hutchinson, of Bernardcastle, & Marg^t Armstron, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 11 Joseph Davison & Anne Craggs, both of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea, Dioc. Dur.
- Aug. 18 Rob^t Whetherell, of S^t Nicholas in Durham, & Alice Wetherell, of Kirklevinton, Com. Ebor.
- Sep. 8 M^r Will. Forster,¹ Minor Canon of y^e Cathedrall, & M^{rs} Joan Newby, of y^e Parish of Pitlington.
- Sep. 17 Will. Reed & Mary Ingo, both of y^e Chappelrie of Low Heweth, Dioc. Dur.
- Sep. 22 Tho. Lynn & Jane Harrison, both of y^e Parish of Merrington, Dioc. Durh.
- Sep. 25 Jn^o Dodds & Eliz. Chambers,² both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Sep. 27 Andrew Hutchinson, of All Saints in Newcastle upon Tine, & Cath. Milborn, of y^e Par. of Gateshead.
- Oct. 4 George Clapham, of y^e Parish of Aukland S^t Andrew, & Cibelle Harper, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea, Dioc. Dur.
- Oct. 6 Will. Scorer & Jane Allan, both of y^e Parish of Pitlington, Dioc. Dur.
- Oct. 7 Jn^o Button, of y^e Parish of Branspeth, & Marg^t Lister, of y^e College in Durham.
- Oct. 8 George Lock, of y^e Parish of Lesbury, & Marg^t Whithead, of y^e Parish of Longhoughton, Com. Northumb., Dioc. Dur.
- Oct. 15 Conon Stephenson & Anne Coatesworth, both of y^e Parish of Middleton in Teasedale.
- Oct. 20 Thomas Dobson & Mary Hillary, both of y^e Parish of Stocton, Dioc. Dur.
- Oct. 29 Jn^o Hutchinson, of y^e Parish of Trimdon, & Mary Wilkinson, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicolas in Durham, Dioc. Dur.

¹ He, then Vicar of Aycliffe, inducted into the Vicarage of St. Oswald's 24 Jan. 1725-6. Baptisms of his children occur there. [The Rev. Christopher Thompson, Vicar of Pitlington, was married there 6 July 1691 to Ann Newby.]

² She dau. to Richard Chambers, of Newcastle, and, *jure uxoris*, of Warden Law, co. Pal., gent., by his wife Eleanor, youngest dau. and coheir of John Beckwith, of Newcastle, gent., and co. heiress to her cousin Judith Beckwith, an infant, of Warden Law. See Surtees, vol. i., and "Landed Gentry"—"Chambers of Clough House." No issue of this marriage is mentioned in wills of her relatives which have been examined. She was aunt of Sir Robert Chambers, Chief Justice of Bengal.

- 1720 Nov. 21 Philip How, of y^e Parish of Monk Wearmouth, & Isabel Pringor,
of y^e Parish of Sunderland by the Sea, Dioc. Dur.
Dec. 31 Jn^o Hazard & Rebec' Vipont, both of the Chapelrie of St Marg^{ts}
in Durham.
Dec. 31 Julius Coninsby & Mary Welsford, both of y^e Parish of Aukland
St Andrew.
Jan. 9 Jn^o Humes & Eliz. Pate, both of All S^{ts} in Newcastle, Dioc. Dur.
Feb. 18 Will. Garth, of y^e Parish of Witton on y^e Wear, & Eliz. Cooling,
of Witton Gilbert.
Feb. 19 Christopher Emmerson & Eliz. Walton, both of y^e Parish of
Hamsterly, Dioc. Dur.
Feb. 20 Jn^o Newton & Alice Downes, of y^e Parish Tynemouth, Com.
North., Dioc. Dur.
Feb. 25 Jn^o Redshaw & Jane Salkeild, both of y^e Chapelrie of St Marg^{ts}
in Durham.
- 1721 Mar. 26 Jn^o Mall, of y^e Parish of Lenchester, & Dorothy Ogle,¹ of
y^e Parish of Woolsingham, Dioc. Dur.
April 11 Jn^o Blacklock, of y^e Parish of Hexam, Dioc. Ebor, & Alice Shaw,
of y^e Parish of Ryton, Dioc. Dur.
April 11 Will. Potter, of y^e Chapelrie of St Marg^{ts}, & Mary Raine, of y^e
Parish of St Mary Le bow, both in Durham.
April 15 Will. Baines & Eliz. Rooksby, both of y^e Parish of Branspeth,
Dioc. Dur.
April 20 George Middleton, of y^e Parish of Darlington, & Marg^t Bishopbrig,
of y^e Parish of Haughton, Dioc. Dur.
May 20 Will. Carter, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea, & Mary
Bilton, of y^e Parish of Monk Wearmouth.
June 24 Jn^o Hutchinson, of y^e Parish of Washington, & Mary Smith, of
y^e Parish of Lanchester.
July 11 John Webster & Jane Sum'erside, both of y^e Parish of Aukland
St Andrew.
July 15 John Borrow, of St John's in Newcastle, & Jane Proud, of y^e
Parish of Branspeth, Dioc. Dur.
Aug. 17 Will. Robson, of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Street, & Elianor
Watson, of y^e Parish of Houghton in y^e Spring.
Aug. 19 Bartholomew Andrew & Jane Henderson, both of y^e Parish of
Houghton Le Spring.
Sep. 4 John Goodchild, of y^e Parish of Bp. Wearmouth, & Grace
Nicholson, of y^e Parish of Stainton.
Oct. 27 James Readshaw & Sarah Brown, both of All S^{ts} in Newcastle,
Dioc. Dur.
Nov. 4 Robert Smith & Joan Whight, both of y^e Parish of Sunderland
by y^e Sea, Dioc. Dur.
Nov. 9 Jn^o Brack, of y^e Parish of Washington, & Marg^t Wheatly, of y^e
Parish of Houghton Le Spring.

¹ She dau. of George Ogle, gent., baptized 24 May 1698 at Wolsingham.

- 1721 Nov. 11 George Priestly & Eliz. Carter, both of Parish of Chester in y^e Street.
- Nov. 13 Jn^o Douthwait & Dorothy Dixon, both of y^e Chappelry of Bernardcastle.
- Nov. 17 Tho. Stothart, of y^e Parish of Haughton, & Anne Leivers, of y^e Parish of Houghton Le Spring.
- W^m Parthericke Turner, Sacrist.
- Nov. 28 Rob^t Snaith, of the Parish of Grundon, and Eliz. Robson, of y^e Parish of Sedgfield.
- Dec. 6 Jos. Sisson & Esther Sisson, of the Parish of All Saints in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Dioc. Dun.
- Dec. 13 Henry Heaviside & Isabel Briggs, of y^e Parish of Hartinpoole, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Jan. 13 John Harrison & Eleanor Hobson, of the Parish of Chester in y^e Street, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Feb. 1 Humphrey Norton,¹ of y^e Colledge, & Ann Eyles, of the Parish of S^t Oswald's.
- 1722 Mar. 27 Edward Ayre, of the chappelry of S^t Helen's, & Mary Readhead, of y^e Parish of Whitworth.
- April 15 W^m Milburne, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, & Marg^t Newton, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne, Dioc. Dunelm.
- May 29 Rob^t Heath & Jane Graham, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne.
- May 31 Tho. Wilson, of y^e Parish of Fosset, Dioc. Ebor, & Eliz. Farrow, of y^e Parish of Brancepeth, Dioc. Dun.
- June 12 Dan. Albert, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, & Mary Procter, of y^e Chappelry of Benwell, Dioc. Dunelm.
- June 15 Rob^t Wheat & Catherine Claxton, both of the Parish of Hartlepool, Dioc. Dun.
- June 19 Char. Nailor & Marg. Dawson, both of the Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham.
- June 30 Rob^t Swalwell & Eliz. Smith, of the Parish of Easington, Dioc. Dun.
- July 5 Andrew Forsaith & Dorothy Prockter, of the Parish of Ryton, Dioc. Dun.
- July 9 Rob^t Milbourn & Eliz. Browell, of the Parish of Sunderland by Sea, Dioc. Dun.
- July 14 W^m Stell, of y^e Parish of Monk-Weremouth, & Eleanor Harrison, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring.
- July 21 Rob^t Readhead, de Jarrow, & Is. Wilson, de Washington, Dio. Dun.
- Aug. 8 Edw^d Dickenson & Ann Ord, of the Parish of Sedgfield, Dioc. Dunelm.

¹ He, the son of Roger Norton by his first wife Catherine Hewitson, was baptized 1 Jan. 1692-3, was organist of Sedgfield; he was buried 9 May 1726 at St. Oswald's. His wife Ann was dau. of Thomas Eyles, of New Elvet, and was born on the 26 of March 1702. She re-married 22 June 1732, at St. Oswald's, "Mr" Robert Clifton. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1722 Aug. 19 Tho. Golbourn, of y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne, & Ann Hall, of the Parish of Elsdon, Dioc. Dun.
- Aug. 21 Thomas Elder & Jane Clark, of the Parish of Warkworth, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Sep. 2 Joshua Colledge & Mary Martindale, both of y^e Parish of St^t Nich., Durham.
- Sep. 5 Cuthbert Forster & Mary Watson,¹ of the Parish of Wolsingham, Dioc. Dun.
- Sep. 11 Geo. Hewison & Mary Henderson, both of the Chappeltry of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Sep. 20 John Hall, of St^t Andrew's Auckland, & Ann Nicholson, of y^e Parish of Wolsingham.
- Sep. 27 Geo. Vane,² Esq., of Long Newton, & Ann Machon, of y^e Colledge, Durham.
- Sep. 30 Cuthbert Davison & Johanna Stukeley, of y^e Parish of Tyne-mouth, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 8 Tho. Wake, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by Sea, & Mary Shafto, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 26 Obadiah Emerson, of y^e Parish of Stanhope, & Hanna Dickinson, of y^e Parish of Alstone, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 27 W^m Watson & Alice Dobinson, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by Sea, Dioc. Dun.
- Nov. 11 Rob^t Hawksworth & Marg^t Watson, both of y^e Parish of Stranton, Dioc. Dun.
- Nov. 16 Rob^t Makepeace, of y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas, & Marg^t Wilkinson, of y^e Chappeltry of All Saints, widow, in Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Nov. 23 Rob^t Mitchinson & Frances Atkinson, of y^e Parish of Lanchester, Dioc. Dun.
- Dec. 7 W^m Shaw & Muriel Green, both of y^e Parish of Darlington, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Dec. 10 Rob^t Ramsey & Cath. Morisby, of y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Dec. 11 John Errington, of y^e Parish of Gosforth, and Ann Wright, of St^t Andrew's, Newcastle sup. Tyna'.
- Dec. 26 John Webster, of y^e Parish of St^t Nich., Newcastle upon Tyne, & Susanna Ayre, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, Wid., Dioc. Dunelm.
- Dec. 30 James Smith & Mary Barnes, of y^e Chappeltry of Lamesly, Dioc. Dunelm.

¹ She presumably a second wife, as "Abigail, wife of Cuthbert Forster," was buried 19 Jan. 1720-21 at Wolsingham.

² He eldest son of Lionel Vane, of Long Newton, co. Pal., Esq., and father, by this marriage, of the Rev. Henry Vane, of Long Newton, Prebendary of Durham (see the baptism of his dau. 12 May 1769), who was created a Baronet 1782. See Pedigree of VANE, of Long Newton, Surtees. She younger dau. and coheiress of Gilbert Machon, of Lichfield and Durham, Esq. (see the second marriage of her mother 30 Sep. 1706, and MACHON in Index). She was sole ex'or and residuary legatee of her father's cousin, the Rev. Gabriel Blakiston, Rector of Danby-upon-Wiske, Yorks, whose will was proved at York 21 Aug. 1721, and inherited his share of his "colemine" at Axwell and Swalwell.

- 1722 Jan. 21 John Carr & Mary Fewler, of y^e Parish of Stockden, Dioc. Denelm.
 Jan. 31 Rob. Thompson & Jane Lodge, of y^e Parish of Darlington, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Feb. 21 John Benton, of y^e Parish of Stockton, & Jane Stephenson, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, Widow, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Mar. 6 David Kennebye, of y^e Parish of Stanhop, & Eleanor Moor, of y^e Chappelry of St^t Margaret's, Durham.
- 1723 April 1 Richard Warren & Isabel Brown, Widow, of y^e Parish of Bishop-Middleham, Dio. Dun.
 April 7 Geo. Laws, of y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas, and Ann Taylor, of the Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle sup. Tinam, Dioc. Dunelm.
 April 23 John Dixon, of y^e Parish of Haughton, and Mary Bell, of y^e Parish of Staindrop, Dioc. Dun.
 May 6 Geo. Purvis & Marg^t Hall, of y^e Chappelry of St^t Andrew, Newcastle upon Tyne.
 May 7 John Thompson, of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Street, and Grace Loftus, of y^e Chappelry of St^t Margaret's, Durham, Dioc. Dunelm.
 May 11 Robert Mitchinson & Mary Thompson, of y^e Chappelry of St^t Andrew's, Newcastle upon Tyne.
 May 15 Gerard Heckles & Isabel Pattinson, of the Parish of Gateshead, Dioc. Dunelm.
 May 23 John Wascoe & Eliz. Bradely, of the Chappelry of Witton upon Were, Dioc. Dunelm.
 May 30 Ralph Dunn & Eliz. Darnell, of the Parish of Lanchester, Dioc. Dunelm.
 June 3 Henry Stephenson and Eliz. Moffett, of the Chappelry of St^t Margaret's, Durham.
 June 4 John Willans, of Hamsterly, and Mary Bell, of y^e Parish of St^t Andrew's Auckland, Dioc. Dun.
 June 8 Abraham Stout,¹ of y^e Parish of St^t Nicholas, Durham, & Ann Brack, of y^e Parish of Branspeth, Dioc. Dun.
 June 8 Ralph Hodgson, of y^e Parish of Sedgfield, and Fortune Dixon, of y^e Parish of Bishop-Weremouth, Dioc. Dunelm.
 June 11 John Harrison & Mary Taylor, Wid., both of y^e Parish of Haughton, Dioc. Dunelm.
 July 8 Welbery Winshipp² & Eliz. Harrison, of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Street, Dioc. Dun.
 July 9 William Morgan & Ann Grainger, of y^e Chappelry of Bernard-Castle, Dioc. Dun.
 July 29 John Graham & Ann Coulson, widow, of the Parish of Wolsingham, Dioc. Dun.
 Aug. 2 Nicholas Jefferson, of y^e Parish of Long-Newton, Dioc. Dunelm., and Ann Thompson, of the Parish of Crathorne, Dioc. Ebor.
 Aug. 31 Thomas Blenkinsopp & Susanna Rippon, Widow, of y^e Parish of Lanchester, Dioc. Dun.

¹ The family of Stout, or Stott, has been long seated in Durham.

² He buried at Chester-le-Street 18 Aug. 1737. Of Whitehill, gent.

- 1723 Sep. 17 Christopher Kitchin & Marg^t Grosier, of the Chappelry of S^t Hilda (Shields), Dioc. Dun.
- Sep. 18 Robert Major and Mercy Winshipp, of the Chappelry of S^t Hilda, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 16 Joseph Stott & Mary Wilkinson, of the Parish of Darlington, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Nov. 9 Andrew Wood, of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Street, & Jane Selby, of y^e Parish of Lanchester, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Nov. 28 Thomas Taylor & Catherine Lewin, of y^e Chappelry of All Saints, New-Castle upon Tyne.
- Nov. 30 Thomas Parkin, of y^e Parish of S^t Andrew Auckland, & Mary Browne, of y^e Parish of Heighington, Dio. Dun.
- Dec. 14 Joseph Turner & Mary Bell, widow, of y^e Chappelry of All-Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Jan. 10 Thomas Bailiffe & Esther Williamson, of y^e Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne.
- Jan. 25 James Dobson & Marg^t Close, of the Parish of Kelloe, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Jan. 27 Edward Milbourn & Ann Heads, Wid^w, of y^e Parish of Gateshead, Dioc. Dun.
- Feb. 2 John Wilkinson & Dorothy Simpson, of y^e Parish of Darlington, Dioc. Dun.
- Feb. 6 Mark Farrow¹ & Mary Beckfield, of y^e Chappelry of S^t Helen's Auckland, Dioc. Dun.
- Feb. 6 Robert Bamblett, of y^e Parish of Ecclescliffe, Dioc. Dunelm., and Mary Harker, of y^e Parish of Stoxley, Dioc. Eborac.
- Feb. 15 George Craggs & Mary Layne, Wi^d^w, of y^e Parish of Esh, Dioc. Dunelm.
- 1724 April 25 Thomas Marley, of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Street, & Ann Corneforth, of the Parish of Branspeth, Dioc. Dunelm.
- May 1 John Grainger, of the College, and Mary Errington,² of y^e Parish of S^t Oswald, Dioc. Dunelm.
- May 4 Richard Paul, of y^e Parish of East Harlsley, Dioc. Ebor., and Jane Todd, of the Parish of Bolden, Dioc. Dunelm.
- May 23 Thomas Wheatley, of the Chappelry of Kimblesworth, and Ann Appelby, of the Parish of Merrington, Dioc. Dunelm.
- May 26 W^m Jackson, of y^e Parish of Horton, and Dorothy Ingah, of y^e Parish of Sedgfield, Dioc. Dunelm.
- June 8 Samuel Ferguson & Jane Barrowman, of the Parish of S^t Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tyne, Dioc. Dunelm.

¹ He of Ramshaw in Evenwood, and the name is spelt variously in the Registers. This was probably his second marriage, as there are several children of his baptized before this date at St. Helen's. He appears to have been baptized 5 May 1678, the son of John Farrow by his marriage, 9 Sep. 1677, with Anne Bullock. William, eldest son of this Mark Farrah, Farrer, or Farrow, was baptized 30 Aug. 1724, and other children follow.

² She was probably Mary, dau. of William Errington, draper-taylor, of St. Oswald's (who has several other children baptized there), and was baptized 25 Jan. 1698-4.

- 1724 June 27 Thomas Ridley & Margaret Harker, of the Parish of Merrington, Dioc. Dun.
- July 25 George Edwards,¹ of the Chappelry of Barnard-Castle, and Anne Humble, of the Parish of Ryton, widow, Dioc. Dunelm.
- July 27 Tho. Craggs, of y^e Parish of Bishop-Weremouth, and Hannah Allinson, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring, Dioc. Dunelm.
- July 30 Jonathan Huck & Hannah Gamesby, of the Parish of Gateshead, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Aug. 21 John Newton & Eliz. Darnton, of the Parish of Staindropp, Dioc. Dun.
- Aug. 25 John Seddon, of Manchester in y^e County of Lancaster, & Hannah Linskill, of the Parish of S^t Nicholas in y^e City of Durham, widow.
- Aug. 27 John Robinson & Isabel Wilkinson, of y^e Parish of Whickham, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Sep. 12 W^m Richardson & Jane Shipley, of the Parish of Morpeth, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Sep. 13 Geo. Shevill & Eliz. Turner, of the Parish of Boldon, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 9 Edward Brenkarn & Alice Metcalf, of y^e Parish of Kirkby Stephen, Westmorland Dioc.
- Oct. 18 Anthony Taylor and Eliz. Langstaffe, of y^e Chappelry of Witton Gilbert, Dioc. Dun.
- Oct. 20 Samuel Scroggs & Ann Smith, Widow, of the Parish of Houghton le Spring, Dioc. Dun.
- Oct. 22 Thomas Byers & Hannah Talentire, of y^e Parish of Wolsingham, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Nov. 7 Cuthbert Rutter, of the Parish of Houghton le Spring, & Eliz. Averick, of y^e Parish of Chester-le-Street, Dioc. Dun.
- Nov. 21 W^m Whitfield & Mary Reay, of the Parish of Houghton le Spring, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Nov. 24 Thomas Monkhouse, of y^e Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tine, and Ann Marley, of y^e Parish of Chester le Street, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Nov. 26 Ric. Lawson & Is. Hearde, of the Chappelry of Auckland S^t Helen's, Dioc. Dun.
- Dec. John Bainbridge & Dorothy Botcheby, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham.

¹ He son of George Edwards, of Barnard Castle, tanner, who died intestate 1746, by his wife . . . Garfoot. He married firstly Isabel Denison, and by her had several children, one of whom Isabella married General Hugonin, and was mother of General Hugonin, 4th Dragoons, and Charlotte, wife of Sir Roderick Impey Murchison, Bart., F.R.S. She was widow of . . . Humble, of Ryton-on-Tyne (by whom she had a son Joseph Humble, whose dau. and heiress married Joseph Lamb, of Ryton, gent.), and dau. of . . . Ornsby, of Lanchester, co. Pal., although she is not placed in that pedigree in Longstaffe's "History of Darlington." She had several children by her second marriage. Mr. Edwards's brother Ambrose died s.p. 1745, having married Anne, dau. of Thomas Norton, of Grantley, co. York, Esq., and aunt to the first Lord Grantley.

- 1724 Dec. 22 Joshua Makepeace & Hannah Ranson, Widow, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by Sea, Dioc. Dun.
 Dec. 26 Ralph Lax & Eliz. Bonner, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by Sea, Dioc. Dun.
 Dec. 26 Charles Guy & Marg^t Atkinson, of y^e Parish of Chester le Street, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Jan. 26 W^m Curstt & Ann Waugh, of the Parish of Sunderland by Sea, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Feb. 2 Richard Merrington & Eliz. Carter, of y^e Parish of Long Newton, Dioc. Dun.
 Feb. 6 John Harrison & Eliz. Adamson, of y^e Parish of Easington, Dioc. Dun.
 Feb. 6 Geo. Gibson, of the Parish of Whickham, and Ann Chapman, of the Parish of Houghton le Spring, Widow, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Feb. 23 James Walker, of Gibside in the Parish of Whickham, & Eliz. Coates, of y^e same Parish, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Feb. 27 George Barker & Isabel Sofley, of y^e Parish of Jarrow, Dioc. Dun.
 Mar. 2 Tho. Bowry & Barbara Thumble, of y^e Parish of Long-Benton, Dioc. Dun.
 1725 Mar. 31 John Todd, of the Parish of Aickliff, & Barbara Shipley, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by Sea, Dioc. Dunelm.
 April 27 Newark Hudson¹ & Eliz. Hobson, of the Parish of Chester in the Street, Dioc. Dun.
 May 15 Edw. Rosby, of the Parish of Houghton le Spring, & Ann Mowbray, of the Parish of Chester le Street, Dioc. Dunelm.
 May 20 John Collingwood & Sarah Harland, of y^e Chappelry of Tanfield, Dioc. Dun.
 June 3 John Barras & Jane Dunn, of the Parish of Greatham, Dioc. Dun.
 June 29 W^m Taylor & Eliz. Baynes, Widow, both of the Parish of Sunderland, Dioc. Dun.
 July 10 Richard Thompson & Sarah Dawson, of y^e Parish of Gateside, Dioc. Dun.
 July 19 Matthew Ingram & Rebecca Jurdison, of y^e Parish of Pittington, Dioc. Dun.
 July 27 Charles Hindmarsh & Sarah Cook, of the Parish of Sunderland, Dioc. Dun.
 Aug. 3 Nicholas Straker, of the Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle, & Frances Williamson, of the Chappelry of S^t Margaret's, Durham, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Aug. 5 M^r Anthony Wilkinson,² of the Parish of S^t Margaret, and M^{rs} Deborah Machon, of the Colledge, Durham.

¹ [Matthew, son of Newark Hudson, buried 31 Dec. 1749; and Mr. Thomas Hudson, son of Mr. Newark Hudson, buried 11 Nov. 1770—Chester-le-Street.]

² He was the eighth son of William Wilkinson and Margaret Taylor, and was baptized at Crossgate 19 Sep. 1684. He was a Justice of the Peace for the County Palatine, and was a very

- 1725 Aug. 11 Michael Walton, of y^e Parish of Kelloe, & Mary Usher, of y^e Parish of Branspeth, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Aug. 24 John Hixon, of y^e Parish of Sedgfield, & Eliz. Johnson, of y^e Parish of S^t Oswald, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Aug. 26 Jo. Stout, Lay Clerk, and Ann Vasey, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham.
- Aug. 30 Tho. Johnson & Ann Evening, of the Parish of Barnard Castle, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Sep. 5 Tho. Cockaney & Jane Peers, of S^t Nicholas, Newcastle upon Tine.
- Sep. 8 W^m Hinners & Eleanor Horseley, Widow, of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tine.
- Sep. 18 Israel Jeffryson & Grace Rutlis, of y^e Parish of Sedgfield, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 10 Robert Finch & Phyllis Forster, both of the Chappelry of Esh, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 10 Andrew Turnbull & Ann Shute, Widow, both of the Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tyne, Dioc. Dun.
- Oct. 13 Edward Robson & Eliz. Ridley, of the Parish of Houghton le Spring, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Oct. 28 Tho. Reed & Mary Cook, of the Parish of Seaham, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Dec. 4 Rob. Gelson & Hannah Corneforth, of the Parish of Pitlington, Dioc. Dun. Married by Bryan Turner.
- Dec. 28 James Gregory & Eliz. Barker, Widow, of the Parish of All Saints, Newcastle upon Tine, Dioc. Dunelm. By M^r Waring.
- Jan. 2 Mich. Tayler, of the Chappelry of All Saints, Newcastle, & Eliz. Baynes, of y^e Parish of Tinemouth, Dioc. Dunelm. By M^r Waring.
- Jan. 11 W^m Horseman¹ & Mary Smith, of y^e Colledge. By D^r Mangey.
- Jan. 13 W^m Maston, of the Parish of S^t Nicholas, & Jane Brack, of y^e Parish of Branspeth; by M^r Waring.
- Jan. 15 Thomas Todd, of S^t Hellen's Auckland, and Christian Furbank, of All Saints, Newcastle, Wid.
- Jan. 22 William Walton, of Kelloe Parish, & Elianor Whitfield, of y^e Parish of Pitlington, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Jan. 23 Adam Reavely, of All Saints, New-Castle, & Dorothy Hanby, of S^t Nich., *ibidem*, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Feb. 10 John Metcalfe, of Lanchester, & Ann Layburne, of Tanfield, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Feb. 16 John Hodgson & Mary Gedlin, both of y^e Parish of Bishop-Middleham, Dioc. Dun.

wealthy man. He died on the 26th and was buried with his father in the south aisle of Crossgates 28 March 1759. Will dated 3 April 1758 and proved at York. His wife the second dau. and coheiress of Gilbert Machon, of Lichfield and the City of Durham, Esq. She was buried 24 Sep. 1775. Her will, dated 1 April 1771, was proved at Durham 25 Sep. 1775. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹ Also entered in Bow Register.

- 1725 Feb. 23 Geo. Peacock, of the Parish of Sunderland, & Mary Hutchinson, of y^e Parish of Weremouth.
 Feb. 28 Anthony Hunter & Eliz. Clark, of the Parish of Pittington, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Mar. 12 Thomas Clarke & Abigail Wilkin, of the Parish of Chester le Street, Dioc. Dun.
 1726 April 12 James Brankston & Jane Hall, of All Saints, Newcastle.
 April 16 John Ovington, of Branspeth, & Marg^t Metcalf, of Lanchester, Dioc. Dunelm.
 April 28 Rowland Green, of Sunderland by Sea, & Barbara Robinson, of y^e College.
 April 30 W^m Atkinson & Hilda Hodgson, of Branspeth.
 May 3 Thomas Wren¹ & Ann Curry, of the Parish of Wolsingham, Dioc. Dunelm.
 May 5 John Richarby, of Croxdale, & Jane Brown, of Dalton, Dioc. Dunelm.
 May 21 Henry Thompson, of St Andrew's, New-Castle, & Marg^t Brittain, of Gateshead, widow.
 May 31 Robert Richmond, of Heighington, & Sarah Hutchinson, of St Helen's Auckland.
 June 11 Geo. Toward & Eliz. Willows, of Cockfield.
 June 12 Peter Pattison & Ann Earl, of Morpeth.
 (These two last married by Mr Waring.)
 June 16 W^m Morgan, of y^e Parish of South Leath in Scotland, & Eliz. Green, of Houghton le Spring, Widow, Dioc. Dunelm.
 June 30 Samuel Watkin, of y^e Parish of Bp. Wearmouth, & Mary Hogshon, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea.
 July 12 Rob^t Willson, of Whickham, Dioc. Dunelm., & Dorothy Charlton, of Hexham, Dioc. Ebor.
 Aug. 18 John Wilkinson, of Staindrop, Cl., & Eliz. Cole, of St Mary le Bow in Durham.
 Sep. 3 John Brown, of Escomb, & Eliz. Almond, of Auckland St Andrew.
 Sep. 7 Rob^t Skelton & Jane Maddison, both of y^e Parish of Stanhope.
 Sep. 12 Tho. Davy & Ann Walton, both of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea.
 Sep. 25 Tho. Sayer, of Yarum, Dioc. Ebor., & Ann Butterwick, of Eggs-cliff, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Nov. 3 Will. Wilkinson & Catherine Metcalf, both of y^e Parish of Stockton.
 Nov. 5 Peter More, of y^e Chappelry of St Margaret's, & Eliz. Dixon, of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 (Rob^t Pigot, Sacrist, Nov. y^e 20th, 1726.)
 Jan. 8 Henry Lyddel & Mary Carr, both of y^e Parish of Whickham, Dioc. Dunelm.; by Mr Waring.

¹ Thomas Wren, of Wolsingham. He died (according to tombstone at Wolsingham) 20 Sep. 1771, æt. 74. She was the dau. of William Curry, of Scotch Eales, gent., by Barbara Walsh. She died (according to the tombstone) 28 Nov. 1770, æt. 70. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1726 Feb. 18 Lively Busby¹ & Elizabeth Wilkinson, of y^e Parish of Pitlington, were married by M^r Waring.
- 1727 May 28 John Dixon & Jane Sharp, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham.
- July 25 John Hutchinson, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas, & Jane Weddell, of y^e Parish of S^t Mary le Bow in y^e City of Durham.
- Sep. 9 John Potts & Mary Hornsby, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham.
- 1728 April 21 Thomas Potter & Ann Brown, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- May 14 Edward Charlton & Ann Kell, both of y^e Parish of Brancepath in y^e County of Durham, were married by M^r Newhouse.
- June 9 George Wheatley & Mary Askew, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- June 11 John Spark & Ann Weams, both of y^e Chappelry of Castle Eden, Dioc. Dunelm., were married by M^r Delaval.
- June 12 Thomas Clarke & Ruth Watson, both of y^e Parish of Gainford, Dioc. Dunelm., were married by M^r Delaval.
- June 15 William Orfeur & Mary Glassington, Wid., both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham, were married by M^r Delaval.
- Feb. 11 Thomas Hudson, of y^e Parish of Hartlepool, & Margaret Hobson, of Lumley Park in y^e Chappelry of Chester le Street, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Mar. 7 Robert Todd & Dorothy Ingoe, Wid., both of y^e Parish of Jarrow, Dioc. Dunelm., were married by M^r Simon.
- 1729 April 19 William Wilson & Jane Dixon, both of y^e Parish of Merrington, Dioc. Dunelm.
- Feb. 24 James Hesletine,² of y^e Parish of S^t Mary le Bow, Durham, & Frances Wheler, of y^e College, were married by M^r Waring.
- 1730 June 2 Robert Whitfeild,³ of y^e Parish of Wolsingham, & Osytha Wright, of y^e Parish of Brancepath, were married by D^r Eden.

¹ "Lively, son of Mr. Henry Busbie," was baptized at St. Oswald's (born 20 Dec. 1707) 6 Jan. 1708-9. The father was probably a son or grandson of William Busby, of Cassop, gent., who married Mary, dau. of Rev. John Lively, B.D. (See note to baptism 12 Nov. 1625.)

² See his burial 23 June 1763.

³ He the last heir male of his ancient family, seated at Whitfield in Northumberland from a very early time; he is said, by his extravagancies, to have caused the ruin of his house. He was eldest son of Matthew Whitfield, of Whitfield, Esq., by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Eden, of West Auckland, first Baronet. She, dau. of . . . Wright, was buried ("Osith Whitfield") 4 April 1752 at Wolsingham, where her husband lived in, and presumably built, a fine old mansion, "Whitfield House," still remaining. Elizabeth the dau. of this marriage, heiress of her line, married 29 Jan. 1750-51, at St. Andrew's Auckland (she then "of St. Oswald's par."), Hendry Hopper, of Wolsingham, gent., by whom she had twelve sons and seven daughters, and died at Sunderland 1807. This Mr. Hopper, elder brother of the ancestor of the Hopper-Williamsons (see "Landed Gentry"), appears to have been of quite a different family to the Hoppers seated at Todepotts in Wolsingham, *temp.* Henry VIII., represented by the late Rev. Edmund Hector Hopper, afterwards Shipperdson, J.P., D.L., of Hermitage, co. Pal., although the name of Hendry is common to both. The Hendry Hopper above (died 1796 at Wolsingham) descended from a John Hopper living at Shincliffe in 1574 as a tenant under the Dean and Chapter, and the Registers of St. Oswald's swarm with Hoppers from that date.

- 1731 Oct. 23 Robert Shadforth, of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea, & Margaret Padman,¹ of y^e Parish of St Nicholas, Durham.
 Oct. 23 Robert Johnson & Dorothy Watson, of y^e Parish of Stockton, Dioc. Dunelm.
- 1732 April 20 John Hutchinson² & Isabella Richmond, both of y^e Chappelry of St Margaret's, Durham.
 May 3 Robert Johnson, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring, & Mary Bell, of y^e Parish of St Mary le Bow in y^e City of Durham, were married by M^r Waring.
 May 16 James Watson & Winnifred Beddish, both of y^e Chappelry of St Margaret's, Durham.
 Nov. 4 Michael Robinson, of y^e Parish of Brancepeth, & Elizabeth Trowlop, Wid., of y^e Chappelry of St Marg^{ts} in y^e City of Durham.
- 1733 May 17 Joseph Forster³ & Elizabeth Yapp, both of y^e Parish of St Mary in y^e South Bailey in y^e City of Durham.
 Sep. 14 Robert Smith, of Whorlton in y^e Parish of Gainford, & Margaret Harrison, of y^e Parish of Staindrop, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Sep. 24 John Wilkinson & Mary Gent, both of y^e Parish of Sedgefield, Dioc. Dunelm.
 Nov. 9 Thomas Nicholson, of y^e Parish of Corbridge, & Susanna Willson, of y^e Parish of Bywell St Andrew's, Dioc. Dunelm., were married by M^r Herne.
 Dec. 8 Robert Hawksworth, of y^e Parish of Strenton, & Margaret Noble, Wid., of y^e Parish of Sunderland by y^e Sea, Dioc. Dunelm., were married by M^r Bryan Turner.
 Jan. 31 The Rev^d M^r John Branfoot,⁴ Minor Canon of this Church, & M^{rs} Mary Hall.
- 1734 April 22 Peter Fea, of y^e Parish of Jarrow, & Sarah Beals, of y^e Parish of Monk Wearmouth, Dioc. Dunelm.
 June 4 John Hodgson & Dorothy Bell, both of y^e Chappelry of Witton le Wear in y^e Diocese of Durham.

¹ She dau. of Mr. Richard Padman, barber.

² He son of John Hutchinson, Esq., of Framwellgate, Durham, who died 1715, being then Mayor, by Mary (marriage licence 6 Oct. 1706), dau. of Thomas Shadforth, of Durham, gent. He was buried at Crossgate 1 July 1749, and his will, dated 24 June 1749, was proved by his sister-in-law Elizabeth Richmond, as guardian to his younger son Christopher. See the marriage of his aunt Jane Hutchinson 2 Jan. 1704-5. She younger dau. and eventually sole heiress of Christopher Richmond, Esq., of High-head Castle in Dalston and of Catterlen in Newton, Cumberland, representative of the families of Vaux, of Catterlen and Tryermaine. She was buried in Crossgate Church with her husband and several of his ancestors and her mother 27 Nov. 1746. Her present representative is Rear-Admiral Thomas Hutchinson Martin, R.N. (Médjidie 5th Class), of Bittern, Hants, J.P.

³ See his burial 15 May 1767.

⁴ He Master of the Grammar School, Rector of St. Mary's, and afterwards Vicar of Bossall, co. York. He is called Jonathan by error in Surtees' Pedigree of HALL, vol. iv., part ii., p. 154. She (first wife) only dau. of John Hall of Hilton, co. Pal., gent., and sister of Anthony Hall, Esq., ancestor of the Standish family, late of Duxbury, co. Lancaster, and Cocken, co. Durham. See baptism 23 Oct. 1771.

- 1734 July 8 Ralph Emmerson & Dorothy Beach, both of the Parish of Gainforth in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Sep. 5 George Stott & Mary Sedgewick, both of y^e Parish of Chester in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Sep. 28 Peter Watt & Jane Hudson, Widow, both of y^e Chappelry of Hart le Pool in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Oct. 14 Thomas Grey & Margaret Blacket, both of y^e Parish of Sedgfield & Diocese of Durham.
- Dec. 3 Ralph Bird, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring, & Elizabeth Fewster, of y^e College in Durham.
- 1735 Aug. 25 Richard Hayton, of y^e Parish of Aisgarth in y^e Arch-Deaconry of Richmond, & Eleanor Bowes.
- 1736 May 21. James Johnson & Ann Aisley, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- 1738 Mar. 24 Thomas Hall, of Sunderland by Sea, Widower, & Mary Surat, of y^e College in Durham, were married by D^r Sharp.
- 1741 Oct. 6 Henry Ibbotson,¹ of y^e Parish of Leedes in y^e Diocese of York, Esq^r, & M^{rs} Isabella Carr, of y^e Parish of St Mary le Bowe in Durham, were married by M^r Randolph.
- Nov. 12 John Ridley & Isabella Brown, Wid., both of y^e Parish of St Mary le Bowe.
- 1742 Sep. 4 Joseph Smith² & Ann Horseman, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- Sep. 25 Robert Hull & Jane Laxe, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- Nov. 4 Braems Wheler, of y^e Parish of Little St Mary, & Mary Smith, of y^e Parish of St Mary le Bowe, were married by D^r Tho. Sharp.
- 1743 June 23 John Coulson, of y^e Parish of Sunderland, Widower, & Catherine Finch, of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- Feb. 2 John Barnes, of y^e Parish of Middleton in Teasdale, & Margaret Musgrave, of y^e College in Durham.
- Feb. 6 Tobit Finch & Mary Reah, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- 1744 April 9 Robert White & Ann Reede.
- Aug. 26 Thomas White & Ann Hutchinson, Wid., both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham, were married by M^r Huson.
- 1745 April 20 James Bullock & Elizabeth Davy, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham, were married by M^r Lamb.

¹ He created a Baronet in 1748. (See Burke's "Peerage and Baronetage.") She dau. of Ralph Carr, of Cocken, co. Pal., Esq. See that Pedigree in Surtees, vol. i. The second son of this marriage Henry Ibbotson married Miss Morton, who, as a widow, resided in the Bailey with her mother, her daughter, grand-daughter, and great-grandchildren, all occasionally being under the same roof at the same time. The Editor has considered this sufficiently curious and interesting to annex a tabular sketch of these five generations. Since he drew it up almost entirely from his mother's memory, the dates and circumstances have all been confirmed by Lady Northbourne, who writes that she herself visited her great-grandmother Mrs. Morton. (See page 81.)

² It will be noticed that from this date to Dec. 1748 nearly all the parties married are from St. Nicholas Parish.

- 1745 June 29 William Middleton & Sarah Atkinson, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 July 27 Ralph Bales & Jane Stott, Wid., both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 Aug. 27 The Rev^d M^r William Williamson, Minor Canon of this Church, & Catherine Hornsby, of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 Nov. 16 Richard Sommers & Mary Willson, Wid., both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
- 1746 April 2 Robert Wilkinson¹ & Ann Willson, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 April 4 Patrick Sanderson² & Mary Dowson, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 May 8 John Huntley & Catherine Nicholson, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 Nov. 13 William Brownbridge & Mary Pearce, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 Dec. 2 Henry Wetherell,³ of y^e Parish of St Nicholas, & Mary Harle, of y^e College in Durham.
 Jan. 6 William Watson & Hannah Wood, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 Feb. 21 James Mewburn,⁴ of y^e Parish of Croft in y^e Diocese of York, & Margaret Aisleby, of y^e Parish of Darlington & Diocese of Durham, were married by M^r Lamb.
 Mar. 2 John Weybridge & Margaret Rashells, Wid., both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 Mar. 2 Joseph Simpson & Mary Wilkinson, both of y^e Parish of Gateshead & Diocese of Durham, were married by M^r Williamson.
- 1747 May 16 Joseph Wallis, of y^e Parish of Whickham, & Dorothy Marley, of y^e College in Durham.
 June 4 George Bassnett & Margaret Ridley, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.
 June 25 John Bewes & Mary Charlton, both of y^e Parish of St Nicholas in Durham.

¹ Robert Wilkinson, of Claypath, Durham, innholder, sixth and youngest son of Martin Wilkinson, of Crossgate, by his wife Elizabeth Rennison; baptized at Crossgate 26 Jan. 1723-4; admitted free of Drapers' and Taylors' Companies 1745-6; buried at St. Nicholas, Durham, 17 July 1792. [Ann Wilkinson, widow, died 3 and buried 6 Aug. 1802, aged 83. St. Nicholas Register.] [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² He was a well-known Durham bookseller, and published "Antiquities of Durham Abbey," 1767. He married secondly Sarah, dau. of Humphrey Norton, Organist of Sedgfield. See his marriage 1 Feb. 1721-2. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

³ He the son of Cornelius Wetherell, by Margaret his wife, was baptized 1 March 1714 at St. Nicholas Church; buried 23 July 1772. His wife was buried at St. Nicholas 8 Jan 1776. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ He a son of Thomas Mewburn, of Blackwell and Darlington, who died *ante* 1760. She one of the three daus. and coheirs of Michael Aisleby, of Monkend, Darlington, tanner and gentleman, who died 15 Jan. 1762, and was buried in the nave of Darlington Church. See a Pedigree of MEWBURN (incomplete) in Longstaffe's "Darlington." ["Francis Mewburn, of St. Nich. par., and Elizabeth Hornsby of this par." married 9 May 1773 at Crossgate.] There was issue of the above marriage.

- 1747 Feb. 13 George Langstaffe, of Bishop-Aukland, & Mary Shotton, of y^e College in Durham; by D^r Sharp.
- 1748 April 27 Ralph Taylor, of y^e Parish of Monk-Wearmouth, & Alice Bainbridge, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- May 7 George Bone & Frances Aisley, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- May 12 Thomas Johnson & Ann Reah, both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- Oct. 9 Thomas Chipchase & Elizabeth Willis, Wid., both of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- Nov. 5 Thomas Thomson, of y^e Parish of Griudon, & Ann Monkhouse, Wid., of y^e Chappelry of S^t Margaret, Durham.
- Nov. 13 Thomas Bulman, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham, & Ann Bird, of y^e Parish of Houghton le Spring.
- Dec. 26 Robert Wolfe¹ & Margaret Emmerson, both of the Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham.
- 1749 Oct. 26 Luke Athey, of Sunderland, & Jane Hardy, of y^e College in Durham.
- Dec. 5 Francis Myddleton² & Grace Smith, both of y^e College in Durham. By D^r Sharp.
- 1751 April 16 Thomas Attey & Hannah Dodds, both of y^e Parish of Sedgefield in y^e Diocese of Durham.
- Nov. 2 Michael Arrowsmith & Mary Emmerson, both of the chapelry of Barnard Castle.
- Sep. 17 Anthony Dobson, of y^e Parish of S^t Giles, & Margaret Hunter. By M^r Davison.
- 1752 Jan. 15 W^m Boyes, of y^e Parish of Gisborough in y^e County of York, & Ann Davison, of y^e Parish of Redmarshall in y^e Diocese of Durham; by vertue of a Licence granted by Tho^s Gyll, esq^r, Surrogate.
- Feb. 4 George Emmerson, of y^e Parish of Rombald-kirk in y^e Arch-deaconry of Richmond, & Alice Gascoigne, of the chapelry of All-Saints in Newcastle upon Tyne; by vertue of a Licence.
- Feb. 27 W^m Topham, of y^e Parish of Stranton in y^e Diocese of Durham, & Dorothy Linn, of Trimden; by vertue of a Licence.
- April 28 Geo. Pickering, of Stockton, & Jane Baker, of S^t Giles in Durham.
- May 16 Tho. Kilburn, of y^e Parish of Witton le Wear, & Anne Buckton, of y^e city of Durham. By Licence.
- May 18 Nicholas Bryan, of y^e Parish of S^t Nicholas in Durham, & Hannah Chapman, of y^e same Parish. By Licence.
- May 18 Peter Burrell, of y^e Parish of S^t Helen Auckland, & Margery Allinson, of y^e same Parish. By Licence.
- May 19 James Nicholson, of S^t Mary Le Bow in Durham, & Jane Smailes, of y^e College in Durham. By License.

¹ A son of this marriage was Alderman John Wolfe, whose burial see 30 May 1832.

² See his burial 1 Aug. 1771.

- 1752 June 9 Edward Dagnia,¹ of y^e Chapelry of St^t Hild's in y^e Diocese of Durham, & Hannah Johnson, of y^e same. By Licence.
- June 30 John Forster,² of Peter's cheap. & city of London, & Marg^t Wetherell, of St^t Nicholas in Durham. By Nathan Wetherell.
- June 22 W^m Simpson, of Middleton Tyas in y^e county of York, & Anne Peacock, of Dinsdale in y^e Diocese of Durham. By Licence.
- Oct. 24 John Dale,³ of y^e Parish of St^t Oswald, & Lydia Maude, of y^e college in Durham. By Licence.
- 1753 Jan. 29 Tho. Hunter, of y^e chapelry of all-St^s, & Jane Cowle, of y^e chapelry of St^t Andrew in Newcastle. By Licence.
- Mar. 5 Benjamin Hunter, of St^t Nicholas Parish in Newcastle, & Eliz. Rawlin, of St^t Giles's Parish in Durham. By Licence.
- May 14 Joseph Thomlinson & Jane Gibbon, both of y^e Parish of Wolsingham in y^e Diocese of Durham; by Licence.
- July 8 Tho. Smith, of y^e Parish of Seaham in y^e Diocese of Durham, & Frances Hilton, of y^e Parish & Diocese aforesaid; by Licence.
- Dec. 6 W^m Cummin & Ann Hills, both of y^e Parish of Gainford in y^e Diocese of Durham; by Licence.
- Dec. 14 Geo. Morton, of y^e Chapelry of St^t John in Newcastle, & Frances Lowdon, of y^e Parish of Stainton, both within y^e Diocese of Durham; by Licence.
- Dec. 22 Valentine Bowman & Mary Dent, both of y^e Parish of Stockton and in y^e Diocese of Durham; by Licence.
- Dec. 31 John Smiles, of all St^s, & Elionor Robson, of St^t Nicholas in Newcastle upon Tyne; by Licence.
- 1754 Jan. 23 John Chrishop & Martha Rooksby, both of y^e Parish of Stockton & Diocese of Durham; by Licence.
- Feb. 9 R^d Marshall & Jane Mofit, both of y^e Parish of Brancepeth in y^e county of D^m. By Licence.
- Feb. 16 John Atkinson, of Staindrop, & Mary Marshall, of Brancepeth in y^e County of Durham; by Licence.

¹ He a younger son of John Dagnia, gent., of South Shields, who bought the Cleadon estate in 1738, and died 21 April 1743, aged 63, and was buried at South Shields. The above Edward died 24 Sep. 1799 according to his M.I. at South Shields. He had a son Benjamin Clayton Dagnia, baptized 2 Dec. 1756 at Sunderland; and "Jane, dau. of Edward Dagnia, gent.," was baptized 9 Oct. 1754 at St. Andrew's, Newcastle. Onesiphorus Dagnia (there were others of the name), of Newcastle gent., in his will dated 30 Sep. 1721, proved at Durham 24 March 1724-5, mentions his wife Margery; Christopher and John, sons of brother John, deceased; dear friend and relation John Dagnia; brother-in-law Edward Johnson, upholsterer, and Hannah his wife; nephew Edward Younghusband, and nieces Susanna and Hannah Younghusband; sister Hannah Johnson's children Edward, John, Elizabeth, and Rebecca; and niece Elizabeth Hilton.

² She was the dau. of Cornelius Wetherell by Margaret his wife. The clergyman performing was her brother and afterwards Dean of Hereford. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

³ John Dale, baker, and Mary Maud were married 8 June 1737 at St. Oswald's, where his previous wife Jane was buried 25 Dec. 1736, and her children baptized. This presumably was his third wife. He died 24 Dec. 1757, æt. 57, and was buried at St. Oswald's with a dau. Lydia. His M.I. affirms.

This modest stone: What few vain marbles can:
May truly say: Here lies an honest man.

- 1754 Mar. 21 Martin Dunn,¹ of Bp. Auckland & Diocese of D^m, & Jane Le: pla, of y^e Chapelry of Croxdale in y^e Diocese aforesaid. By Licence.²
- 1886 July 18 Henry Charles, Viscount Chelsea,³ & Mary Sarah Wellesley, daughter of the Hon^{ble} & Rev^d D^r Wellesley, were married in the Cathedral of Durham, by special licence, by me George Townsend, Preb^y of Durham. (This marriage is also register'd in the Church of St Mary le Bow in the City of Durham.)
- 1888 Aug. 2 Robert Thornewill, Widower, Esquire, of the Abbey, Burton-on-Trent, son of Robert Thornewill, Esquire, and Eliza Arabella Sarah Hamilton, Spinster, College, Durham, dau. of George Hans Hamilton, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland, Canon of Durham; by Licence.
- 1885 Oct. 1 Gerard Ford, Widower, Gentleman, Durham, son of John Ford (deceased), Solicitor, and Fanny Joan Atkinson, Spinster, Durham, dau. of Matthew Hall Atkinson (deceased), Shipowner; by Special Licence.
- 1888 April 12 Hugh Lupton, Bachelor, Engineer, Leeds, son of Francis Lupton, Merchant, and Isabella Simey, Spinster, Durham, dau. of Ralph Simey, Solicitor; by Licence.
- 1889 July 30 Henry William Michelmores, Bachelor, St. Leonard's Road, Exeter, son of Henry Michelmores, Clerk of the Peace, Devonshire, and Marian Simey, Spinster, The College, Durham, dau. of Ralph Simey, Clerk of the Peace, Durham; after banns.
- 1890 June 26 Percy John Heawood, Bachelor, Tutor of Durham University, Old Street, Durham, son of John Richard Heawood, Clerk in Holy Orders, and Christiana Tristram, Spinster, The College, Durham, dau. of Henry Baker Tristram, Canon of Durham; after banns.
- 1891 April 28 Henry Reginald Hutchings, Bachelor, Clerk in Holy Orders,

¹ [It is singular how the name of Martin runs through all the northern (and at least one completely southern) families of Dunn.]

² [After this time the Marriage Act of 1754, prohibiting marriages except in places licensed for the performance thereof, came into operation. The Cathedral being extra-parochial, the Chapter never applied for it to be licensed until quite a recent period after the date up to which these Registers have been brought. Since then there have been three marriages, all of residents in the College. The marriage of Lord Chelsea, immediately following, was by a special licence from the Archbishop of Canterbury, which enables the parties to be married anywhere and at any hour.]

³ He eldest son of Admiral Henry Charles Cadogan, third Earl Cadogan, whom he succeeded, as fourth Earl, in 1864. He was born 15 Feb. 1812, and baptized by the Rev. Matthew Arnold, Chaplain to the English Forces, 8 Oct. 1813 at Palermo, and afterwards, 4 Feb. 1814 at St. Luke's, Chelsea. He was a Privy Councillor, and died 8 June 1873 and was buried at St. Luke's, Chelsea. She, cousin to her husband, was born 29 Nov. (Lodge's "Peerage" wrongly says 15th), and baptized at Hampton Court 1 Aug. 1809, and was the third dau. of Dr. Wellesley, whose burial see 27 Oct. 1848. Lady Cadogan died 11 Feb. 1873 and was buried at St. Luke's aforesaid. See the burial of their eldest dau. 9 Oct. 1843, and baptism of another 4 April 1844. Their eldest son George Henry, present and fifth Earl Cadogan, was also born in the College, but was baptized at St. James, Westminster, 25 July 1840.

- Warter, Yorkshire, son of William Henry Hutchings, Rector of Kirkby Misperton, and Dora Emily Body, Spinster, The College, Durham, dau. of George Body, Canon of Durham ; after banns.
- 1894 Jan. 23 Charles Waring Darwin, Bachelor, Major in the Army, The College, Durham, son of Francis Darwin, Gentleman, D.L., Chairman of Quarter Sessions, West Riding Yorks, and Mary Dorothea Wharton, Spinster, Dryburn, Durham, dau. of John Lloyd Wharton, Gentleman, Chairman of Quarter Sessions, Durham, M.P., D.C.L. ; after banns.
- 1894 Feb. 3 John Burnell, Bachelor, Gardener, The Bank's Mill, St. Margaret's Parish, son of John Burnell, Farmer, and Grace Greig Dall, Spinster, The College, dau. of Andrew Dall, Gardener ; after banns.
- 1894 Aug. 13 Geoffrey Edward Hale, Bachelor, Physician, 26 High Street, Eton, son of Edward Hale, deceased, Clerk in Holy Orders, Assistant Master to Eton College, and Mary Kynaston, Spinster, The College, dau. of Herbert Kynaston, Canon of Durham ; after banns.
- 1896 July 23 William Joseph Collings Merry, Bachelor, Doctor of Medicine, 1 Cleveland Square, Hyde Park, son of William Walter Merry, D.D., Rector of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Eleanor Charlotte Kynaston, Spinster, The College, Durham, dau. of Herbert Kynaston, D.D., Canon of Durham ; after banns.

See Note (1) page 75.

- I. § SARAH BONNER, dau. of Joseph Bonner, of Howden Panns, Wallsend, Northumberland, gent. Baptized 27 Aug. 1782 at Wallsend; married 16 June 1755; buried ("Sarah Morton, widow, of Durham") 12 Aug. 1828, aged 96, at Wallsend.
Living, at the time of her death, with her daughter Mrs. Ibbetson, at 3 South Bailey, Durham.
- II. GRACE ORD MORTON. Baptized 29 June 1756 at Wallsend; married 1784.
Living a widow in 1828 with her mother and daughter at 3 South Bailey.
- III. ISABELLA GRACE IBBETSON, elder dau. and coheir. Married 21 July 1804.
Visiting with her mother in 1828 at South Bailey.
- IV. 1. ISABELLA CAROLINE ELLISON, eldest dau. and coheir. Born 1805; married 30 Oct. 1824.
Used to visit with her mother, and accompanied by her child, at her grandmother Mrs. Ibbetson's house in the South Bailey 1828.
2. HENRIETTA ELLISON. Married Jan. 1824.
Used to visit her grandmother Mrs. Ibbetson at South Bailey, accompanied by her children, in 1828.
3. Louisa, Viscountess Stormont.
 4. Laura Jane, Lady Kensington.
 5. Sarah Caroline, Lady Northbourne.
- V. CAROLINE MARIA VERNON, eldest child. Born 2 Jan. 1826; married May 1845.
Used to accompany, as an infant, her mother when visiting her (C. M. Vernon's) great-grandmother Mrs. Ibbetson. Mrs. Anson herself is a grandmother now (1884).
- (Rev.) Frederick Anson, Canon of Windsor. (See Burke's Peerage—"Lichfield, Earl of.")
- HENRY RALPH LAMBTON, eldest child. Born Nov. 1824.
Used to accompany, as a child, his mother when visiting his great-grandmother Mrs. Ibbetson at South Bailey.

This is a remarkable instance of the number of generations of one family known to one person—the Editor's mother, whose father's town house in Durham was also in the South Bailey, Number 8. She has seen, and remembers distinctly, all the five generations set forth above; and what is more remarkable and perhaps uninstanced—at any rate in the higher classes—all occasionally residing at the same time under one roof. Mrs. Ibbetson lived in the South Bailey, and with her mother Mrs. Morton, then very old. Mrs. Ellison, her daughter, frequently visited her, and sometimes Mrs. Ellison's daughters and their children, there being thus at those times five generations under the same roof, and *three generations of grandmothers*. Mrs. Anson, who made the fifth generation, is now herself a grandmother, so that, should the Editor's mother meet Mrs. Anson's children and grandchildren, she would have known seven generations of the family, and could say to the last, "I remember your grandmother's grandmother's grandmother!" The period here referred to would be, say, 1824 to 1828, the date of Mrs. Morton's death. Mrs. Ibbetson's house, the only one in Durham which externally has any claim, architecturally speaking, to be termed a "mansion," was previously the town house of the Edens, in the days when the county gentry wintered in Durham for "the season," and it was afterwards the property successively of Mrs. Fawcett, Mr. Hopper (later by change of name Shipperdson), and Mr. William Henderson; and since (*quantum mutatus ab illo!*) it has been used by the University for lodging students, and again as a Girls' High School.

BURIALLS.

- 1611 Feb. 4 Edwarde Smythe,¹ Organiste of this Church, buried the 4 daye of Februarie, Anno D'ni Jacobi Regis 9^o, Annoque D'ni 1611.
- 1613 April 24 Anne Stobert,² dau. of M^r Richard Stobert, was Buried the 24th of Aprell 1613.
- July 19 John Barnes,³ Esquier.
- Nov. 27 Tymothy Colmer,⁴ sonne of M^r Docter Colmer, one of the prebends of this church.
- 1615 Mar. 8 Henrye Philpot,⁵ sonn of M^r John Philpot, peticannon in this Church.
- Mar. 17 George Lightfoote,⁶ Esquier, was Buried the 17th (19 *written above the 17*) of March Anno 1615.

¹ See the baptisms of his children, the first three entries in the Register. He is the third organist that occurs, counting John Brimley, whose quaint M.I. see in Carlton's "Inscriptions," etc.

² The marriage licence of her parents is dated 6 Dec. 1609. This was the father's only child. The mother Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen Hegg, Notary Public (see his burial 16 Feb. 1627-8), re-married 25 April 1611, at St. Mary's, Toby Ewbanke, Esq., of Staindrop, co. Pal. (see EWBANKE Pedigree, which this adds to, Surtees, vol. iv., part i., page 141), and made her will 1 Aug. following, and died same month, being buried 25 Aug. at the Cathedral, according to the missing Register.

³ Also registered at St. Mary-le-Bow. He was son of Richard Barnes, Bishop of Durham 1577-1587 (who is buried in the Choir), by his first wife Fredismund, dau. of Ralph Gifford, of Claydon, Bucks, Esq. He was Clerk of the Peace of the Palatinate, and died unmarried. His will, dated 18 July 1613, the day before his death, adds nothing to the Bishop's pedigree in Surtees. Mr. Edward Hutton and Mr. Barnaby Hutchinson were Ex'ors. One of the testator's brothers was named Barnaby, and it is possible that there was a relationship between the Barnes and Hutchinson families. The Bishop's second marriage is recorded at St. Oswald's thus: "Rychard Barnes, Bysshop of durham, & Jane dyllycote a french woman were maryed at his castle in durham vpon wednesday in the seconde weeke of lent, beinge the xxij of march a^o 1582." This lady re-married Dr. Leonard Pilkington, brother of Bishop Pilkington, her husband's predecessor on the Palatinate throne.

⁴ Tenth son of Rev. Clement Colmore, LL.D., Prebendary and Chancellor of the Diocese (see his burial 20 June 1619), by his second wife. He was born 18 Dec. 1591, and baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow. Sir Timothy Hutton, of Marske, Knt., Anne, Lady Calverley, of Littleburne (son and dau. of Dr. Hutton, then Bishop of Durham), and Thomas Chaytor, Esq., being sponsors.

⁵ The parents ("S^r John Philpott and Jane Wrangham") were married 13 July 1595 at St. Mary-le-Bow. The father was appointed Perpetual Curate of Whitworth 1599, and was buried 8 Jan. 1619-20 at St. Oswald's. [The marriage, 14 July 1592, of John Phylpott and Jane Ferelease occurs at St. Oswald's.]

⁶ This burial, as "in the abbey," is also registered at St. Mary-le-Bow under 19 March. He was Counsellor-at-Law and son of Simon Lightfoote. In Jan. 1601-2 he acquired the manor of Greystones, co. Pal., from Francis Tunstall, of Scargill, Esq. His will, dated 1 July 1615, mentions his nephews William Smith, Counsellor (see his burial 17 Dec. 1631), James Smith,

- 1616 June M^{rs} Margaret Walter,¹ widow of Thomas Walter, of Whitwell, esquier.
 Mar. 19 James Philpot,² sonn of John Philpott, petycannon in this Church.
 1617 May 12 William James,³ Bushope of Durhame, Ætat. 75.
 Mar. 22 M^{rs} Anne Huton,⁴ wife of M^r Edward Huton, Balife of the broughe of Durham.
 1618 Dec. 5 John Emmerson, gentelman, was buried in the cathedrall church of Durham.
 1619 June 20 Clemens Colmore,⁵ legu' doctor, prebendarius & cancellarius in sp'ualibus.

John, Simon, George, and James Lightfoote, sister Elizabeth, Anthony Dodsworth, brother James Lightfoote, deceased, and two daughters of his late sister Rydale. He left £20 to erect a school at Barnard Castle.

¹ She was previously widow of the Rev. Ralph Lever, Master of Sherburn Hospital 1577—1585. Her second husband was as above. [Surtees, vol. i., p. 82, has this wrong.] Her will is dated 18 May 1616. She desires "to be buried in the cathedrall neere my late first husband," and mentions her son Ralph Lever; to Mr. Robert Lawrence "a silver cupp guilt," dau. Thomazine Lawrence, dau. Jane Follonsby "a silver tunn and £20," daus. Elizabeth Barton, Margaret Egglestone, and Jayne Watson; to Thomas, son of Robert Lawrence, her husband's signet ring; to Mr. Samson Lever 20 nobles; son William Dixon; to Anthony Maxton, of Sherburn-house, £10 for a token; sons Robert Lawrence, Henry Follonsby, Edward Barton, and Christopher Lever, Clerk, Ex'ors.

² See his brother's burial 8 March 1615-16.

³ Said to have been born at Little Ore, Staffordshire. He was the son of John James, gent., of that place, by his wife Elenor, dau. of William Bolt, of Sandbach, Cheshire. Entered at Christ Church, Oxon, 1559; Master of University College 1572; Archdeacon of Coventry 1577; Dean of Christ Church 1584; Dean of Durham 1596; elected Bishop of Durham 5 Aug. and consecrated 2 Sep. 1606. His tenure of the See was uneventful, but we learn that in his "hospitalitie, which is a speciall grace in a Bishopp," he appears to have been very sparing; and he made enemies of both the county gentry and the citizens of Durham by his opposition to reform and his refusal to consider their petition to be represented in the Parliament of the country. He entertained King James I. in May 1617, and Surtees relates that His Majesty "scolded him [probably with reference to his difference from the Durham burgesses] so roundly and roughly on the 8th May, in his own castle at Durham, that he retired to Auckland and died of a violent fit of stone and strangury, brought on by perfect vexation three days afterwards [11th]." His will is dated 2 Oct. 1615. He was thrice married. By his first wife Catherine, dau. of William Risby, Mayor of Abingdon, Berkshire, he had an eldest son (who died *viâ patris*), William James, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxon, Public Orator of that University. The Bishop was buried near the entrance to the Cathedral Choir. The brass is gone, but the epitaph may be read in Browne Willis's "Cathedrals." His arms remain on a mantelpiece in one of the state rooms of the Castle.

⁴ She was dau. of Francis Lascelles, Esq., of Allerthorpe, co. York, and wife of Edward Hutton, Esq., B.C.L., Bailiff of the City of Durham 1615. Mr. Hutton was son of John Hutton, of Streatlam, co. Durham. His will bears date 7 Nov. 1629, and he was buried in Bishop Middleham Church 10th jd. men., aged 72, his epitaph there recording: "Hæc juris præcepta, honeste vivere, alterum non ledere, jus suum cuique tribuere, hic juris peritus calluit." The baptisms of several children of Edward Huton (probably the same) appear in the Registers of St. Mary-the-Less. See the marriage of a great-granddau. 19 Feb. 1684-5.

⁵ He, LL.D., was installed Prebendary of the eleventh stall 9 May 1590, and was Chancellor of the Diocese for thirty-seven years. He was second son of William Colmore, of Birmingham, co. Warwick (by Joan, dau. of Henry Hunt, of Tamworth), and grandson of another William, of

- 1619 Dec. 25 Anna Hegge,¹ uxor Stephani Hegge, sepulta est in ecclesia cathedrali Dunelm. vicesimo quinto die mensis Decembris (in die natalis D'ni) 1619.
- 1621 Mar. 4 Margaret, dau. of John Davies, Pettie-cannon of this Church.
- 1622 Jan. 8 M^r Jo. Rangall,² laye singingman of this cathedral church.
 Feb. 12 M^r Joseph Pilkinton,³ of Middleston, was buried in this cathedral Church.
 Nov. 10 Nicholas Sheffield.
- 1623 Aug. 28 M^r Thomas (*John* erased) Burdon, servant to y^e right Reverend father in God Riched, Lo. Bushope of Durham.
 Aug. 10 Edward Bussye,⁴ lay singingman of this cathedral Church.
 Nov. 10 M^r Robert Murrey,⁵ Pettie can'on of this church.

Birmingham, by his wife A. Lane. The Colmore Pedigree, commencing with the Chancellor's father, appears in the "Visitation of Warwickshire, 1619" (Harleian Society's Publications, vol. xii., p. 335). Dr. Colmore was named by the Privy Council, Sep. 1596, to accompany Toby Mathew, Bishop of Durham, and meet Commissioners from the King of Scotland to settle disputes and disorders. In his will, proved at York, he desires to be buried in the Cathedral "betwixt my two wives." His second wife (to whom, according to a MS. note of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, he was married 8 Jan. 1579) was Mary, dau. of Thomas Barnard, of Purton, co. Oxford. She died in child-bed 1592, and Dean (afterwards Bishop) Mathew preached her funeral sermon from Gen. xxxv. 16-21. [The burial occurs at Richmond, Yorks, 25 Jan. 1587 of "Isabel, ux. Clem. Cowlemer."] Dr. Colmore had a very large family. See the burial of his tenth son 27 Nov. 1613.

¹ She was dau. of Robert Swyft, LL.D., Spiritual Chancellor of Durham, and wife of Stephen Hegg, Notary Public, of Durham, whose burial see 16 Feb. 1627-8. Her father and mother were both buried in the Cathedral. The latter Anne, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Lever, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Master of Sherburn Hospital, near Durham, and sometime a sufferer by the Marian persecution, made her will 12 Nov. 1607, which was proved by the above Anne Hegge, sole Executrix, 6 May 1609.

² John Rangall was appointed, 22 Oct. 1582, Song Master "to exerceyse and have y^e said schole and the yearlie stipende thereunto belonginges so longe as he shall honestly behave himself therein." He was Master, not of the Choir School, but of Bishop Langley's Song School, otherwise the "Petty School," the "Schola puerorum," the "Schola pro plano cantu et arte scribendi." (The Second Master of the present Grammar School is, as it were, the successor of John Rangall.) His burial is also registered at St. Mary-le-Bow, but there as on the 8th. See his son's burial 1 April 1635.

³ Son of Leonard Pilkington, D.D., Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, Rector of Whitburn and Prebendary of the seventh stall, who was younger brother of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham. He married Anne (baptized at St. Andrew's Auckland 30 April 1573; living 1628), dau. of William Trotter, of Helmedon, co. Pal., gent. (see "Visitation of Durham, 1615"), by his wife Catherine Saunders, and by her had several children whose baptisms are registered at St. Andrew's Auckland. In his will he desires burial in the Cathedral near his mother; his wife Anne sole Executrix. See his sister Mrs. Hutton's burial 23 Sep. 1632.

⁴ ["M^r Jayne Bussie, wedow, verie aiged," buried 6 Aug. 1624; and "M^r John Bussie, Esquire and Counsellor in law," buried 8 March 1607-8. St. Oswald's Register.]

⁵ He was baptized 12 March 1594-5 at St. Giles, where his parents William Murrey and Elizabeth Ord were married 20 April 1591. The father was Curate of St. Giles 1584, and afterwards Vicar of Pittington, succeeding in 1594 his uncle Robert Murrey, a Minor Canon and Under Master of the School. The Robert here buried married 23 Jan. 1620-21, at St. Mary's, Barbara, dau. of Jarard Hopper. His tombstone, now gone, described him as dying aged 29, 10 Nov., and his merits in the hexameter—

"Ingenium, pietas, candor, sapientia, virtus,
 Cuncta tibi, juveni, juncta fuere simul."

- 1623 Nov. 18 Robert Cowper,¹ lay singingman of this church.
 Nov. 25 Tho. Humble, lay singingman of this church, was buried in the church Novemb. 25, 1623.
 Jan. 12 Mr Anthonie Cradock² was buried in the cathedral church.
 Sep. 15 Richerd,³ sonne of Mr James, Prebendarie.

¹ His burial is also recorded at St. Oswald's—"a verie honest, grave and wise nighbore, in the abbaie church yard." He married firstly 25 July 1591, at St. Mary's, Elizabeth, dau. of John Horne, who was buried 9 June 1592, the same day her infant twin sons Matthew and John were christened at St. Mary-le-Bow. He married secondly 19 Aug. following, at "Madlen chappell," but registered at St. Oswald's, Margaret (buried "wedowe, aged," 13 Aug. 1641 at St. Oswald's), dau. of Robert Brantingham (he was buried 18 March 1600-1 at St. Oswald's). His will is dated 11 Nov. 1623, and he desires burial at St. Mary's in the North Bailey (otherwise St. Mary-le-Bow, which at this time buried her dead in the Cathedral yard), "nigh the great north window of the cathedral church." He mentions his wife Margaret, son Matthew at the University of Oxford, Master of Arts, and son John. Matthew Cooper the elder son matriculated at Magdalen College (described as *fil. pleb.*), and graduated B.A. 3 July 1616. He appears to have been deprived of his commons for a day, 30 Aug. 1618, "quod campanas pulsaverit inter horas undecimam et duodecimam nocturnas." (Bloxam's "Register of Magdalen College," 1857.) He was Curate of St. Oswald's and Vicar of Dalton-le-Dale 1621-1662, when he resigned. He married 9 Oct. 1620, at St. Mary's, Alice Kyrby, and two of their children Francis and Matthew were christened at St. Oswald's 28 Aug. 1622 and 20 Feb. 1626-7 respectively. The Vicar had at least one dau. Katherine, buried 3 July 1645 at Esh, and another son Isaac Cooper, who married 4 May 1654, at Bishopwearmouth, Margaret, dau. of George Taylor, of Monk-Hesilden, and his will, as "of Elvet, surgeon" [buried 5 July 1697 at St. Oswald's], dated 4 March 1695-6, names his sons Francis, Robert, to whom his books, and Thomas, to whom a shilling, and dau. Catherine, Executrix. John Cooper, second son of Robert the singing-man, made his will 25 Dec. 1630 as "of Elvet, yeoman," and desires burial at St. Oswald's [buried 31 Dec. 1630, "a verie honest younge man"], near his grandfather John Horne ["John Horne buried 9 Dec. 1683"]; and he mentions his brother Matthew, "to whom my filial porcion, which my mother-in-law hath yet unpaid," and his (Matthew's) wife Alice. There are many entries relating to these Coopers at St. Oswald's. There was another family of Cooper, very probably related, of whom Robert Cooper, Esq., Steward of the county Palatine, etc. ("vir pius, prudens, pacificus, variis officiis ac negotiis publicis decoratus"), entered his pedigree and had a confirmation of his arms by St. George in 1615. To him Surtees (vol. iv., part ii., p. 150) has wrongly affiliated the Matthew baptized as above 9 June 1592, but the Register of St. Oswald's clearly states that "Mathe Cooper and John Cooper, sons to Robin Cooper, were christened in Bow church, & there mother buried y^e same day." *Fil. pleb.* decides to which Robert he was son.

² Of Woodhouses, Auckland, Esq., second son of John Cradock, of Newhouses, Baldersdale, co. York, and afterwards of Gainford, co. Pal. (by his wife, Anne, dau. of Anthony Latus, of Beck, Cumberland), and brother of Dr. John Cradock, Archdeacon of Northumberland, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1627. He married firstly . . . dau. and sole heiress of . . . Dickinson, of Salthouse, Cumberland, and had by her Joseph, of Bishop's Auckland (baptized 26 May 1594 at St. Andrew's Auckland, his father then "of the deanery"), who married at St. Andrew's, 10 June 1622, Margery Mawker, but died s.p., desiring burial near his mother at St. Helen's Auckland; Cuthbert, baptized 1 Sep. 1598 at St. Andrew's; and Mary, wife of Richard Curteis, of Durham, stationer, whose burial see 30 June 1670. Anthony Cradock married secondly Ann Williamson, of St. Helen's Auckland (where there was a respectable family of the name long settled), who administered to her husband Jan. 1629-30, and by whom he had William [buried 28 Feb. 1711-12?], and whose dau. Catherine was buried 12 Sep. 1716; Timothy, George, and John, all living 1683; Grace, buried 22 Jan. 1678-9; Rachel, buried 10 Feb. 1695-6; and (perhaps) Elizabeth, buried 5 April 1706, all at St. Andrew's. See Pedigree of CRADOCK in Surtees, to which all this adds, vol. iv., part i., p. 18.

³ See his baptism 7 July 1622, and his father's burial 21 Jan. 1659-60.

- 1624 Aug. 8 M^r Richard Cradocke.¹
 Nov. 27 M^r Doctor Birkett.²
 1625 July 9 M^r Hurr. Neele.
 1626 Aug. 9 Richerd,³ sonne of M^r Pleasance.
 Mar. 20 M^{ris} Anne Richardson,⁴ the wife of M^r John Richardson.
 1627 April 12 Thomas Tyler, Lay singing man of this church.
 April 12 Robert Grinwell,⁵ Lutenist.
 April 12 James,⁶ sonne of M^r Worlich (minister), was buried the said 12th
 day of Aprill (hi tres simul fuerunt sepulti die scilicet 12^o
 Aprilis 1627).
 May 21 Jane,⁷ dau. of M^r Thomas Wrighte.
 Dec. 30 Johannes Cradocke,⁸ Sacrae Theologiae p^refessor, Prebendarius, et
 dioces. Dunelm^{ae} Cancellarius in Spiritualib^{us}, morte' obiit 28^o
 die Decembris, et sepultus fuit 30^o die ejusdem mensis.

¹ Of Durham, Esq., Counsellor-at-Law, eldest son of Dr. Cradock, Prebendary, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1627; baptized 10 April 1592 at Gainford; married 3 June 1619, at Pitlington, Dorothy, eldest dau. of Thomas Heath, of Kepyre, Esq., by whom he had 1, Margaret, baptized 21 March 1620-21 and buried 8 June 1630 at St. Giles; 2, Dorothy, baptized 2 Dec. 1621 at St. Mary-le-Bow and probably died young; 3, Anne, his heiress, christened 22 July 1623 at St. Oswald's (sponsors, "Mr. John Heethe the younger, mrs. . . . Mydforth, and mrs. Francis Hilyard"), who married John Harrison, of Scarborough, Yorks, and had issue.

² He was D.D., and installed in the sixth prebend 14 July 1619, but removed (installed 5 Aug. 1620) to tenth prebend, in which at his death he was succeeded by Dr. Cosin, afterwards Bishop of Durham; Vicar of Egglecliffe 1610, and Vicar of Winston 1620. By his will, dated 24 Nov. 1624, he leaves to his dear wife Alice lands in Aislaby, co. Durham, for life, and makes her Executrix; mentions his dear mother Mary Birkhead, sister Mary Birkhead, brother Nathaniel Birkhead, to whom the Aislaby property was to go, sister Mary Bull and nephew Thomas Bull, sister Barber and her dau. Bridget Barber and her other five children, sister Thomson's children, sister Arrowsmith, sister Mrs. Place, Mr. Robert Place, and Mr. Lampton. Dr. Birkhead's wife was Alice (baptized at Dinsdale, co. Pal., 1561), dau. of Robert Place, of Dinsdale, Esq., and was living 1637. Her sister Mary is the "sister Arrowsmith" in the Doctor's will. "Mrs. Mary Birkhead, mother unto Mr. Doctor Birkhead, late Parson of Egcliffe," was buried at Egglecliffe about Feb. 1629. She presented a Bible to that church.

³ He was baptized at St. Mary's 22 May 1625, being the second son of Robert Pleasance, Esq., of the South Bailey, whose burial see 14 May 1635.

⁴ She was dau. of Richard Johnson of Durham. See her husband's burial 7 Feb. 1639-40.

⁵ Of the Cathedral Choir, no doubt. His burial is also registered at St. Mary-le-Bow, where occurs the baptism of his son John 10 Aug. 1623; the baptism 18 Jan. 1619-20, and the burial 26 April following, of his dau. Elizabeth; and the burial 21 Dec. same year of his dau. Margaret.

⁶ Baptized 31 Oct. 1626 at St. Mary-le-Bow, where the name is spelt Woldrige. There also is the burial, 17 March 1624-5, of George, son of John *Worliche*. Perhaps Timothy, son of John *Worley*, baptized at same church 23 Nov. 1621 is another child.

⁷ Baptized at St. Mary's 10 Oct. 1627. She was the eldest child of Thomas Wright, Esq., by his wife Jane Hutton, whose burial see 5 Oct. 1635.

⁸ Said to have been poisoned by his wife, for which she was tried but acquitted. He was third son of John Cradock, of Newhouses, Baldersdale, co. York (see his brother's burial 12 Jan. 1623-4); Vicar of Gainford 1594; Archdeacon of Northumberland 1619, but resigned it 6 Aug. same year, on being appointed Spiritual Chancellor to Bishop Neile, and was installed in the fifth prebend 18 Aug. (collated 7 Aug.) same year; and a Justice of the Peace. His wife was Margaret, dau. of William Bateman, of Wenaleydale, and widow of . . . Robinson. By her he had a large family, and was ancestor of a family of Cradock still existing. He died at Woodhorn Vicarage, which he held with Gainford, 28 Dec. See his eldest son's burial 8 Aug. 1624, and that of a grandson 8 Feb. 1639-90. See Ingledew's "Northallerton," of which Dr. Cradock was also Vicar.

- 1627 Feb. 16 Mr Steven Hegg¹ (Notarius Publicus).
 Mar. 24 George Summer (servant to Mr Deane).
 1628 April 30 Richard,² sonne of Mr John Cosins, Prebendary.
 Oct. 12 Anne,³ the wife of George Barcroft.
 Nov. 21 Elizabeth,⁴ the daughter of Mr William James, Prebendary.
 Jan. 12 Mr John Lampton,⁵ Draper.

¹ Of Durham City and of Unthank. By his wife Anne (whose burial see 25 Dec. 1619) he had issue: 1, Robert (whose baptism the Editor has not found), who administered to his father, and is the author of the "Legend of St. Cuthbert." His grandmother Anne Swift, widow of the Chancellor, left to him by her will, dated 12 Nov. 1607, "the remainder of the lease of Sherborne tithes, so much as shall be unexpired at the hour of my death, for his better maintenance at school." We are told in Wood's "Athenæ" that this "prodigy of his time for forward and good natural parts was born within the City of Durham 1599." In 1614 he was admitted at Corpus Christi College, and became a Fellow in 1624. In 1626 he wrote the "Legend of St. Cuthbert," and his manuscript was, says Wood, "so exactly and neatly written, that many have taken it to be printed." He died of apoplexy, "to the great reluctancy of those who were acquainted with his admirable parts," 11 June 1629, and was buried in the chapel of his College. Stephen and Anne Hegg's other children were (the following dates are from St. Mary's): 2, Frances, baptized 15 Oct. 1598 and buried Dec. 1599; 3, Stephen, baptized 30 Dec. 1599; 4, John, baptized 7 Dec. and buried 26 Dec. 1600; 5, Isabel, baptized 21 Feb. 1601-2, and married, 16 Feb. 1622-3, to John Calverley, gent.; 6, Richard, baptized 3 July 1603; 7, Judith, baptized 18 Nov. 1604, married to Marmaduke Gibbons, Clerk, and administered to her father after her brother Robert's death; 8, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Stobert (see the burial of their dau. 24 April 1613). Stephen Hegg, M.A., the second son, was presented to the Perpetual Curacy of Whitworth 1628, and married there, 19 Dec. 1641, Frances Wilkinson (buried at St. Andrew's Auckland 3 Feb. 1666-7), and by her had a son Robert, baptized at Whitworth 5 Aug. 1642. The Rev. Stephen was, presumably, also father of another Rev. Stephen Hegg, father of two children who occur at St. Andrew's Auckland, viz., Ralph, baptized 28 Nov. 1665, and buried (his father then dead) 4 Aug. 1688; and Stephen, baptized 26 Nov. 1667. The will of the second clerical Stephen is dated 21 July 1668, from his death-bed presumably ("these words spoken in the presence of Peregrina, wife of Charles Wren, Esq."), and was proved 5 Aug. following. He left his estate to his loving wife (Ann Coltpite—marriage licence 18 July 1663) and his son; she Executrix. "Mr. Belt [the curate, died 1677] and my father to have a care of the education of my son; Mr. Belt to choose out the best of my books to make him a scholar." The "loving wife" was married again, in the following November, to William Pratt, of Bishop's Auckland. ["John, son of Richard Hegg," buried 16 Oct. 1623 at St. Oswald's.]

² He was the second son of Dr. John Cosin, Prebendary of the tenth stall, Rector of Brancepeth, Archdeacon of Cleveland, and afterwards Bishop of Durham, whose burial see 29 May 1672.

³ George Barcroft and Ann Sheffield were married 10 Oct. 1626 at St. Mary-le-Bow. He married again. See his burial 10 Feb. 1638-9.

⁴ See her baptism 3 June 1627, and her father's burial 21 Jan. 1659-60. She was buried in the church.

⁵ Third son of Robert Lambton, of Lambton, co. Durham, Esq., by Frances, dau. of Sir Ralph Eure, who fell at Halydon Hill, v.p., only son of the first Lord Eure. He was a "draper and taylor" (of which Guild the present Earl of Durham is "free"), and Mayor of Durham in 1626. He was twice married. His first wife Alice . . . was buried 18 Aug. 1620 at St. Oswald's, the Register of which records that she was "verie bountefull for house kepinge, both for riche and powre." He married secondly at St. Oswald's, 26 Aug. 1623, "Mrs. Kathrine Kirbie" (see her burial 1 Sep. 1641), who re-married Nicholas Briggs, of Broom Hall, gent. By his first wife Mr. Lambton had an only child Isabel, baptized 9 Sep. 1600 at St. Oswald's, and buried 7 Jan. 1600-1; by his second wife he had an only son John, for whom see Surtees' "Durham," vol. ii., p. 175. The gentle draper's burial is also recorded at St. Oswald's, as "draper, one tyme maiour of the Cittie of Durham, a verie honest and relegious gen., good to the powre, of the aige of

- 1630 Jan. 3 Mr John Todd,¹ Minor Cannon of this Cathedrall Church.
- 1631 Mar. 25 M^{rs} Francis Walton,² the wife of Mr Nicholas Walton.
- Oct. 19 Margaret,³ the daughter of M^r Geers, was buried the 19th day of October 1631.
- Dec. 17 Gulielmus Smith,⁴ de Baliva Boreali, Armiger, Conciliarius, pius ac prudens, annum agens sexagesimum tertium naturæ concessit decimo sexto die Decembris, et sepultus est die sequente.
- Feb. 26 Richardus,⁵ filius Johannis Cosin, Doctoris & S^{ci} Theologiæ professoris, diem extremum clausit vicessimo quinto die Februarii, et sepultus est die sequente anno domini 1631.
- 1632 Aug. 25 Robert,⁶ filius Gulielmi Smith, Armigeri, egregiâ indole ac spe adolescens, annum agens 17, morte quievit placidâ vicessimo quarto die Augusti, et sepultus est die sequente.
- Oct. 13 Richardus,⁷ filius Thomæ Wright, generosi, bimulus, naturæ

lxxiiij yeares, was buried in the abbaie Church." By his will he desires burial in the Abbey, nigh his brother James (whose will, dated 19 Jan. 1595-6, was proved 4 March following); and he mentions "my shop in the market-place," and his brother-in-law Mr. John Browne, Clerke [he was Vicar of St. Oswald's]. John Lambton, with some of the best blood of England in his veins, closely connected with the highest families in the county, and the great-great-grandson of King Edward IV., is certainly an interesting type of the merchant-shopkeeper of his day!

¹ He married, 12 Jan. 1607-8, at St. Mary's, Timosin Toft. [The burial of "Thomas Toft, gen.," occurs at St. Oswald's 1634.]

² Wife of Rev. Nicholas Walton, M.A. (his brother, Hugh Walton, several times Mayor of Durham, had a grant of arms from St. George in 1615), who was Master ("archididascalus") of Bishop Langley's Grammar School, succeeding the Rev. John Inglethorpe (who, with the school, held the Rectory of Staintory), which post he resigned about 1628, retiring to his curacy at Croxdale, which he held with that of St. Nicholas in Durham. "Nicholas," relates Randall, "(puer ut videtur) orationem habuit coram Rege Jacobo, anno 1608, e Scotia in Angliam veniente." His will is dated 13 April 1639, and he was buried at St. Nicholas 17th id. men.

³ Dau. of John Geers, Bachelor of Music and Singing-man. See her baptism 14 Sep. 1631, and her father's burial 4 March 1641-2.

⁴ Of the North Bailey in the City of Durham, Counsellor-at-Law, Recorder of Berwick, and Attorney-General to Bishop Neile; son of Thomas Smith, of Barton, co. York, by his wife Margaret, dau. of Simon Lightfoote (see her brother's burial 17 March 1615-16). He was a man of substance, acquiring by purchase a considerable property in West Herrington, and receiving from St. George, at his Visitation in 1615, a grant of arms. His nephew James Smith, of Sneinton, co. York, entered his pedigree and shewed the same coat (differenced by a trefoil) at Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire 1665. Our Counsellor's will is dated 21 Feb. 1630-1, and he mentions a brother Francis Smith, then living, who is given neither in Surtees' nor Dugdale's pedigree. All the Counsellor's children, five, are baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow, and two of them are there buried. Margaret, his dau., married John Heath, of Kepy, Esq., and her representative is the present Marquess of Londonderry, K.G. See his wife's burial 11 Dec. 1648; the marriage of his son Henry 10 June 1630; and the burial of his son Robert 25 Aug. 1632.

⁵ Born 6 and baptized 14 June 1629 at Brancepeth, Dr. Augustus Lindsell, Dean of Lichfield, being godfather. Third son of Dr. Cosin, afterwards Bishop of Durham.

⁶ Fourth son of his father, whose burial see 17 Dec. 1631. He was baptized 2 April 1616 at St. Mary-le-Bow; that Register recording also that he was buried in the Cathedral. This burial is incorrectly given in Surtees.

⁷ Son of Thomas Wright, Esq., by his wife Jane Hutton, whose burial see 5 Oct. 1635. He

debitum soluit decimo tertio die Octobris, & sepultus est eodem die.

- 1632 Sep. 23 Gratia Hutton,¹ vidua, olim uxor Roberti Hutton, Sacre theologiæ professoris, matrona religiosa ac pia, annos nata sexaginta tres, frigidâ paralyse in ecclesiâ inter precandam correpta, & non diu eâdem laborans, quietè naturæ concessit vicessimò secundo die Septembris, & sepulta erat die sequente 1632.
- 1633 Feb. 4 Gulielmus Lowthrop, generosus, mortem obiit tertio die mensis februarii, & sepultus fuit quarto 1633.
- 1634 April 3 Gulielmus,² filius Gulielmi James, Ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis prebendarii.
- May 24 Elisabeth,³ uxor Gulielmi James, Ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmensis prebendarii.
- June 2 Johannis⁴ [*sic*], filius Thomæ Wright, generosi.
- Aug. 15 Gulelmus Bridges,⁵ filius Mr^{is} Badely.

was baptized at St. Mary's 28 Oct. 1630. His burial, as taking place at the Cathedral, is also recorded at St. Mary-le-Bow, but there the date is incorrectly given 27 Oct.

¹ Dau. of Dr. Leonard Pilkington, Master of St. John's College, Cambridge, and niece of James Pilkington, Bishop of Durham. She married Robert Hutton, D.D., Prebendary of the third stall (installed 13 Dec. 1589), and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring (4 Dec. 1589—1623), who was nephew of Matthew Hutton, Bishop of Durham, and afterwards Archbishop of York. See the burial of one of her daughters 5 Oct. 1635, and of her brother 12 Feb. 1622-3. Her husband was buried in the chancel of Houghton Church 19 May 1623.

² See his baptism 24 June 1632, and his father's burial 21 Jan. 1659-60.

³ Second dau. of Henry Ewbanke, M.A., sometime Prebendary of the twelfth stall, Rector of Whickham, etc. (who died 1628 and was buried in the south aisle of the Cathedral, according to Brown Willis, though not here recorded), by his wife Anne, dau. of Dr. Thomas Sampson, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. She was married at St. Mary's 3 Dec. 1620. See her husband's burial 21 Jan. 1659-60.

⁴ Baptized 28 Jan. 1632-3 at St. Mary's. He was second son of his father and "Mistress Jane Hutton," whose burial see 5 Oct. 1635.

⁵ Son of the first wife of Richard Baddeley, of the North Bailey, gent., by a previous husband named Bridges. See his brother's burial 6 Nov. 1636. Mr. Richard Baddeley published a reprint of Robert Hegg's "Legend of St. Cuthbert" (see Stephen Hegg's burial 16 Feb. 1627-8) "at London, 1663, in octavo, in a very bad letter, and worse paper, not without some derogation to the memory of the Author by concealing his name and putting the two first letters of his own, and with the writing a prologue to it."—Preface to reprint of the "Legend of St. Cuthbert," by Robert Henry Allan, Esq., F.S.A., 1824. The will of Richard Baddeley is dated the last of Sep. 1670. In it he desires burial in the Cathedral, near his former wife's children and niece. It is singular that there is no record of his burial, nor of his second wife Cassandra, who he states was "daughter to that blessed confessor of Christ Mr. John Mole, who after thirty-two years' imprisonment in the Inquisition, for the testimony of Christ's true religion, there died." He bequeaths money to the poor of Kirby Moorside and Keldholme "where I was borne." He accompanied Bishop Morton, whose life he wrote, from Lichfield to Durham as his Private Secretary and Amanuensis. The will of his second wife "Mrs. Cassandra Baddely, widow," is dated 12 April 1673. She likewise desires burial in the Cathedral. Besides her children, she mentions her niece Elizabeth, wife of Dr. Stanhope, "now at Waterford, in Ireland," and her two children; Mr. Thomas Stanhope and Mr. Anthony (or Arthur?) Stanhope her kinsmen; her niece Annabella Hill, wife of Mr. John Hill, of Priston in Rutlandshire; Mr. John Hill her kinsman, etc. In addition to the other children of Richard Baddeley, who will be found by consulting the Index, there was a dau. Mary, buried 5 Nov. 1634 at St. Andrew's Auckland, no doubt while the father was in attendance on the Bishop.

- 1634 Sep. 7 Ricardus,¹ filius Eliæ Smith, minoris Canonici.
 Sep. 11 Johanis² [*sic*], filius Henrici Palmar, lay singinma'.
 Oct. 18 Elisabeth,³ uxor Roberti Blakesto', Ecclesiæ cathedralis Dunelmæ'sis præbendarii.
 Dec. 1 Jane Jackson,⁴ widdow.
 Jan. 19 M^r Robert Blakeston,⁵ prebend of this Cathedral Church.
 1635 April 1 George Ranghall,⁶ beinge one of the lay singinge men of this Church.
 May 14 Robertus Pleasant,⁷ senescallus hujus ecclesiæ.

¹ See his baptism 30 Oct. 1631, and his father's burial 9 Dec. 1676.

² See his baptism 27 March 1633, and his mother's burial 14 April 1638.

³ Dau. and coheiress of John Howson, Bishop of Durham from 28 Sep. 1628 until his death, aged 75, 6 Feb. 1631-2. See the burial of her husband 19 Jan. 1634-5. Her father, the Bishop, who was Student and afterwards Canon of Christ Church, Oxon, Vicar of Brampton, Oxon, Rector of Brightwell, Berks, Canon of Hereford, and Bishop of Oxford before his translation to Durham, was a well-known writer in his day against Popery, and is recorded to have said that "he would loosen the Pope from his chair, though fastened thereto by a tenpenny nail." He died in London, and "over against the little North Door in the middle Ile, under a fair marble stone, without any inscription upon it, lieth buried" in St. Paul's Cathedral. Mr. John Caldeleugh, of Durham, has a good portrait of the Bishop, supposed to be by Cornelius Jannsen.

⁴ Her will, stating that she is the widow of Richard Jackson, Clerk, is dated 3 Sep. 1633. She desires burial in the Cathedral Yard in her mother's grave, and mentions Mr. William Smith; niece Elizabeth Jackson; James, Edward, Jane, and Sarah Moorecroft; and Mr. Ferdinand Moorecroft, Clerk, sole Ex'or. She was married, as Jane Tompson, 6 Jan. 1613-14, at St. Mary's, to Richard Jackson, *clericus*. ["Jane Tompson, widow," was buried 2 April 1605 at St. Mary's.]

⁵ He was baptized at Sedgfield, co. Durham, 7 Jan. 1607-8, and was son of Marmaduke Blakiston (a descendant of one of the oldest territorial houses in the Bishopric—see his pedigree, *Surtees*, vol. iii., p. 163), Rector of Sedgfield, Prebendary of the seventh stall and Archdeacon of Cleveland, who resigned his Archdeaconry to his intended son-in-law John Cosin, afterwards Bishop of Durham, and his rectory and stall to this son, Robert, in 1631, so that he lost both son and preferment almost together. Robert Blakiston married Elizabeth (whose burial see 18 Oct. 1634), dau. and coheiress of Bishop Howson, but had no issue. He was one of the Prebendaries who held the canopy over King Charles I. when he visited Bishop Morton at Durham Castle 1 June 1633. His nuncupative will is dated 8 Jan. 1634-5. He was brother of John Blakiston, "the regicide," M.P. for Newcastle-on-Tyne.

⁶ Son of John Rangall, whose burial see 6 Jan. 1622-3.

⁷ Of the South Bailey, and a Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn. His will is dated 13 May and proved 21 July 1635. By his wife Jane (whose burial see 15 March 1676-7) he had issue seven children, all baptized at St. Mary's, viz., 1, Anne, 19 July 1618, living the widow of . . . White in 1676, and sole Ex'or to her mother; 2, Grizell, 15 Aug. 1619, living 1676; 3, Mary, 18 Jan. 1620-21, living 1676, married to . . . Morrice and having a son William; 4, Foster, 25 May 1623, living 1701 [buried 26 April 1704 at Northallerton], married [Grace, wife of Mr. Pleasance, buried 18 Aug. 1698 at Northallerton], and had a dau. Jane, living 1676 [Mr. Forster Pleasance and Mrs. Elizabeth Danby married 27 Nov. 1698 at Northallerton]; 5, Richard, whose burial see 9 Aug. 1626; 6, Robert, 15 April 1627; 7, John, 17 May 1630, living 1644. Robert Pleasance, the sixth child, was of St. John's College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Bishop's Auckland, Clerk. He married, 4 Jan. 1655-6, at Boldon, "Mrs." Jane Wilkinson, who was buried at St. Andrew's Auckland Dec. 1687. His will, dated 21 April and proved by Robert Gowland 7 May 1701, states that he was born in the parish of Little St. Mary's, Durham, and mentions his nephew Mr. George Watson, his niece Elizabeth Hackworth, widow, and her children, and *niece* Mary White, spinster. He was buried with his wife 30 April 1701. The first-named Robert had a sister Mary Pleasance, living 1644.

- 1635 Oct. 5 M^{rs} Jane Hutton,¹ the wife of M^r Thomas Wright, gentleman.
 1636 Nov. 6 Georgius Bridges² (Gulielmi Bridges, p'dicti frater).
 1638 April 14 Katerne,³ wife of M^r Henry Palmer, Lay singingman of this Church.
 July 7 Richard,⁴ sonn of M^r Henry Palmer, Lay singingman of this Cathedrall Church.
 July 6 [*sic*] M^r James Hilton,⁵ gentleman.
 Nov. 3 Richardus Hunt,⁶ Sacrae Theologiae professor, et Decanus hujus Ecclesiae Dunelmensis.
 Nov. 21 Mathew,⁷ sonn of M^r John Geeres, laye singingman of this church.
 Feb. 10 George Barcroft,⁸ lay singingman of this church.
 1639 Dec. 18 Dulcibella,⁹ filia Eliæ Smith, hujus ecclesiae, Minoris Canonici.
 Feb. 7 Johannes Richardson,¹⁰ Armiger.

¹ The importance of this lady's close relationship to the episcopal families of Hutton and Pilkington (see her mother's burial 23 Sep. 1633) perhaps accounts for the above rather unusual entry. She was married to Thomas Wright, Esq., at St. Mary's 21 Dec. 1624. See burials of her children in 1627, 1632, and 1634. She also had two daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, baptized at St. Mary's 5 Nov. 1627 and 4 Jan. 1628-9 respectively. Thomas Wright, of the North Bailey, was buried 4 Feb. 1640-41 at St. Oswald's, and Mary his dau. buried 12 Aug. 1638; also John, son of Thomas Wright, "laite deceased," 5 May 1642.

² See his brother's burial 15 Aug. 1634.

³ See next entry, and that of 11 Sep. 1634.

⁴ See preceding entry, and his baptism 16 July 1631.

⁵ Second son of Lancelot Hilton, of Dyons, co. Durham, gent., by his wife Catherine, eldest dau. and coheires of Ralph Alwent, of Dyons, Esq. He was baptized 28 April 1594 at Gainford. See further in the "History of Darlington," where the Hiltons have met with much careful attention from their descendant William Hylton Dyer Longstaffe, Esq., an exemplary and truthful genealogist and chronicler, and one of the most eminent and painstaking antiquaries the North has ever produced, and from whom the Editor has met with an ever hearty, ungrudging assistance in all matters genealogical.

⁶ His monumental tablet of wood, with the inscription in gilt letters, having been taken down in the alterations of 1840, was, when the Editor copied it, lying a reproach to the authorities, neglected and dishonoured, in the south triforium of the choir. It seems incredible, but it is the fact, that the custodians of churches as a rule pay not the least respect to these memorials of the dead, their predecessors in office very often. Stoves are clamped down on beautifully carved marble slabs, or the inscriptions themselves ruthlessly and sacrilegiously cut away to make room for a pipe or a new stained "conventional" deal seat, itself perchance the successor of a fine old black oak but unconventional pew. A worse fate attends the Communion plate which the piety of our ancestors induced them to give to the church where they and their forbears had simply worshipped. The service is not of the orthodox shape, and charming seventeenth-century plate of pure, if plain, design is thrown into the melting-pot to reappear in the severest ecclesiastical form, covered with vulgar emblems and chasing of the most meretricious order, positively calculated to disgust the Communicant.

⁷ See his baptism 4 March 1637-8, and his father's burial 4 March 1641-2.

⁸ See his first wife's burial 12 Oct. 1628. He married secondly, at Houghton-le-Spring, 4 Aug. 1629, Elizabeth Ley, of Elvet in St. Oswald's parish [Elizabeth, dau. of William *Ley* was baptized there 17 Jan. 1601-2], by whom he had issue (all baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow) Jane, 6 May 1630; John, buried 25 May 1631; Thomas, 15 April 1632; Mary, 8 Dec. 1635; George, 19 Feb. 1636-7; and Elizabeth ("posthumous dau. of Eliz. Barcroft, widow"), 1 May 1639.

⁹ See her baptism 15 March 1637-8, and her father's burial 9 Dec. 1676.

¹⁰ Solicitor-General to Bishops Morton and James, and previously Deputy Solicitor-General

- 1639 Mar. 19 Georgius Cocknidge,¹ hâc in Ecclesiâ Lector Epistolæ, sepultus est (Ecclesiâ suâ p'ochiali).
- Mar. 19 Tymotheo Commin,² paroch. prædict., Generoso, sepult. eodem die.
- 1640 Mar. 28 Anna,³ uxor Venab^{lis} Viri Thomæ Burwell, in spiritualib' Cancellarii.
- 1641 Sep. 1 Catherina,⁴ uxor Nicholai Briggs, de Broomhall.
- Mar. 4 Johannes Geers,⁵ Musicæ Baccalaureus, et hâc in ecclesiâ psaltes.
- 1642 April 3 Cutb'us Marley, sacræ Theologiæ p'fessor.
- June 28 Tobias Brooking,⁶ hujus Ecclesiæ psaltes, qua eccedens, sepultus est [etc.].
- June 28 Georgius,⁷ filius Henrici Morecroft, Generosi.
- Nov. 3 Francisca,⁸ filia Pauli Neele, Militis.
- Nov. 27 Elizabetha domina, uxor Alexandri Gordon, militis.
- Jan. 12 Flora, uxor Eleaz. Duncon,⁹ sacræ Theologiæ professor, et Prebend. hujus ecclesiæ.

to Bishop Hutton. His wife Anne, dau. of Richard Johnson, of Durham, was buried at St. Oswald's 16 Oct. 1615. By her he had 1, John, Counsellor and Escheator of the Bishopric [baptism not found, and, like many first children, was perhaps born at the mother's home]; 2, Thomas, baptized 10 Oct. 1589; 3, Anne, baptized 6 Nov. 1590, married as second wife, 12 May 1607, Alderman George Walton, of Durham; 4, William, baptized 22 March 1591-2; 5, Helme (or Helene), baptized 6 June 1594, and buried 28 Oct. 1696; 6, Elizabeth, baptized 11 Feb. 1601-2—all registered at St. Mary-le-Bow. He had a confirmation of arms and a grant of a crest at St. George's Visitation 1615, when he entered his pedigree, commencing with himself. This appears in Surtees, vol. iv., part ii., p. 151, but is imperfect. He was the son of John Richardson, of Durham. He had a brother Bryan, baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 10 Oct. 1572, who in his will, proved 14 April 1599, desires burial in the Cathedral, near his good friend Joseph Rudd. He mentions his sister Margaret Fairelas, Richard Fairelas, and his son Edward Fairelas; sister Elizabeth Peart and her son George and three daughters; brother-in-law James Etüre and his wife Mary Etüre (testator's sister) and Alice her dau.; brother Michael Richardson; sister Ann; brother John Richardson (ex'or), his three sons and dau. Ann; and mother Alice Watson. John Richardson's burial is also recorded at St. Mary-le-Bow.

¹ Clerk in Holy Orders. Occurs as Under Master (*hypodidasculus*) of the Grammar School 1604—1615 (perhaps longer), and as Rector, or, at any rate, Officiating Minister, of St. Mary in the South Bailey 1633. He first occurs as "lector epistolæ" at the Cathedral Sep. 1633.

² Receiver-General to Bishops Howson and Neile. He was eldest son of Simon Comyn, of Durham, Registrar to the Dean and Chapter, by his first wife Alice, dau. of John Robson, of West Morton, co. Durham (see pedigree in Surtees), and sister to Simon Robson, Dean of Bristol. Simon Comyn's second wife was Elizabeth, widow of Cuthbert Baynbrigg, of Middleton Teesdale, where he himself was buried, dying 13 April 1620. He had a grant of a crest from St. George in 1615. Francis Comyn, son of Timothy above, entered his pedigree at Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire 1665, but it is very scant, and his own father's death much antedated.

³ See her marriage 19 Feb. 1632-3, and M.I. in Carlton; also BURWELL Pedigree in Surtees, vol. iv., part ii.

⁴ She was previously widow of Mr. John Lambton, whose burial see 12 Jan. 1628-9.

⁵ He married at St. Mary's, 29 June 1630, Isabel Harrison. See his children's baptisms 14 Sep. 1631, 2 Oct. 1632, and 23 May 1635.

⁶ See his wife's burial 22 Aug. 1645.

⁷ An infant son of Henry Morecroft, of Durham, gent., by his wife Barbara, eldest dau. of James Hilton, of Dyons, gent., whose burial see 6 July 1638. See also the baptisms of other children 1641 and 1646, and the MORECROFT Pedigree in Surtees, vol. iii., p. 415.

⁸ See her baptism on the previous day.

⁹ Dr. Eleazer Duncan, a Scotchman, was installed in the fifth prebend 8 Jan. 1627-8. He

- 1642 Jan. 29 Elizabetha,¹ filia Pauli Neele, militis.
 1643 May 19 Dina Bolt, vidua.
 1644 Mar. 31 Captaine James Lindsey,² under Generall Kinge.
 Mar. 28 Richard,³ sonn of M^r John Robson, prebend of this church.
 April 6 Thomas Malchin, servant to the Right Hon^{ble} the Lrd Mansfield.⁴
 June 20 Elizabeth Henekar, servant to the Lady Ham'on.⁵
 1645 Aug. 14 Elizabeth,⁶ dau. of Toby Brookin.
 Aug. 22 Magdalen,⁷ wife of Toby Brookin.
 Aug. 29 Luke Huchinson,⁸ lay singingman of this Church.
 April 12 M^r John Robson,⁹ prebend of this Church.
 Sep. 9 Francis,¹⁰ wife of Luke Huchinson.
 1644 Dec. 22 M^r Francis Tempest,¹¹ brother to S^r Tho. Tempest.
 1643 Feb. 8 Willia',¹² sonn of M^r Henrye Blakiston.
 1647 Dec. 13 Deborah,¹³ dau. of M^r Riched Badeley.
 1648 Dec. 11 Marye Smith,¹⁴ sometime wife to M^r William Smith, Councillor
 at lawe.

was Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, and was preferred to a prebend at Winchester 1629, and York 1640. In 1633 he was collated to the rectory of Haughton-le-Skerne, co. Pal.; was Chaplain to King Charles I., and is said to have died in exile about 1650. There is a marriage licence at Durham, dated 6 Nov. 1680, for Eleazer Duncan, of Bear Park [Chapter land near Durham] and Phoebe Boyer. This Eleazer, who may have been a grandson of the Prebendary, has seven children baptized at St. Nicholas, Durham, between Jan. 1682-3 and July 1691.

¹ She was the dau. of Sir Paul Neile, Knt., by Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. Gabriel Clarke, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² Troops were constantly quartered in Durham at this time.

³ He was admitted at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 22 Oct. 1638. See his baptism 24 March 1621-2, and his father's burial 12 April 1645.

⁴ Viscount Mansfield was the eldest son of Sir William Cavendish, Earl (afterwards Marquess and Duke) of Newcastle, the distinguished Royalist, who at this time was commanding the King's forces in the North.

⁵ Regarding Lady Hammond see note to Stuartha Balcanquhall's marriage 6 Sep. 1642.

⁶ See her baptism 25 April 1631, and her mother's burial next entry.

⁷ Tobias Brookin and Magdalen Dodsworth were married 11 July 1626 at St. Mary's. See her husband's burial 28 June 1642.

⁸ See his wife's burial 9 Sep. 1645. ["Margaret, dau. of Luke Hutchinson," occurs as baptized at St. Nicholas 9 Aug. 1663.]

⁹ He was installed in the sixth prebend 1 Aug. 1620, having previously been Rector of Morpeth 1611, and Rector of Whalton, Northumberland, 1615, and Chaplain to Charles I. He was returned as one of the Members of Parliament for Morpeth in the third Parliament of James I., but, as a clergyman, declared incapable of sitting. His will, dated 9 April 1645, names his wife Margaret Executrix; his only surviving son John (whose baptism see Feb. 1624-5); and his brother Joseph Robson. He bequeaths lands at "Quarie Hill," co. Durham. He married Margaret, dau. of Archdeacon John Cradock, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1627. See his son's burial 28 March 1644.

¹⁰ See her husband's burial preceding entry but one.

¹¹ He was a Barrister-at-Law, of Gray's Inn, and appointed Recorder of Durham Nov. 1642, and was younger son of Rowland Tempest, Merchant, of Newcastle (third son of Thomas Tempest, Esq., of Stanley, co. Durham), and brother of Sir Nicholas Tempest, first Baronet, of Stella.

¹² Son of Henry Blakiston, gent., whose burial see 15 May 1683. He does not appear in Surtees' Pedigree of BLAKISTON, of Gibside, vol. ii., p. 255.

¹³ See note to the burial of William Bridges 15 Aug. 1634.

¹⁴ She was married as Mary Heron, at St. Mary-le-Bow, 28 Nov. 1592, to Oswald Baker, of

- 1648 Mar. 23 Margaret¹, dau. to M^r Henrye Blakistonn, gent.
 1649 Oct. 25 Peregrina,² dau. to John Burrow.
 1650 Nov. 8 Marye,³ dau. of James Greene, minor Cannon of this Church.
 1651 Jan. 20 Elizabeth,⁴ dau. of M^r Elias Smith, minor Cannon of this Church.
 1652 Feb. 23 Thomas,⁵ sonn of M^r Richard Baddelay.
 Mar. 16 Patience Frickleton, M^r Elias Smith's sister's daughter.
 1653 Mar. 28 Joane Evans, servant to M^r Devorax, minister.
 Nov. 21 John Hargrave, a minister.
 Jan. 25 Francis,⁶ son of M^r Francis Foster.
 1658 April 29 John,⁷ son of M^r Francis Foster.
 1659 Nov. 14 Mille,⁸ wife of d^{tr} Clarke.
 Jan. 21 M^r Willia' James,⁹ prebend of this Church.
 1660 June 27 Jane,¹⁰ dau. of Ezechell Tonge, beinge the first that was buried
 after the dissolution of y^e Colledge.
 July 13 Elizabeth,¹¹ dau. of M^r Robert Gray.
 Feb. 23 M^r Robert Tempest.
 1661 Mar. 31 Steven,¹² son of Ambrose Myars.
 June 2 Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Richardson.
 Nov. 29 George Blades, Steward to deane Balkanquall and to deane
 Barwicke.
 Oct. 30 Richard Wikelin,¹³ a minor Cannon of this Church.
 1662 April 9 Isabell,¹⁴ dau. of John Drury.

Durham, and by him was mother of Sir George Baker, Knt., ancestor of the family of Baker, of Elemore, co. Pal. She married secondly, at the same church, 3 Oct. 1608, four months after Oswald Baker's death, William Smith, Esq. (whose burial see 17 Dec. 1631), Attorney-General to Bishop Neile.

¹ See her father's burial 15 May 1683.

² See her baptism 26 June 1648.

³ See her baptism 1 March 1645-6, and her father's burial 14 May 1667.

⁴ See her baptism 24 Feb. 1633-4, and her father's burial 9 Dec. 1676.

⁵ See note to burial of William Bridges 15 Aug. 1634.

⁶ See his baptism 5 Feb. 1652-3, and his eldest brother's 5 Feb. 1652-3.

⁷ See his baptism 8 Dec. 1657.

⁸ Mildred, wife of Dr. Gabriel Clarke, Prebendary (whose burial see 12 May 1662), and dau. of William Neile.

⁹ Nephew of William James, Bishop of Durham, whose burial see 12 May 1617. Installed in the twelfth prebend 6 Oct. 1620, and made Vicar of Merrington 1629; was previously Public Orator at Oxford 1601; Rector of Crayke, Yorks, 1614; Rector of Washington 1616; Rector of Ryton 1617. He was one of the Prebendaries who held the canopy over King Charles I. on his visit to Durham. See his wife's burial 24 May 1634, and consult Index for the baptisms of his children.

¹⁰ See her baptism 14 Dec. 1657.

¹¹ See baptism of another child 4 Oct. 1653.

¹² See the father's burial 18 March 1666-7.

¹³ Married ("Richard Waiklinge, minister of Gods word") by licence, at St. Oswald's, 13 Feb. 1642-3 (where he was Curate in 1627), to Jane Sheffield. This marriage also entered at St. Mary-le-Bow (there "Wickelin"), of which he became Rector in 1645. See burial 21 Nov. 1698-9 of his son Richard, besides whom he had baptized at Bow James, born 28 Oct. 1659; Barbara, 24 Dec. 1651; Elizabeth, 15 Jan. 1648-9; Thomas, 23 Feb. 1645-6; and Ann, 18 Oct. 1643.

¹⁴ See her baptism June 1655, and the marriage of her sister 29 Aug. 1682.

- 1662 May 12 Gabriell,¹ d^r Clarke, prebend of this Church.
 May 23 Doritye,² wife of M^r Henrye Graye.
 July 7 Henrye,³ sonn of M^r Henrye Blakiston.
 1663 June 2 Willia', son of M^r Robert Tempest.
 Nov. 8 An, wife of Robert Burrow.
 Mar. 14 Ralph Hedworth,⁴ sometime of Pockerley.
 1664 April 28 John, son of M^r Robert Tempest.
 May 15 Elizabeth, wife of Richard Blackett.
 Nov. 8 Anthony, son of Willia' West, or Mitford.
 Nov. 22 Elizabeth Thwing, wid.
 Feb. 4 George,⁵ son of John Spearman.
 Feb. 10 An Bettles,⁶ widow.
 Mar. 21 Thomas Savill, Beadsman of this Church.
 1665 April 2 Willia' Robson, Cooke to our B^{pp}.
 April 11 Margaret, wife to William Taler, joyner.
 Aug. 6 Sarah, wife of Anthony Glover, verger of this church.
 Nov. 17 Doritye Myers, widdow.
 Nov. 29 Matthew, son of Captain John Sissons.
 Dec. 11 Robert Dobson, translator.
 Dec. 30 Mary,⁷ dau. of Thomas Massam.
 Jan. 8 Isabell, dau. of John Miller.
 Jan. 31 Willia' Lambe, glazier.
 1666 July 26 Richard Huchinson.⁸
 Aug. 2 Kattern, dau. of Elizabeth Lambe, widdow.

¹ Son of John Clarke, of Clothall, Herts, yeoman, Chaplain to Bishop Neile. Installed in sixth prebend 1 Aug. 1623, and in first prebend 1 Aug. 1638; collated to Archdeaconry of Northumberland 7 Aug. 1619, and to that of Durham 11 Oct. 1620, and same year made Rector of Elwick; Master of Greatham Hospital 1624. He acted as proxy for Bishop Cosin at his enthronement, and he was one of the Prebendaries who supported the canopy of King Charles on his visit to Durham, going north, 1 June 1633. He married Mildred, dau. of William Neile, brother to the Archbishop; see her burial 14 Nov. 1659. Dr. Clarke died 10 May and was buried between the fourth and fifth pillars of the south aisle of the nave. His slab bears, On a bend between three roundlets as many swans; on a canton sinister a demi-ram salient between two fleurs-de-llys; over all a baton. Crest: A swan. Will dated 8 May and proved at York 9 July 1662.

² See her M.I. in Carlton. She was second sister of George Wytham of Cliffe, co. York, Esq., who was aged 36 in 1665. The monumental slab, of blue slate, in the centre aisle of the Galilee Chapel, bearing the arms of GREY impaling WITHAM, and inscription (where the name is Greye) is beautifully cut and as clear as new. The "Visitation of Yorkshire 1665" describes her husband erroneously as "*Hillary* Gray, of Bitchburne in co. Northumbr., son of Edward Gray, Esq^r." He was buried at St. Oswald's 18 July 1710.

³ See the father's burial 15 May 1683.

⁴ Baptized at Chester-le-Street 2 April 1615, and son of Richard Hedworth, of Pockerley, co. Durham, gent. (who with his brother Christopher sold that estate to Sir William Blakiston *circa* 1638), by his first wife Alice Robinson.

⁵ See his baptism 31 Jan. 1664-5, and his father's burial 22 Sep. 1703.

⁶ This name, as Bettles, Bettels, Beckles, etc., often occurs at St. Oswald's. His son Robert Beckeles, "beare-bruer," was buried 1673. Mr. Richard Beckles, Attorney, was buried there 1702; and his son, again, Mr. Robert Beckles, innkeeper, 1739.

⁷ See her father's burial 10 Sep. 1675.

⁸ See baptism of James Huchinson 2 July 1615.

- 1666 Mar. 13 John Tinkler, beadsman of this Church.
 Mar. 18 Ambrose Myers,¹ plum'er of this Church.
- 1667 April 10 Samuel Rush,² son to the Right Reverend father in god John, Lrd B^{ps}'s sister was buried in the Cathedrall Church.
 May 14 M^r James Greene,³ one of the Minor Cannons and Sacrist of the Cathedrall, was buried on Tuesday.
 Aug. 2 Thomes Mudd, Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Eboracensis Organista.
- 1668 May 27 M^r Will. Tayler.
 May 31 M^{rs} Barbary Chapman.
 July 25 Mathew Tayler.
 Nov. 12 Margaret Stones,⁴ dau. of M^r Christopher Stones.
- 1669 Aug. 29 Christopherus Mickleton,⁵ Attornatus et legum valde peritus, et in omnimodâ scientiâ eruditus.
 Nov. 21 Gulielmus,⁶ Thomæ Massom filius; obiit vigesimo die novembris post vidie sepultus.
 Nov. 28 Timotheus Wilson, de baliva, hospes vicesimo octavo novembris sepultus fuit, pridie moriatur.
 Jan. 1 Uxor⁷ Davidis Eyles.
- 1670 June 30 Richardus Curtise,⁸ hujusce Cathdralis Dunel. vergifer obiit.
 July 26 Georgius Kipling,⁹ Ecclesiæ Cath. Dunel. vergifer obiit.
 Sep. 8 Katherina, Roberti Headley uxor.
 Sep. 17 Maria Robson, vidua, obiit.
- 1671 May 29 Joannes,¹⁰ Dunel. Episcopus, mortuus fuit 15 Jan. & mense Maii proximo sequente sepultus fuit.

¹ Dr. Raine says that he gave, Jan. 1665, to the Chapter Library a copy of Walton's Polyglot, ed. 1657, in six folio vols. See his wife's burial 8 July 1687, and his dau. Mrs. Crosby's 19 Aug. 1696.

² He was son of Samuel Rush, of Norwich, by Mary (married 19 Nov. 1634 at St. Andrew's, Norwich), dau. of Giles Cosin or Cosyn, citizen of Norwich, and sister of Dr. John Cosin, Bishop of Durham, whose burial see 29 May [April] 1672. No will or adm'on can be found at Durham.

³ See his widow's burial 19 Feb. 1691-2, and his children's baptisms 6 Jan. 1635-6 and 1 March 1645-6. Margaret Green occurs as a sponsor to Margaret Stones 28 Nov. 1665. Christopher Green occurs as hypodidasculus scholæ Dunelmensis 1577-1581.

⁴ See her baptism 28 Nov. 1665.

⁵ He purchased the Crookhall estate. His monumental inscription in the Cathedral no longer exists. See numerous other Mickletons in the Index, and MICKLETON Pedigree, Surtees, vol. iv., part ii., p. 140.

⁶ See the father's burial 10 Sep. 1675.

⁷ See her husband's burial 2 Oct. 1681.

⁸ He was also a stationer and bookbinder, and was son-in-law to Anthony Cradock, Esq., whose burial see 12 Jan. 1623-4. See his son's baptism 9 Feb. 1625-6. The baptisms of Elizabeth, Margery, Anne, and Bridget, daughters of "Richard Courtiss, bookbynder," occur at St. Nicholas between 1627 and 1636. The office of vergier appears to have been of some importance in the seventeenth century. Here we find the office filled by a well-to-do citizen, closely allied to one of the chief families in the county, and his wife being actually niece of one of the Archdeacons. Later we find a Mitford, son of an independent gentleman; and, again, early in last century, it was held by the father of the future Dean Wetherell, who was the son of a substantial yeoman ranking among the lesser gentry, and the nephew of the Rector of Dinsdale and Middleton-St. George.

⁹ See his marriage 5 June 1667.

¹⁰ Dr. John Cosin, Bishop of Durham Nov. 1660 to 15 Jan. 1671-2, when he died in London,

- 1673 May 15 Susanna,¹ Eli. Smith uxor; obiit decimo quinto die Maii.
 May 15 Thomas Cartheret,² filius Doc. Car.
 May 19 Sarah Robson, vidua, decessit decimo nono die Maii.
 June 1 Joyce Meggison, moriebatur primo die Junii.
 1675 Dec. 24 Jana,³ uxor Benjamini Borrow.
 filia W^mi Lorraine.
 April 14 Venerabilis & Egregius Vir D^r Joh'es Neile,⁴ SS^o Theologiæ Professor, et hujus Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Præbendarius Antiquus, naturæ concessit.
 April 18 Cuthbertus Sisson,⁵ Gen^s, annos agens octoginta Septem. & Curiæ Consistorialis Dunelm. Procuratoru' unus, placidâ quievit Morte 17^o die Aprilis, & die sequente sepultus est.
 July 4 Dorothea, uxor Lanceloti Hilton, Generosi.
 July 23 Margeria, filia W^mi Mathew, Genⁱ.
 July 26 Joh'es, filius Joh'is Yapp.
 Aug. 11 Jana, filia Joh'is Yapp.
 Sep. 10 Thomas Massom,⁶ hujus Ecclesiæ Cantor, obdormivit in Domino, nono die mensis Septembris, et die sequente sepultus est.
 Sep. 28 Richardus Wrench,⁷ SS. Theologiæ Bacc'l'us et hujus Ecclesiæ Prebendarius; obiit 26^o et 28^o die mensis Octobris sep' fuit.
 Dec. 2 M^{ra} Maria Blakiston.⁸

where he was embalmed. The body was subsequently carried with great state to Durham, arriving 27th April. On the 29th it was taken to Bishop Auckland and buried in the chapel, which the Bishop had partly rebuilt. The date, May, given in the Register here is an error. The stall canopies in the Cathedral, the fine staircase and other carved wood-work in the Castle, are due to Cosin. See a brief but succinct memoir of him in Low's "Diocesan History of Durham" (S. P. C. K.); "The Correspondence of Bishop Cosin" (Surtees Society, where his will is printed, vol. lv.); and his pedigree (which is not quite correct) in Surtees' "History," vol. i., p. cxiv. See his dau. Mrs. Granville's burial 14 Oct. 1691.

¹ See her husband the Minor Canon's burial 9 Dec. 1676.

² *Rectè* Cartwright. See his brother's baptism 7 June 1675, and his mother's burial 6 Jan. 1682-3.

³ See her husband's burial 25 April 1676.

⁴ Son of William Neile, Registrar to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster, by Catherine Stopes his wife. He was born 9 Dec. 1609; of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, D.D. (Fellow 29 Oct. 1629); Prebendary of third stall in Durham Cathedral, collated 1 Aug. 1635; Archdeacon of Cleveland 1638; Prebendary of York 28 Jan. 1633-4; Vicar of Northallerton 1669; Dean of Ripon 25 May 1674; was also Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of Southwell 3 Aug. 1683, and Chaplain to Charles II. He was deprived during the Commonwealth of his preferments, but they were restored at the Restoration. Died 14 April 1675, and was buried in Ripon Cathedral. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ A proctor; died 17th, aged 87. See his widow's burial 4 April 1688, and his son's 19 Dec. 1680.

⁶ See, probably, his widow's burial 20 March 1687-8, and his children's 1665, 1699, and 1700. [John Massam and Ellinor Thompson were married 18 Feb. 1609-10 at St. Oswald's.]

⁷ See his marriage 16 Aug. 1664.

⁸ She was fourth dau. and coheirress of William Blakiston, gent., and Attorney-at-Law, of York, who was buried 12 Nov. 1635 at St. Helen's, York, where she was baptized 18 Jan. 1617-18. This York Attorney is not in Surtees' Pedigree of BLAKISTON of Gibside, but he was probably of that family. See the burial, 15 May 1683, of his son-in-law Henry Blakiston.

- 1675 Jan. 5 Will'us,¹ filius Thomæ Cartwright, S.T.P. et hujus Eccl'ie Prebendarii.
 Mar. 23 Maria, filia Cuthberti Hilton, Gen^{al}.
 1676 April 25 Thomas White.
 April 25 Benjaminus Borrow, annos agens octoginta novem., et hujus Collegii, Janitor senex & fidelis, naturæ concessit 24^o die mensis Aprilis et die sequente sepultus est.
 June 29 Dorothea,² uxor Samuelis Martin, Clec'i & hujus Eccl'ie Minoris Canonici, Naturæ concessit 28^o die mensis Junii et die sequente sepulta est Anno D'ni (stylo Angliæ) 1676^o.
 Aug. 14 Joh'es,³ filius Thomæ Battersby, Gen^{al}.
 July 27 Francisca, uxor Isaaci Basire, S.T.P., et hujus Eccl'ie Prebendarii; naturæ concessit 26^o die Julii et die sequente sepulta est.
 Oct. 8 Gracia Hutchinson, vidua.
 Oct. 14 Isaacus Basire, S.T.P., & hujus Eccl'ie Prebendarius Obdormivit in D'no 18^o die Octobris, et die sequente sepultus est.
 Dec. 9 Elias Smith,⁴ hujus Eccl'ie Precentor.
 Feb. 20 Elizabetha,⁵ filia Joh'is Foster, Organistæ.
 Mar. 15 Jana Plesence,⁶ vidua, annos agens octoginta duos, vel eò circiter, fatis concessit 14^o die Martii, et die sequente sepultus est.
 1677 April 21 Joh'es Foster,⁷ Organista, Naturæ concessit vicesimo die mensis Aprilis, et die sequente sep^{ta} est.
 May 1 Dorothea Barnes, Sp^r.
 May 18 Jana Smith, vidua.
 Aug. 17 Thomas Newton, Gen^{al}, Naturæ concessit 16^o die Augusti, et die sequente sepultus est.

¹ See his brother's baptism 7 June 1675, and his mother's burial 6 Jan. 1682-3.

² She was baptized at St. Nicholas 12 March 1608-9, the dau. of Thomas Sonkey, gaoler, and Ann his wife, *gaolotria*. Her children are all baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow. Samuel, the eldest son, was admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 21 Jan. 1661-2. See the husband's burial 20 April 1682.

³ See his baptism 1675, and his father's burial 6 Nov. 1716.

⁴ He was Master of the Grammar School 1640—1666, when he resigned; Librarian to the Dean and Chapter, Vicar of Bedlington, and Minor Canon (occurring as such in 1632, but was probably so earlier). The following curious record of the reverses of the School is extracted from the Mickleton MSS. in the Chapter Library: "Intravit Scholam circa Festum Sⁱ Petri ad Vincula A^o 1640. Schola diruta, discipulos autem docuit in Area Collegii, scilicet aliquandò in Domo pertinente ad tertium Præbe, juxta le Guest Hall ibid. aliquandò etiam in Domo pertinente ad primum præbend. Curam habuit dictus Elias, in nequissimis temporibus Librorum in Bibliothecâ Dec. & Cap. Dun. Etiamque Coparum & Vestimentorum & aliarum rerum ad Ecclesiam prædictam pertinentium, salvaque omnia in eisdem temporibus custodivit. Elias, variis negotiis distractus, substituit sibi Præceptores," etc. See his wife's burial 15 May 1673, and his children's baptisms and burials by consulting Index.

⁵ See her father's burial 21 April 1677.

⁶ Widow of the Seneschal, whose burial see 14 May 1635. She was dau. of Henry Ewbanke, Prebendary of the twelfth stall (see his burial 15 March 1676-7), and sister of the wife (see her burial 24 May 1634) of Prebendary James.

⁷ He first occurs as Organist Feb. 1661. See his widow's re-marriage 29 Nov. 1677, and his son's baptism 25 Jan. 1684-5.

- 1677 Thomas Huchinson, sepult^a est.
 Nelson, sepult^a est.
- Jan. 26 Francisca,¹ uxor Cuth. Sisson, apothecarii, à vivis discessit 25^o
 die Januarii, & die sequente sepultus est.
- Nov. 10 M^r Johannes Brakenbury, Naturæ concessit nono die Novemb^a,
 et die sequente sepult^a est.
- 1678 May 2 Isaacus,² filius Isaaci Basire, Ar'.
 May 12 Anna,³ uxor Georgii Bullock.
 May 25 Isabella, filia Gulielmi Reed.
 June 22 Franciscus,⁴ filius Joh'is Spearman, Gen^a.

¹ She was dau. of Henry Hutton, of Goldsborough, co. York, Esq., by his wife (see her burial 14 Jan. 1699-1700) Elizabeth (Lady Burton), dau. of Bishop Cosin. See her husband's burial 19 Dec. 1680.

² See his baptism 18 Feb. 1676-7.

³ She was married, as Ann Pattison, at St. Mary-le-Bow, "on St. Mark's day," 1665. See her sons' baptisms 25 Jan. 1665-6, 6 Jan. 1669-70, and 1 Nov. 1676; also the re-marriage, 22 Oct. 1679, of her husband (who appears to have been Churchwarden at Bow), by whom she had, also baptized at Bow, George, 29 May 1667, and Edward, born 1 June 1674.

⁴ See his baptism 26 Jan. 1668-9, and his father's burial 22 Sep. 1703.

A Register of all Burials

WITHIN THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH & CHURCHYARD OF
DURHAM,

And of all Affidavits of the persons being buried in Woollen from the first Day of August Anno D'ni 1678, according to an Act of Parliament intituled an Act for Burying in Woollen, made Anno Tricesimo Caroli Secundi Regis Angliæ, etc., together with Memorials entered against the Names of the Parties where noe such Affidavits were brought within the time limited in the said Act.

EDVARDUS KIRKBY, Sacrista.

1678 Aug. 26 Timothy Brigham.¹ (An Affidavit of his being buried in Woollen, according to y^e Act of Parliament, under y^e hands & seales of two witnesses, & under y^e hand of y^e Magistrate before w^m y^e same was sworne, was brought to me, September the 3^d —78^o.)

Oct. 6 Robert Mitford,² sonn of John Mitford (Affidavit ut supra).

Dec. 5 Francis Wickliffe,³ gentleman (Aff.).

Dec. 18 Richard Clerke,⁴ sonn of Wilfrid Clerke (Aff.).

Jan. 9 Susanna Smith, dau. of Henry Smith, clerke (Aff.).

Jan. 6 Richard Rawe,⁵ gent. Mem^{dum} y^t noe Affidavit of his being buried in Woollen was brought to me wthin eight days after his interment, and y^t I gave notice y^of to George Bullock, Churchwarden, January y^e 14th.

[After this the Editor has omitted the words "Aff." or "No aff."]

Mar. 4 Francis Frewin, gen.

Mar. 15 Dorothy Lowther,⁶ widow.

Mar. 16 Georgius Lindsey.

Mar. 19 Mary, dau. of Cuthbert Bowes.

1679 April 3 Thomas Hull, gent.

April 4 Frances,⁷ dau. of M^r Tho. Blakiston.

June 18 Elizabeth,⁸ wife of Cuthbert Coulson.

June 21 . . . ⁹ dau. of Cuthbert Bowes.

¹ He was baptized 14 Jan. 1609-10 at St. Nicholas, the son of Thomas Brigham, who has other children baptized there, and is elsewhere termed "Smith." See burial of his wife 4 May 1682, and of his dau. Horseman 7 Oct. 1698.

² Also registered at Bow. See his baptism 8 Feb. 1675-6, and his father's burial 4 Oct. 1704.

³ Also in Bow Register, where the date is given as 1 Dec.

⁴ See his baptism 8 Nov. 1675, and his father's burial 16 March 1679-80.

⁵ He entered his pedigree ("No prooffe of any armes") at Dugdale's Visitation 1666, being then aged 46, and was described as of Plawsworth, co. Pal. See his widow's burial 24 Feb. 1697-8, and his son's 18 Feb. 1721-2. The name, originally Raw, appears to have become Rawe and finally Bowe.

⁶ Also in Bow Register.

⁷ Baptized at Darlington 19 Dec. 1669. See her father's burial 25 March 1711.

⁸ Also in Bow Register.

⁹ See her father's burial 22 Feb. 1714-15.

- 1679 Aug. 18 Dorothy, dau. of M^r John Cowle.
 Oct. 3 Christopher Bell, gent. (Mem^{am} y^t noe Affidavit of his being buried in Woollen was brought to me w^{thin} 8 days after his interment; upon notice w^{of} to y^e Churchwardens I was certified by y^m of y^e levying & receiving y^e forfeiture in y^e case made & provided, Oct^r 10th —79.)
 Dec. 3 Thomas Thompson, gent.
 Mar. 16 Wilfrid Clerk,¹ gent.
- 1680 April 5 Sarah Easter,² widow.
 April 13 Nicholas Fewster,³ clerk, Minor Canon of y^e Church.
 July 3 Christopher Rashell.
 July 13 Rebecca Myres, sp^r.
 Aug. 9 Samuel Adamson.⁴
 Aug. 13 John Horsman.
 Aug. 25 Jane Weeres, wife of Tho. Weeres.
 Sep. 4 John, sonn of Ralph Midleton.
 Nov. 15 M^{rs} Cooper, widow.
 Dec. 4 Richard Lewen.
 Dec. 12 Thomas Bell,⁵ prisoner.
 Dec. 19 Cuthbert Sisson,⁶ gent.
 Mar. 13 John Hutchinson, prisoner.
- 1681 April 26 Jeronyma,⁷ wife of M^r Thomas Battersby.
 May 30 Arthur Phillipps,⁸ gent.
 June 6 John Nicholls,⁹ gent.
 June 6 William,¹⁰ sonn of Geo. Bullock.
 June 21 Barbara,¹¹ dau. of John Mitford.
 (20th Julii 1681. Johannes Milner, Sacrista.)

¹ See his daughter's baptism 6 Feb. 1670-71. By his wife Mary he had, besides Maria, Ann and Richard, whose baptisms see 1670-71, 1673, and 1675; John, 10 March 1663-4; William, 16 July 1666; Dorothy, 11 May 1668; and Mary, 10 Feb. 1671-2, all baptized at Bow.

² Easter perhaps synonymous with Hester occurring before.

³ Of Peterhouse, Cambridge, B.A. 1675; M.A. 1679. He was sometime Under Master of the Grammar School. See his son's burial 22 Aug. 1681. ["Nicholas Fewster and Margrett Wright" married 24 Nov. 1607 at St. Oswald's.]

⁴ See note to burial of Samuel Adamson 24 July 1683.

⁵ The gaol was then in the parish of St. Mary-le-Bow.

⁶ See his wife's burial 26 Jan. 1677-8.

⁷ See her husband's burial 6 Nov. 1716.

⁸ See his widow's burial 17 March 1694-5. Arthur, son of Arthur Phillips, occurs in the Barber-Surgeons' books as bound apprentice 31 July 1665. See baptism (of his dau.?) 6 Jan. 1666-7.

⁹ Of Durham; not improbably a descendant of "my brother Nicholls" mentioned in the will, 12 Nov. 1607, of Anna, widow of Chancellor Swyft, and dau. of Thomas Lever, Master of Sherburn. His will is dated 5 March 1680-81, and was proved by the widow and sole ex^{or} Hester Nicholls, whose burial see 2 Oct. 1699. See his son's baptism 22 April 1662. [Cuthbert Nichols was, in 1576, a Minor Canon, and occurs as *hypodidascales* in 1587-1589; and a John Nicholls was appointed *circa* 1666 Master of Bishop Langley's Song-School.]

¹⁰ See his father's burial 2 Aug. 1699, and his mother's 12 May 1678.

¹¹ Born 6 and baptized 13 Oct. 1678 at St. Mary-le-Bow, where her burial also is entered. See her father's burial 4 Oct. 1704.

- 1681 Aug. 1 Anne, wife of Robert Smith, gent.
 Aug. 22 John,¹ son of Dorothy Fewster, widow; on Monday.
 Sep. 15 Cuthbert,² son of Cuth. Bowes, Taylor.
 Oct. 2 David Eales.³
 Oct. 3 William, son of William Snawdon.
 Nov. 26 Martha,⁴ dau. of Cuth. Hilton.
 Dec. 19 Jane Chipchase, of Norton, spinser.
 Jan. 7 Jane Hutchinson, widow.
 Jan. 7 Ralph,⁵ the son of D^r Hen. Bagshaw, in y^e 9 Altars.
 Feb. 27 Thomas,⁶ son of Peter Nelson.
 Mar. 1 Henry Peirson.
 Mar. 3 Thomasin Horseman.
 Mar. 9 Mary Philips.
- 1682 Mar. 31 Mary Mitchell, Spinst^r.
 April 13 John Jackson, Porter.
 April 20 Samuell Martin,⁷ Minor Canon of this Church.
 May 4 Mary Brigham,⁸ wid.
 June 10 Nicholas,⁹ son of M^{rs} Dorothy Fewster, Wid.
 June 20 Isabell,¹⁰ wife of Jo. Benson.
 July 7 Meriell,¹¹ wife of M^r Anthony Lodge.
 Aug. 9 Ra. Colepitt, gent., of Bishop Auckland.
 Aug. 18 William,¹² son of Jo. Bowman.
 Oct. 16 John,¹³ son of Nicholas Barwick, Gent.
 Jan. 6 Sarah,¹⁴ wife of D^r Tho. Cartwright, Deane of Rippon.
 Jan. 15 Priscilla,¹⁵ dau. of Tho. Battersby, Clerke.

¹ See his baptism 5 Jan. 1678-9. The mother was dau. of John Martin, of Elvet, gent., and was baptized 13 April 1652 at St. Oswald's, where she married, 3 Feb. 1675-6, the Rev. Nicholas Fewster, whose burial see 13 April 1680. She was buried as "Mrs. Dorothy Feaster, widow," 22 June 1687 at St. Oswald's.

² See the father's burial 22 Feb. 1714-15.

³ See his second marriage 20 June 1670, and his first wife's burial 1 Jan. 1669-70.

⁴ See her baptism 23 July 1679, and her father's burial 28 April 1686.

⁵ See baptism of his brother Henry 2 April 1684.

⁶ See the father's burial 20 May 1703.

⁷ He was Master of Bishop Langley's Petty-School ("pro plano cantu et arte scribendi"), in which he had officiated during the incarceration of the loyal Thomas Wandless, commonly called "cavalier," son of Alderman Edward Wandless. Martin himself, we learn, was nicknamed "Baggs" by his pupils. He occurs as Perpetual Curate of St. Nicholas 1663-1680. See his wife's burial 29 June 1676.

⁸ "Tymothie Bridgham and Mary his wiff" married 14 July 1633 at St. Nicholas. See her husband's burial 26 Aug. 1678.

⁹ See his brother's burial 22 Aug. 1681.

¹⁰ See burial of her husband, to whom she appears to have been first wife, 19 Dec. 1696.

¹¹ See her husband's burial 21 July 1687.

¹² See his baptism 31 Dec. 1678, and his father's burial 27 Jan. 1695-6.

¹³ See his baptism 31 Aug. 1682, and his father's burial 7 Dec. 1687.

¹⁴ See her son's baptism 7 June 1675.

¹⁵ See her baptism 17 July 1678, and her father's burial 6 Nov. 1716.

- 1682 Jan. 27 Richard Mathewes,¹ gent.
 1683 April 4 Elizabeth Mitford,² widdow; Wednesday.
 April 23 John Archibald, gardiner.
 April 25 Anne Hunter, spinster.
 May 15 Henry Blakiston,³ gent.
 June 29 Richard,⁴ son of Jo. Raw, Esq.
 Nov. 26 Christian Foster;⁵ on Monday.
 Dec. 29 Frances Gravelle, niece to Isa. Casaubon.⁶
 Jan. 9 Robert Hilton, Esq^r; on Wednesday.
 Jan. 20 Katherine Hubbock; on Sunday.
 Mar. 18 Rebecca Mathewes; on Tuesday.
 1684 May 15 Sarah, wife of Nicholas Hodgson; Thursday.
 June 20 John,⁷ son of John Taylor.
 Aug. 10 Thomasin,⁸ wife of Ro. Adamson, clerk; Sunday.
 Aug. 20 Robert,⁹ son of John Mickleton, Esq^r; Wednesday.

¹ See his widow's burial 21 Dec. 1687.

² She was married as Elizabeth Porter, 28 Oct. 1625, at St. Mary-le-Bow, to Robert Mitford, of the North Bailey, gent., to whose will, dated 24 Jan. 1666-7, she was Executrix, and who was buried 9 Feb. following at Bow. See the burial of their second son John Mitford 4 Oct. 1704. Their eldest son Christopher Mitford was baptized 9 Jan. 1627-8 at Bow, and died, *viâ patris*, leaving two sons, Robert and William, the latter living with the grandfather in 1666-7, and both mentioned in his will. They also had Swinburne and Robert Mitford, baptized same place 1639 and Nov. 1646 respectively.

³ Youngest son of Sir William Blakiston, of Gibside, co. Pal., Knt., by Jane, dau. of Robert Lambton, of Lambton, Esq., and brother of the first Baronet of Gibside (extinct). He married Elizabeth (her surname not given in Surtees), third dau. and coheir of William Blakiston, gent., Attorney-at-Law, of York, where she was baptized at St. Helen's 3 Oct. 1613. She was buried in the chancel of the church of Danby-upon-Wiske, co. York, of which her son Gabriel Blakiston was Rector. [See burials of her sister Mary 2 Dec. 1675, and her great-niece Mrs. Bowes 13 Nov. 1715.] See their children's burials 8 Feb. 1643-4, 23 March 1648-9, and that of their son Thomas Blakiston, Esq., 25 March 1711, and dau. Jane Blakiston 2 June 1714.

⁴ Eldest child, apparently, of his father, whose burial see 13 Feb. 1721-2. His baptism is not at St. Oswald's, with those of all his brothers and sisters.

⁵ See his baptism 29 Sep. 1667, and his father's burial 21 April 1677.

⁶ Mons. J. de Gravelle du Pin was son-in-law of Isaac Casaubon, and signs the dedicatory epistle of Casaubon's "Commentary on Polybius," published in 1617, after the author's death, and the above Frances was, with scarcely any doubt, his dau., and granddau. of Isaac Casaubon—not niece, which is probably a slip of the transcriber, who would be accustomed to hear the names of Isaac and Casaubon in conjunction. "Niece" and "cousin" also, in those days, had a much wider signification than at present. She was actually niece, however, to Dr. Merio Casaubon, Prebendary of Canterbury. Isaac Casaubon died, aged 54, in 1614, so that he would hardly have a niece to represent him in 1683, but it may be fairly assumed that he was grandfather of Frances Gravelle. The territorial du Pin would naturally be relinquished in England. Isaac Casaubon married Florence, dau. of the most eminent of the great French printers who bore the name of Estienne, or Stephen, or Stephanus. See Michael Mattaire's "Stephanorum Historia," 1709.

⁷ See his baptism 29 Jan. 1643-4, and his mother's burial 26 Jan. 1709-10.

⁸ See baptism of her son 24 July 1683. The Rev. Robert Adamson was admitted 20 April 1672, then aged 18, at St. John's College, Cambridge. ["Mr. Robert Adamson, curate of Trimdon," buried 19 April 1709 at St. Oswald's.]

⁹ He was baptized at Croasgate 14 June 1683. See his father's burial 16 Jan. 1708-9.

- 1684 Dec. 3 Jo. Sudbury,¹ Deane of Durham.
 Dec. 7 Jo. Douthwaite, beadsman; Sunday.
 Feb. 14 Henry,² son of D^r Henry Bagshaw.
 Feb. 18 Dorothy,³ wife of Jo. Mitford; Wednesday.
 Feb. 28 Mary Hilton, widdow; Saturday.
- 1685 May 10 Miles Stapylton, Esq^r; Sunday.
 May 29 Lancelot Hilton, gent.
 May 31 Dorothy Davison, wid.
 Oct. 4 Elizabeth,⁴ dau. of Jo. Simpson.
 Dec. 12 Richard Jackson.
 Dec. 28 Anne,⁵ dau. of M^r Jo. Morton, Prebendary.
 Jan. 9 Catherine,⁶ dau. of Jo. Raw, Esq^r.
 Jan. 10 Elianor, dau. of Rob. Hilton.
 Jan. 15 Jane, the dau. of Thomas Skepper.
- 1686 Mar. 30 Tho. Musgrave,⁷ D.D.
 April 28 Cuthbert Hilton, gent.
 May 24 Richard,⁸ son of Tho. Crosby, was borne & buried.
 Oct. 30 Jane Milner,⁹ an infant.
 Dec. 14 Michael Spearman,¹⁰ gent.
 Jan. 13 Ro. Adamson, prisoner.
 Jan. 15 . . . Bolton, prisoner.
 Feb. 2 Joseph,¹¹ son of Henry Smith, Clerk.
 Feb. 9 George Kirby,¹² gent.
- 1687 April 17 Thomas, son of Geo. Bullock.
 July 8 Elizabeth Myres,¹³ widow.

¹ He was made Dean 1681, succeeding Dr. Barwick, who had held the Deanery but a year. He turned the old refectory of the Monks into a library, and at the end of that chamber, over the door leading into the Deanery, his full-length portrait hangs. He was uncle of Sir John Sudbury, of Eldon, co. Pal., created a Baronet 1685, who died 1691 s.p. See note to baptism of John Wilson 17 Aug. 1684.

² See his baptism 2 April 1684.

³ She died 17th, according to Bow Register. See her marriage 11 Nov. 1669, and her husband's burial 4 Oct. 1704.

⁴ See her baptism 12 March 1682-3, and her father's burial 10 June 1686.

⁵ See her baptism 19 Oct. 1684, and her sister Dulcibella's 22 Aug. 1682.

⁶ Baptized at St. Oswald's 17 June 1684. Elder dau. by his first wife of John Raw, or Rowe, Esq., whose burial see 18 Feb. 1721-2.

⁷ Of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 10 March 1656-7; B.A. 26 July 1659; M.A. 5 May 1662; B.D. and D.D. 10 Oct. 1685; Rector of Salkeld, Cumberland, 1669; of Whitburn, co. Pal., Durham, 1675; Canon and Archdeacon of Carlisle 1669; Canon of Durham 1675; of Chichester 1681; and Dean of Carlisle 1684 until his death 28 March 1686. He was sixth son of Sir Philip Musgrave, of Edenhall, second Bart., who was created Baron Musgrave after the Restoration, but the patent was never taken out. He married Mary, dau. of Sir Thomas Harrison of Copgrove, Knt., by Margaret, dau. of Conyers, Lord Darcy. See the baptism of a grandchild 20 June 1683, the son of one of Dean Musgrave's daughters and coheirs. Another dau., Margaret Musgrave, married Ralph Shipperdson, Esq., of Pitlington Hallgarth, co. Pal., and her representative was the late Rev. Edmund Hector Shipperdson, formerly Hopper, D.L., J.P., of Pitlington and Hermitage.

⁸ See his father's burial 9 Nov. 1707.

⁹ See her father's burial 5 June 1705.

¹⁰ See his father's burial 22 Sep. 1708.

¹¹ See his father's burial 6 July 1696.

¹² See his widow's burial 11 March 1693-4.

¹³ See her husband's burial 18 March 1666-7.

- 1687 July 21 Mr Antho. Lodge.¹
 Dec. 7 Nicholas Barwicke,² gent.
 Dec. 21 Isabell Matthews, widow.
 Dec. 23 Jo. Dun, porter.
 Jan. 5 Jane Hutchinson, widow.
 Jan. 11 George Campbell, gent.
 Mar. 20 Mary Massam, widow.
- 1688 April 4 Murial Sisson, widow.³
 May 30 W^m Skurfeild. (No affidavit brought to me, but as I suppose, to the Minister of Bow.)
 June 10 John Simpson.⁴ (The affidavit of his being buried in Woollen delivered to Mr Kirton, Minister of Bow.)
 Sep. 22 Dulcibella Morton.⁵
 Oct. 17 Jane,⁶ wife of W^m Werdon, bookseller.
 Dec. 28 Mary,⁷ dau. of W^m Werdon.
 Jan. 1 Elizabeth Morley, spinster.
 Jan. 17 Anne,⁸ wife of John Darbyshire.
 Mar. 19 Mr Edward Kirkby,⁹ Præcentor of this Church.
- 1689 June 26 Mary Spooner, spinster.
 (Mr John Smith, Sacrista, Nov. 20, 1689.)
 Dec. 9 Margaret, wife of Mr Timothy Stott.
 Dec. 23 Richard,¹⁰ son of Dr Grayhm.

¹ He was son of Christopher Lodge, of Wolsingham, gent., who made his will 12 Nov. 1683. See his wife's burial 7 July 1682, and daughters' baptisms 15 May 1665 and 30 Nov. 1666.

² He was brother of Dr. Peter Barwick the Physician, and of Dr. John Barwick, first Dean of Durham after the Restoration 1660. In his will, dated 23 Nov. 1687, he is described as "of the college," and he mentions his brother Dr. Peter Barwick, son George, dau. Jane, and his brother-in-law Mr. John Milner, Mr. George Read, etc.

³ She was baptized 1597 at St. Mary-le-Bow, the eldest dau. of Robert Cooper, Esq., of Durham, Steward of the County Palatine, and a Master of the High Court of Chancery, who entered his pedigree and arms at Dugdale's Visitation 1615. See her husband's burial 18 April 1675.

⁴ He was a Notary Public. See his wife's burial 31 Oct. 1711, and his daughters' 4 Oct. 1685 and 15 July 1693. See also burial of Thomas Simpson 23 June 1710.

⁵ Wife of Dr. Thomas Morton, Prebendary, and Rector of Sedgefield, and previously wife of Rev. Thomas Dalton. She was baptized 21 Jan. 1643-4 at Sedgefield, and was, in the words of that Register, "*filia venerabilis viri Josephi Naylor, sacre theologie professoris, et ecclesie hujus rectoris vigilantissimi.*" Her mother was Dulcibella, dau. of Richard Baddeley, Esq. See note to burial of William Bridges 15 Aug. 1634. See her daughter's baptism 22 Aug. 1682 for an account of Dr. Morton; also her brother's baptism 18 Dec. 1637.

⁶ See her husband's burial 29 March 1703.

⁷ See preceding entry.

⁸ She was married, as Anne Borrow, 9 Jan. 1674-5 at St. Mary's, and was probably a grand-dau. of Benj. Borrow, buried 25 April 1676.

⁹ He was M.A., and admitted free of Mercers' Company, Durham, 15 Nov. 1681. See his widow's burial 16 July 1721.

¹⁰ See his baptism 17 Sep. 1689. The father William Graham, D.D., of Christ Church, Oxford, was brother of Richard, first Viscount Preston, and a younger son of Sir George Graham, second Bart., of Esk and Netherby, Cumberland, by his wife Lady Mary Johnstone, dau. of James, first Earl of Hartfell, and sister of the second Earl, created also Earl of Annandale. He succeeded Dr. Smith, on his promotion from the Deanery to the Bishopric of Carlisle in the

- 1689 Jan. 12 Barbara,¹ wife of William Snawdon.
 Feb. 28 Thomas Cradock,² Esq^r.
 Mar. 19 Sarah Taylor, wid.
 [Affidavits of being buried in woollen cease here.]
- 1690 Mar. 25 Barbara,³ wife of John Bowman.
 April 1 George Barkas,⁴ Not. Pub.
 June 28 John,⁵ son of John Lisle, Clerk.
 Dec. 7 William Wilson,⁶ LL.B., Sp^{ul} Chancellor.
 Jan. 22 George,⁷ son of John Morton, Preb^d.
 Feb. 18 Mary,⁸ wife of W^m Wilson, ut sup.
 Feb. 19 Anne Green,⁹ widow of M^r Green, M.C.
 Mar. 8 John Watson.
- 1691 Aug. 2 Margaret,¹⁰ wife of John Eldridge.
 Oct. 14 Anne,¹¹ wife of D^r Granville, Dean of Durham.

first prebend, being installed 16 Aug. 1684, and succeeded Dr. Hartwell in the Rectory of Whickham 1685; made Dean of Carlisle 1686, and Dean of Wells 1704; Clerk of the Closet and Chaplain to Queen Anne. He died 5 Feb. 1711-12, and was buried at Kensington. From the Dean the present Baronets, both of Esk and Netherby, descend. See the marriage of his sister Lady Fenwick 18 May 1704.

¹ See her marriage 1 May 1678, and her husband's burial 15 Oct. 1692.

² Died 25th. Eldest and only surviving son of Sir Joseph Cradock, Knt., LL.D., Commissary of the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and grandson of Archdeacon Cradock, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1627. He was a Fellow of Trinity, Cambridge, and Barrister-at-Law of Gray's Inn, Attorney-General to Bishop Cosin, sometime M.P. for Richmond, Yorkshire. He married, firstly, Sibella, dau. of Archdeacon Gabriel Clarke (whose burial see 12 May 1662), who died 2 March 1669; and secondly, Dorothy (baptized 10 Sep. 1639 at Crossgate, and buried there 24 Feb. 1709-10), dau. of Nicholas Heath, of Little Eden, co. Pal., Esq., but had issue by neither. He is buried near his father-in-law, the Archdeacon, and his M.I. bears the arms: On a chevron three garbs. Crest: A bear's head couped and muzzled.

³ See her husband's burial 27 Jan. 1695-6.

⁴ See his widow's burial 10 Oct. 1693. [Richard Barkas occurs as Minor Canon in 1576.]

⁵ See his baptism 1 Dec. 1689.

⁶ He was a Notary Public and Registrar to the Chapter, LL.B. of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. He was accidentally drowned. See his wife's burial 18 Feb. 1690-91; son's baptism 17 Aug. 1684, and daughter's 15 Dec. 1685; and son's burial 6 Jan. 1700-1.

⁷ See his baptism 30 Oct. 1683, and his mother's burial, if he was by the first wife, 22 Sep. 1688.

⁸ See her marriage 18 Dec. 1677, and her husband's burial 7 Dec. 1690.

⁹ See her husband's burial 14 May 1667.

¹⁰ See her marriage 18 March 1688-9, and her husband's burial 24 Feb. 1697-8.

¹¹ She was fourth dau. of Dr. Cosin, Bishop of Durham (whose burial see 29 May, *valde* April, 1672), by his marriage (13 Aug. 1626 at Crossgate) with Frances, dau. of Marmaduke Blakiston, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, Rector of Sedgfield, and Archdeacon of Cleveland, which last preferment he resigned in favour of his son-in-law Cosin. There is a good memoir of Dr. Denys Granville in the "Diocesan History of Durham" (S.P.C.K.), p. 281, which gives a list of his preferments, etc., but where the editor, Canon Low, is a little wrong in his genealogy. Dr. Granville was born *circa* 1687, the youngest surviving son of the celebrated cavalier Sir Bevil Granville, of Stow, who has been termed "the Bayard of England," and brother of the first Earl of Bath, and uncle of the first Lords Lansdowne and Granville, all of which peerages are extinct. Notwithstanding his emoluments as a Prebendary, an Archdeacon, and the Rector of two good livings, all of which he afterwards held together with his Deanery, he became, from his extravagant way of life, much in debt, and was actually arrested in the cloisters as he was coming from service, in the presence,

- 1691 Dec. 2 John Yappe,¹ Bailiff to y^e D. & C.
 Dec. 19 William Martiall, Clerk, M.A., Minor Can.
 1692 June 6 Robert Thornton, Clerk, Rector of Bolden.
 Oct. 15 William Snawdon,² yeoman.
 Dec. 6 Anne Scourfield.
 Jan. 13 John Darby, yeom.
 Feb. 19 William Stagg,³ Not. Pub.
 1693 May 18 Elisabeth, dau. of Henry Smith.
 June 3 Golibright, dau. of Henry Smith.
 July 15 Mary,⁴ dau. of Isabell Simpson.
 Aug. 4 James Mickleton, Esq^r.
 Aug. 7 Elisabeth Edmundson.⁵
 Oct. 10 Elisabeth Barkas,⁶ wid.
 Nov. 27 Henry,⁷ son of John Lisle, Clerk.
 Jan. 18 Catherine Foster, wid.
 Jan. 16 Thomas Were.
 Feb. 1 Anne,⁸ wife of Arch-D. Booth.
 Feb. 26 Richard Mitchel, the Bishop's porter.
 Mar. 11 Mary Kirkby,⁹ wid.
 1694 April 12 Timothy Horseman.¹⁰
 Aug. 28 Edward, son of John Lisle, Clerk.
 Oct. 25 Samuel Eyre, D.D., Prebendary of y^e 3^d preb^d, & Rect^r of Whitburn.
 Dec. 1 Elisabeth,¹¹ wife of Cuthbert Bowes.

we are told, of many of the chief gentry of the county. He was Dean from 1684 until the fall of James the Second, whom he followed to France (where he died), refusing to take the oaths to the new King. His preferments were not filled up until 1691.

¹ John Yapp graduated at Magdalen College, Oxon, B.A. 2 May 1662. See his wife's burial 4 Aug. 1718, and his son the Rev. Abraham Yapp's 23 Dec. 1728, and other children in Index.

² See his wife's burial 12 Jan. 1689-90, and baptisms of his children, — Jan. 1678-9 and 8 Jan. 1682-3.

³ See his wife's burial 27 Feb. 1718-19, and the baptism of his son 2 May 1678.

⁴ See her baptism — Nov. 1676, and her father's burial 10 June 1688.

⁵ See note to burial of William Edmundson 8 Dec. 1704.

⁶ See her husband's burial 1 April 1690.

⁷ See his baptism 31 Aug. 1693.

⁸ She was dau. of Sir Robert Booth, Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and first wife of Robert Booth, Archdeacon of Durham, who was father, by his second wife, of the fourth and last Lord Delamere. Dr. Booth, who succeeded Dean and Archdeacon Granville in the lesser preferment in 1691, was a younger son of Sir George Booth, second Bart., of Durham Massie, an eminent Royalist, who was created Baron Delamere 1661, by his second wife Lady Elizabeth Grey, dau. of the first Earl of Stamford. He was made Dean of Bristol 1708.

⁹ She was dau. of . . . Smith, Esq., of Burnhall (see *Ped.*, *Surtees*, vol. iv., part ii., p. 187), and widow of George Kirkby, Esq., to whom she was married 14 April 1667 at St. Oswald's. See his burial 9 Feb. 1686-7.

¹⁰ Son of William Horseman (whose burial see 17 Jan. 1723-4) by his wife Mary, dau. of Timothy Brigham.

¹¹ She was married, as Elizabeth Barcroft, 16 Nov. 1671 at St. Nicholas, and was probably dau. of George Barcroft (see his burial 10 Feb. 1688-9), and baptized 1 May 1639. See her husband's burial 22 Feb. 1714-15.

- 1694 Dec. 28 ["M^{rs} Elizabeth Shuttleworth¹ of this parish was buried in the Abbie Churchyard." St. Oswald's Register, 1694.]
 Mar. 17 Jane Philips,² widow.
- 1695 April 15 Richard, son of M^r Mich. Mickleton.
 April 17 Elisabeth,³ dau. of W^m Horseman.
 June 25 Katherine Foster.
 (Franciscus Woodmas, Sacrista, Novemb. 20, 1695.)
- Oct. 12 Michael, son of M^r Mich. Mickleton.
 Jan. 27 John Bowman.⁴
 Feb. 22 Elizabeth,⁵ dau. of M^r John Spearman.
- 1696 June 19 Tamar,⁶ wife of M^r Henry Smith, Clerk.
 July 6 M^r Henry Smith,⁷ Clerk.
 Aug. 19 Elizabeth,⁸ wife of M^r Thomas Crosby.
 Oct. 20 Dorothy,⁹ wife of John Clement, porter.
 Oct. John,¹⁰ son of John Clement, porter.
 Dec. 19 John Benson.¹¹
 Jan. 16 Jane Yap.
 Jan. 23 Morton Blakeston; at Bow Church.
 Feb. 10 Abraham Yap, inf^t.
 Feb. 19 Elizabeth Martin.
 (Abra. Yap, sacrista, Feb. xi. succeeded M^r Woodmas.)
- 1697 May 11 Ellenor Lewins; Tuesday.
 May 24 Elizabeth Morton,¹² dau. of D^r Morton; Affidavit.
 Aug. 8 James Smart, sen., one of the lay-clerks of the Cathedr^l; Sunday.
 Nov. 11 Jo. Martin, Minor Can'on of the Cath. Ch. of Durham.

¹ She was elder dau. and coheiress of Thomas Moore, gent., owner of large fisheries on the south side of the Tweed, and was widow of Nicholas Shuttleworth, of Forcet, co. York, and Durham, Esq.—the first of that family there settled—to whom she was married 28 Sep. 1671 at St. Oswald's. See the burials of her son 2 Oct. 1704, and her sister 22 March 1701-2.

² She was married, as Jane Hutchinson, at St. Oswald's, 12 Nov. 1643, to Arthur Phillipps, gent., whose burial see 30 May 1671.

³ See her baptism 29 Sep. 1692, and her father's burial 17 Jan. 1723-4.

⁴ See his wife's burial 25 March 1690, and baptisms of his children in Index.

⁵ She was baptized 4 June 1695 at St. Mary-le-Bow. See her father's baptism 28 March 1672.

⁶ See her husband's burial next entry.

⁷ See his baptism 10 Feb. 1642-3. He was Rector of St. Mary's in the South Bailey. He appears to have been given to drink, and was often admonished by the Dean and Chapter on that head, and was perhaps suspended for some time. See preceding entry and his children's burials 9 Jan. 1678-9 and 2 Feb. 1687-8.

⁸ See her marriage 9 Oct. 1681. She was a dau. of Ambrose Myers, whose burial see 18 March 1666-7. See her husband's burial 9 Nov. 1707.

⁹ See her husband's burial 11 May 1710.

¹⁰ See preceding entry.

¹¹ See his first wife's burial 30 June 1682, and his children's baptisms 21 July 1685 and 21 Sep. 1686.

¹² See her baptism 22 April 1688. She was youngest child of Dr. Morton by his first wife, whose burial see 22 Sep. 1688.

- 1697 Nov. 23 Will. Hawkins, one of the lay clerks of y^e Cath. Ch. of Durh.
 Feb. 24 M^r John Eldridg.¹
 Feb. 24 M^{rs} Jane Rowe,² widow of Rich. Rowe.
- 1698 Sep. 22 Eliz.,³ dau. of D^r Dobson.
 Oct. 7 Mary,⁴ wife of Will. Horsman.
 Nov. 21 Rich. Wakelin.⁵
 Dec. 5 Mary,⁶ dau. of D^r Smith.
 Feb. 9 M^r Cuth. Hall.
 Feb. A woman in y^e jail.
- 1699 April 9 M^{rs} Longfield.
 April 13 Barbara,⁷ wife of Abra. Yapp, Clerk.
 Aug. 2 George Bullock.⁸
 Aug. 9 . . . ⁹ son of D^r Smith.
 Sep. 27 John¹⁰ ("Robert" *erased*), son of Gilbert Spearman.
 Oct. 2 M^{rs} Hester Nichols,¹¹ widow.
 Jan. 14 Dame Eliz. Burton.¹²

¹ See his wife's burial 2 Aug. 1691.

² She was the only dau. of Barnabas Hutchinson, Attorney and Proctor. Her M.I. says she died 14 Feb. 1700, which of course must be wrong, and was probably inscribed long after her death. The same altar-tomb, now almost illegible, described her father as dying 14 March 1633, and Jane his wife 28 Feb. 1699, *æt.* 102, but both were probably buried at St. Mary-le-Bow, to which Barnabas was a benefactor by will. See her husband's burial 6 Jan. 1678-9.

³ See her baptism same day.

⁴ She was dau. of Timothy Brigham, whose burial see 26 Aug. 1678, and was married at St. Oswald's 21 Sep. 1669. See her husband's burial 17 Jan. 1723-4. [Mary Horsman, widow, buried 26 Dec. 1684; and Mary Horsman, spinster, buried 9 Sep. 1684 at St. Oswald's.]

⁵ He was baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 29 March 1657, the son of the Rev. Richard Wikelin, or Waiklinge, Minor Canon, whose burial see 30 Oct. 1661.

⁶ See her baptism 26 Jan. 1697-8.

⁷ In her marriage licence, dated 24 Feb. 1693, she is termed Barbara Taylor, spinster. She is called sister, 1698, by John Taylor, a relation perhaps of Thomas Taylor, whose marriage with Mary Yapp see 13 Feb. 1699-1700. See burial of her husband, to whom she was first wife, 23 Dec. 1728.

⁸ See burial of his first wife 12 May 1678, and his second marriage 22 Oct. 1679.

⁹ See baptism same day.

¹⁰ See his mother's burial 26 Jan. 1700-1.

¹¹ See her husband's burial 6 June 1681.

¹² She was the second dau. of Dr. Cosin, Bishop of Durham (whose burial see 29 May 1672), and was born 11 and baptized 17 June 1632 at Brancepeth. She married, firstly, Henry Hutton, of Goldsborough, co. York, Esq. (son of Sir Richard Hutton), by whom she had a dau. Frances, whose burial see 26 Jan. 1677-8; secondly, Sir Thomas Burton, Knt., of Brampton, Wetmorland, by whom she had two sons, Richard Burton (of whom, for clearness sake, more below), and Henry Burton, who was buried 13 Jan. 1661-2 at St. Andrew's Auckland; thirdly, 23 Dec. 1662, at St. Andrew's Auckland, Samuel Davison, of Wingate, co. Pal., Esq., who was buried 15 April 1671 in the chapel at Auckland, much to the displeasure of the Bishop, his father-in-law, during his absence in London; fourthly she married Isaac Basire, Esq., the burial of whose son by her see 2 May 1678. The Rev. Richard Burton, mentioned above, left a widow, "Mrs. Mary Burton," buried at St. Oswald's 21 March 1720-21. Their son Richard Burton, Esq., lived, *jure uxoris*, at Elemore Hall, having married at Pitlington, 21 April 1729, Frances, only dau. of Thomas Mitford, Esq. He died s.p. and was buried 24 Feb. 1740-41 at St. Oswald's, where his widow also was buried 6 Feb. 1758.

- 1700 Aug. 21 Jo., son of Henry Smith.
 Aug. 26 Tho. Crosby, son of Francis Crosby.
 Oct. 16 John,¹ son of M^r Cuthbert's.
 Oct. 18 Charles,² son of M^r Cuthbert's.
 Oct. 27 M^{rs} Ann Guorden,³ wife of M^r Alderman Guorden's.
 Nov. 30 M^r Tho. Sherman, Minor Canon; S^t Andrew day.
 Dec. 16 John Fairlesse, Virger.
 Dec. 17 John Massam.⁴
 Dec. 18 Jane, y^c wife of John Fairlesse.
 Jan. 6 Sudbury Wilson.⁵
 Jan. 26 Mary,⁶ wife of M^r Gilbert Spearman.
 1701 April 16 Ellenor Shaw,⁷ wife of Alexander Shaw.
 April 25 Gilbert,⁸ son of M^r Gilbert Spearman.
 Mar. 22 Marg. Huddleston,⁹ widow, of Elvet Parish.
 1702 May 6 Ann,¹⁰ dau. of M^r Geo. Dixon.

¹ Eldest son of John Cuthbert, Esq., by his wife Dorothy Spearman, whose baptism see 29 June 1670.

² Fifth son of John Cuthbert, Esq. See previous entry.

³ Also entered in St. Nicholas Register—"in the Minster yard." She was second wife, and married as "Mrs. Anne Smith, sp^r," to Mr. Gordon at St. Oswald's 29 July 1684. Alderman John Gordon, mercer, was son of James Gordon, gent., of Durham and Hurworth-on-Tees, was apprenticed 20 March 1663, and admitted free of the Mercers' Company 21 May 1672. He was made Alderman 24 May 1689, being then of Shacklock Hall (a house near "The Sands," Durham), and Mayor 1695. He married, firstly, Isabella, dau. and coheir of Robert Bromley, Esq., of Nesbett, co. Pal., at Hesilden 24 July 1677 (by whom he had two children), who was buried at St. Nicholas 1 Feb. 1679-80; secondly as above; and thirdly, "Mrs. Ann Tatam" [? widow of "Mr. Robert Tatam, of St. Nicholas, draper tailor," buried at St. Oswald's 17 Nov. 1699], at St. Nicholas 23 Nov. 1701, who was buried there 30 April 1706, dying 29th. The Alderman died 9 and was buried with his last wife 11 April 1713. See marriage also of Thomas Brumley and Anne Gordon 3 Feb. 1678-9.

⁴ [Mary, dau. of Mr. John Massam, baptized 9 July 1693 at St. Nicholas.]

⁵ Youngest son of William Wilson, Spiritual Chancellor of the Diocese (whose burial see 7 Dec. 1690), and was baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 2 July 1688. See his brother's baptism 17 Aug. 1684.

⁶ Died 23rd. She was dau. and coheiress of Robert Bromley, of Nesbett, co. Pal., Esq., and was married in 1697. Her descendants quarter, in right of her, Quarterly per fees indented gules and or. See her husband's second marriage 1 Sep. 1701, and her sister's burial 3 Feb. 1705-6, and note to Mrs. Gordon's burial 27 Oct. 1700.

⁷ She died, according to Jacob Bee's Diary, 14th, and her burial is also registered, but as on 15th, at St. Oswald's, where also her husband "Mr. Alexander Shaw, musician," was buried 23 July 1706. See their marriage 29 Nov. 1677.

⁸ See his mother's burial 26 Jan. 1700-1.

⁹ Also registered at St. Oswald's. She was younger dau. and coheiress of Thomas Moore, gent., and widow of Ferdinando Huddleston, by whom she had a son Ferdinando, who married Sarah Watson (she re-married . . . Christian) and died s.p., and a dau. Elizabeth, wife of Robert Bruce. See her sister Mrs. Shuttleworth's burial 28 Dec. 1694.

¹⁰ Eldest dau. of George Dixon, of Durham, Attorney-at-Law, by his first wife, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Robert Grey, baptized at Bow 5 May 1696. See her mother's burial 6 June 1708, and her father's 3 June 1738. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1702 May 23 Ossyth¹, or Psyche, dau. of y^e Rev^d Jo. Morton, D.D.
 June 16 John Martin, of S^t Nicholas Parish.
 Aug. 11 William,² son of y^e Rever^d Jn^o Smith, D.D., Prebendary of y^e
 Cath. Church, Dunelm.
 Aug. 16 Mathew,³ son of M^r Peter Nelson, writ. mast^r.
 Sep. 15 Thomas,⁴ son of Abra. Yapp.
 Oct. 13 Jo.,⁵ son of M^r Gilbert Spearman.
 Nov. 1 Ann, wife of Zadock Smith,⁶ taylour.
 Mar. 16 John Yapp,⁷ son of Ellenor Yapp, widow.
 1703 Mar. 29 William Werdon,⁸ bookseller.
 May 20 M^r Peter Nelson,⁹ writing-master.
 Aug. 9 Theophilus,¹⁰ son of Lawyer Cuthbert's.
 Aug. 26 Barbara Hall, a servant to M^{rs} Reed, wid., living in y^e South
 Bailey.
 Sep. 22 M^r John Spearman,¹¹ Under-Sheriff.
 Jan. 21 Horatius,¹² son of Tho. Horsman.
 Feb. 23 M^r Robert Smith, widower.

¹ Dau. of Dr. Morton by his second wife, whose burial see 12 Feb. 1724-5. See her half-sister's baptism 22 Aug. 1682.

² Query by which wife. See his brother's baptism 25 Oct. 1696.

³ He was baptized at Bow 30 Sep. 1688. See his father's burial 20 May.

⁴ See his parents' marriage 28 Oct. 1700.

⁵ Also entered in St. Nicholas Register as "in the Minster yard." See his parents' marriage 28 Oct. 1700.

⁶ See baptisms St. Oswald's. She must have been his first wife, for he has children baptized and buried at St. Oswald's later.

⁷ See the father's burial 2 Dec. 1691.

⁸ See his wife's burial 17 Oct. 1688.

⁹ He was Under or Writing Master at the Grammar School. Originally this school was two schools, under different masters who were not responsible to each other, but in time they became united, and the Master of the "petty school" (pro plano cantu et arte scribendi) was appointed and paid by the Master of the Higher School. To restore the schools to their former state was Nelson's great desire, and he was engaged in a long controversy with the Rev. Thomas Budd, the Head Master, as to the stipend of the Writing or Under Master. Their letters display the rancour and personalities of any newspaper war of to-day. See some further remarks on the Schools in the Appendix. See the burial of Mr. Nelson's wife 28 Jan. 1721-2, and those of his sons' 21 Feb. 1681-2 and 16 Aug. 1702. He has three children baptized at St. Oswald's.

¹⁰ Seventh son of John Cuthbert, Esq., by his wife Dorothy Spearman, whose baptism see 29 June 1670.

¹¹ Died 21st, aged 58. "A sound and judicious lawyer and antiquary"; he was for twenty-eight years Under Sheriff. He was baptized 16 Jan. 1645-6 at (Tynemouth?), the eldest son of Robert Spearman, gent., of Preston, near Tynemouth, Northumberland. He may be termed the *homo propositus* of his family, for he purchased in 1678 the manor of Thornley, co. Pal., which was for long the seat and is still the property of his descendants. He married 8 Nov. 1668. The births and baptisms of all his children except Michael (whose burial see 14 Dec. 1686) are entered at St. Mary-le-Bow, but consult also this Index. See Pedigree of SPEARMAN in Surtees, vol. i., p. 95, to which these Registers will be found to make some additions and corrections; also Burke's "Landed Gentry." Mr. Spearman's large collection of MSS. is in Bishop Cosin's library at Durham.

¹² The father afterwards Apparitor. See the burial of another child 31 Jan. 1710-11.

- 1704 April 25 M^{rs} Moor,¹ widow.
 Oct. 2 Richard Shuttleworth.²
 Oct. 4 John Midford,³ apparitor.
 Nov. 14 M^{rs} Eliz. Mickleton,⁴ wife of M^r Mich. Mickleton.
 Dec. 8 William,⁵ son of John Edmundson.
 Jan. 16 Elizab.,⁶ dau. of John Edmundson.
 Jan. 26 Mary,⁷ dau. of Ellenor Yapp; St. Paul.
 1705 June 5 M^r John Milner,⁸ Præcent^r.
 Sep. 15 Geo.,⁹ son of Will. Graham, D.D.
 Oct. 14 Will.,¹⁰ son of M^r George Dixon, attorney-at-law.
 Dec. 28 Robert,¹¹ son of M^r Michael Mickleton.
 Feb. 3 Phyllis,¹² dau. of M^r Brumly, of Nasebet.
 Feb. 5 M^{rs} Jane Compton, wid.
 Mar. 13 John Denton, barber.
 1706 June 9 Higgons,¹³ son of S^r Geo. Wheler.
 Dec. 13 Lancelot Lowther,¹⁴ mercer.
 1707 Sep. 2 M^{rs} Mary,¹⁵ wife of D^r Finney.

¹ She was perhaps widow of Thomas Moore, Esq., and mother of Mrs. Shuttleworth and of Mrs. Huddleston, whose burials see 28 Dec. 1694 and 22 March 1701-2 respectively.

² He was baptized 17 Dec. 1672 at St. Oswald's, and was eldest son of Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq. (younger brother of Sir Richard Shuttleworth, of Gawthorpe, co. Lancaster), of Forcet, co. York, and Elvet, co. Pal., by his wife Elizabeth Moore, whose burial see 28 Dec. 1694. He died s.p., and his brother Nicholas Shuttleworth, Esq., of Durham, was his devisee.

³ He was baptized 23 Oct. 1629 at St. Mary-le-Bow, the second son of Robert Mitford, of the North Bailey, gent., by his wife Elizabeth Porter, whose burial see 4 April 1683. He is named in his father's will of 24 Jan. 1666-7. See his wife's burial 18 Feb. 1684-5. He was perhaps married twice; see burial of "Mrs. Jane Mitford, widow," 11 Feb. 1719-20. See also burials of his children 6 Oct. 1678, 21 June 1681, and 2 Jan. 1734-5. He had, besides, a dau. Dorothy, born 5 and baptized 10 March 1673-4 at Bow, and buried there 28 id. men.

⁴ See her marriage 4 July 1687, and her husband's burial 19 Feb. 1710-11. She was dau. of John Spearman, the Under Sheriff, whose burial see 22 Sep. 1703.

⁵ John Edmundson and Mary Lamb were married 6 May 1679 at Crossgate. The above child might have been either son or grandson of that marriage. See the burial of John Edmundson, *Senior*, 14 Sep. 1708.

⁶ See preceding entry.

⁷ See her mother's burial 4 Aug. 1718.

⁸ He was perhaps a son of Thomas Milner, Master of the Grammar School, between Nicholas Walton, who resigned about 1628, and Richard Smelt, who occurs as Master in 1633. See his widow's burial 11 March 1730-31, his daughter's 30 Oct. 1686, and nephew's 3 Aug. 1708; also Nicholas Barwick's 7 Dec. 1687.

⁹ See his brother Richard's baptism 17 Sep. 1689.

¹⁰ Eldest son of George Dixon, Attorney-at-Law, by his first wife. See note to his sister's burial 6 May 1702. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹¹ Baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 7 March 1695-6. See the father's burial 19 Feb. 1710-11.

¹² Also entered at St. Oswald's, "at y^e cathedral." She was dau. and coheirress of Robert Bromley, of Nesbitt, co. Pal., Esq. See her sister Mrs. Spearman's burial 26 Jan. 1700-1.

¹³ See his father's burial 23 Jan. 1723-4.

¹⁴ See his marriage 4 June 1698.

¹⁵ She was dau. of . . . Davison . . . and was first wife to Dr. James Finney, Prebendary, whose burial see 13 March 1726-7.

- 1707 Oct. 22 Catherine,¹ wife of M^r John Rawe.
 Nov. 9 Tho. Crosby.²
 Feb. 24 Joseph Dixon,³ Verger.
 Mar. 10 One M^r Gravener, a Physician.
 Mar. 11 John, son of Abra. Yapp.
 1708 May 31 John Saxton.⁴
 June 6 Eliz.,⁵ wife of M^r Geo. Dixon; laid violent hands on herself, as
 was supposed.
 July 9 William Yapp.
 Aug. 8 M^r Tho. Milner,⁶ nephew to M^r Jo. Milner, olim Præc. Ecc. Dun^l.
 Sep. 14 John Edmundson,⁷ sen^r.
 Oct. 10 Ann,⁸ wife of M^r Rich. Baddely.
 Oct. 24 M^r Peter Burrell.
 Dec. 16 Dorothy,⁹ wife of Ralph Wilkinson.
 Jan. 16 M^r John Mickleton.¹⁰
 Mar. 23 Theophilus,¹¹ son of M^r Gilbert Spearman.
 1709 Jan. 26 Joyce Taylor.¹²
 1710 May 11 John Clement,¹³ College porter.
 June 23 Thomas Simpson,¹⁴ son of John, and grandchild of old Tho.
 Simpson, then alive and above an 100 years old.

¹ She was married 21 Feb. 1688-9, at St. Oswald's, as "M^{rs} Catherine Lisle, of Little S^t Maries," to Mr. Rawe, to whom she was second wife. Her M.I. states she died 21st, leaving her husband (whose burial see 18 Feb. 1721-2) "mœrens, deflens, dolens."

² He was baptized 1 June 1658 at St. Oswald's, the eldest son of Francis Crosby, Esq. (buried 23 Dec. 1700 at St. Oswald's), Clerk of the Peace, co. Pal., by Ann (buried 9 Oct. 1700 at St. Oswald's), dau. of John Richardson, Esq. (she was married 17 April 1655 at St. Oswald's). He was an Attorney-at-Law, and, according to Sir Cuthbert Sharp, succeeded his father 4 June 1679, when yet under age, as Clerk of the Peace. Ten children of "Mr. John Crosby," Attorney, evidently a brother of Francis above mentioned, occur at St. Oswald's. This Thomas Crosby had by his wife, whose burial see 19 Aug. 1696, three sons at least, Ambrose, Watson, and Thomas, who were baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow, besides Richard, whose burial see 24 May 1686.

³ See his widow's burial 11 Nov. 1711.

⁴ See a burial 5 Nov. 1758.

⁵ She was the dau. of Alderman Robert Grey and Ann his wife, of Claypath, Durham. She was married 11 June 1695, and had three sons and four daughters. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.] See also Pedigree of GREY, under "Scurfield of Hurworth," in Burke's "Landed Gentry."

⁶ See his said uncle's burial 5 June 1705.

⁷ See note to baptism of William Edmundson 8 Dec. 1704, and burial of "Widow Edmundson" 2 Feb. 1748-9.

⁸ See her first marriage 8 Feb. 1678-9, and her second marriage 23 Dec. 1699 to Richard Baddeley, whose burial see 16 Jan. 1713-14.

⁹ See her marriage 2 Dec. 1697.

¹⁰ He was baptized at Bow 5 March 1665-6, and was of Durham, gent. See his father's burial 29 Aug. 1669, and his two children's burials 20 Aug. 1684 and 16 July 1710.

¹¹ See his parents' marriage 1 Sep. 1701.

¹² See her marriage 29 Aug. 1682. She was dau. of the Rev. John Dury, or Drury, Epistoler. See the baptism of her sister June 1655, and that of a nephew 25 Sep. 1681.

¹³ See his first wife's burial 20 Oct. 1696. He married secondly, 8 Sep. 1698, by licence, at St. Oswald's, Elizabeth Moss, "of Branspeth par." See his son's burial 4 March 1732-3.

¹⁴ See note to burial of Jo. Simpson 10 June 1688.

- 1710 July 16 Ann Mickleton,¹ dau. of M^r John Mickleton, deceased.
 Sep. 21 Jane Langstaff, serv^t to M^{dm} Ann Bowes, in y^e College.
 Jan. 31 Katherine,² dau. of Tho. Horsman, Appar^r.
 Feb. 19 Mr. Michael Mickleton,³ of Crook Hall.
 Mar. 16 Sarah,⁴ dau. of M^r Geo. Dixon, attorney-at-law.
- 1711 Mar. 25 M^r Thomas Blakiston.⁵
 June 13 Mary Bullock, wid.
 Aug. 19 Katherine Taylor, wid.
 Oct. 31 Isabel Simpson,⁶ wid.
 Nov. 11 Joseph Dixon's⁷ widow, late Virger.
 (Robert Leeke, Sacrist, Nov. 20, 1711.)
- Mar. 14 Tho. Smurfoot, a beadsman, aged 85.
- 1712 May 20 M^{rs} Mary Hilton.
 Aug. 1 Francis,⁸ son of M^r Geo. Dixon, attourney.
 Dec. 2 M^r Ralph Clark.
 Dec. 9 Horace Alston,⁹ Esq^r, nephew to the L^d Crew.
- 1713 June 6 Margaret,¹⁰ wife of W^m Turner, Clerk.
 Aug. 20 William,¹¹ son of W^m Turner, Clerk.

¹ See her baptism 9 Aug. 1681, and her father's burial 16 Jan. 1708-9.

² The father (probably a son of William Horseman, buried 17 Jan. 1723-4), apparently succeeded John Baty as Apparitor 1710. See the burial of another child 21 Jan. 1703-4.

³ See his wife's burial 14 Nov. 1704.

⁴ Baptized at Bow 26 Dec. 1710. She was the eldest dau. of Mr. George Dixon by his second wife Sarah, dau. of Francis Johnson, of Newcastle, to whom he was married 2 Feb. 1709. See the mother's burial 6 March 1765. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ Son of Henry Blakiston, whose burial see 15 May 1683, by his wife Elizabeth, second dau. and coheiress of William Blakiston, of York, gent. He was Bailiff of Darlington in 1699. He married Frances, dau. and coheiress of Bishop Cosin, and widow of Charles Gerard, Esq. (buried at Darlington 15 April 1665), by whom he had an only child Frances, whose burial see 4 April 1679. The place of their marriage is not known, and it has truly been said that the Bishop "was not altogether happy in his family" (Low's "Diocesan History," p. 281), for, in a letter to Miles Stapylton, Esq. (see his burial 10 May 1685), 19 March 1667-8, he says, "I rec^d the draught of the lease for Bedbourne parke, etc. You have mentioned my daughter, not as the reliot of Charles Gerrard, but as the wife of T. B., which I have not yet acknowledged, nor was it ever made knowne to mee that they were legally married, and whensoever it shall be so made knowne I professe beforehand that I am extreemly displeased with it, for I was most treacherously used, and for my part shall never owne it." "T. B." died 22 March, set. 73, and his will is dated 2 Aug. 1706. His wife Frances was buried at Darlington 10 March 1668-9.

⁶ See her husband's burial 15 May 1683.

⁷ See her marriage 19 July 1699, and her husband's burial 24 Feb. 1707-8.

⁸ Baptized at Bow 22 May 1712. He was the eldest son of Mr. George Dixon by his second wife. See note to his sister's burial 16 March 1710. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁹ He was *great*-nephew to Lord Crew, Bishop of Durham, being the son of Sir Rowland Alston, second Bart., of Odell, Beds, by his wife Temperance, dau. of Thomas, second Lord Crew, elder brother of the Prelate and his immediate predecessor in the title. He was appointed Under Sheriff on the death of Spearman 1703, "during the Bishop's pleasure." See the Bishop's marriage 23 July 1700.

¹⁰ First wife of the Rev. William Parthericke Turner, Minor Canon. See her marriage 1 Nov. 1708.

¹¹ See preceding entry.

- 1713 Jan. 16 M^r Richard Baddelye.¹
Elizabeth Lamb, widow.
- 1714 June 2 M^{rs} Jane Blakiston.²
Nov. 1 George, son of John Bullock.
Dec. 18 Dorothy,³ dau. of M^r Rob^t Spearman.
Feb. 22 Cuthbert Bowes,⁴ taylor.
Mar. 13 M^r Phinehas Baddeley.
Mar. 15 M^r Geo. Mitford,⁵ a Clergyman.
Mar. 18 M^r Thomas Skepper.⁶
- 1715 Sep. 8 Mary,⁷ dau. of M^r Geo. Dixon.
Nov. 7 M^r Benjamin Jackson, singing-man.
Nov. 18 Madam Anne Bowes.⁸
- 1716 April 27 Mary,⁹ daughter of M^r Gilbert Spearman.
Nov. 6 M^r Tho. Battersbye.¹⁰
(John Powell, Sacrist, 9^{ber} y^e 20th, 1716.)
Feb. 21 John Bell, Virger, & Steward to Dean Mountagu.
- 1717 May 17 Jane,¹¹ dau. of S^r George Wheler.
Sep. 28 Susanna Smith.¹²
- 1718 April 15 M^r Christopher Mickleton,¹³ on y^e Palace Green.

¹ Son of Mr. Richard Baddeley, of whom see note to burial of William Bridges 15 Aug. 1684. See his wife's burial 10 Oct. 1706.

² She was dau. of Henry Blakiston, Esq. (whose burial see 15 May 1683), by his wife Elizabeth Blakiston. Her brother Gabriel Blakiston, Rector of Danby-upon-Wiske, co. York, in his will, dated 17 Sep. 1719, and proved at York 21 Aug. 1721, leaves to "my friend Mrs. Rowell, widow of Mr. John Rowell, late of Durham, for and in respect of her care of my dear sister Mrs. Jane Blakiston in her last sickness," 10 guineas.

³ See her father's burial 20 Oct. 1728.

⁴ Cuthbert Bowes, son of Edward Bowes, of Darlington, admitted free of Draper and Tailors' Company, Durham, 15 June 1666. See his wife's burial 1 Dec. 1694; see also burials of his children 21 July 1679 and 15 Sep. 1681. Edward, son of Cuthbert Bowes, was admitted Draper and Taylor 1699.

⁵ A George Mitford graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, B.A. 1686.

⁶ He was baptized 12 Feb. 1634-5 at St. Mary-le-Bow, the fourth son of Moses Skepper, Clerk of the Halmote Court, and grandson of Christopher Skepper, who entered his pedigree and arms at St. George's Visitation 1615. See his daughters' burials 15 Jan. 1685-6 and 15 Jan. 1783-4.

⁷ Baptized at Bow 27 Dec. 1713. See note to her sister's burial 16 March 1710. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁸ See her second marriage 30 Sep. 1706.

⁹ Dau. of Mr. Spearman by his second marriage, which see 1 Sep. 1701.

¹⁰ He was appointed Master of the Grammar School, about 16 July 1666, in succession to the Rev. Elias Smith, and resigned about 1690. He is buried in the Cathedral Yard near the north porch. His grave-cover has clearly never had an inscription, but bears the arms, a saltire paly, and a ram passant for crest. See his wife's burial 26 April 1690, and consult Index. [Richard Battersby was an "intruder" to the Rectory of Haughton. Surtees, vol. iii., p. 342.]

¹¹ See her father's burial 23 Jan. 1723-4.

¹² Perhaps a dau. of the Rev. Elias Smith (see his burial 9 Dec. 1676) and his wife Susanna, but her baptism is not here.

¹³ See his baptism 19 June 1664, and his father's burial 29 Aug. 1669. The name of his father, who had been dead nearly fifty years, being given is unusual, but it was doubtless to distinguish him from his great-nephew, whose burial see 1720.

- 1718 Aug. 4 Ellenor Yapp,¹ widow.
 Feb. 27 Alice Stagge,² widow.
- 1719 April 19 M^r John Powell,³ Minor Canon of the Cathedral & Sacrist thereof.
 April 19 Massam.
 (Jo. Waring, Sacrist, Nov. 20, 1719.)
- Dec. 15 Anne Rydley, serv^t to M^{rs} Eliz. Burrell, widow.
 Feb. 11 M^{rs} Jane Midford,⁴ widow.
- 1720 April 2 Anne Denton,⁵ widow, a beadswoman, aged 106.
 April 7 Marg^t, daughter of M^r Christopher Mickleton.
 April 30 M^r Christopher Mickleton.
 June 15 M^r Peter Burrell,⁶ of South Bailey.
 July 10 Thamar, wife of Will. Laye, singing-man.
 Aug. 25 Christopher, son of M^r Christopher Mickleton.
 Oct. 12 M^{rs} Smith, wife of M^r Posthumus Smith.
 Jan. 28 Thomas,⁷ son of D^r Morton, Prebendary of Durham.
 Mar. 23 M^r Ralph Hutton.
- 1721 May 8 John,⁸ son of John Waring.
 July 16 M^{rs} Kirkby,⁹ widow.
 Nov. 17 Cath. Wilson.
 (W^m Parthericke Turner, Sacrist, Nov. 20, 1721.)
- Dec. 19 M^{rs} Robinson, a midwife.
 Jan. 16 D^r John Bowes, Prebendary.
 Jan. 28 M^{rs} Nelson,¹⁰ a widow.
 Feb. 7 M^r John Mickleton,¹¹ of Crookhall.
 Feb. 13 John Rowe,¹² Esq.
- 1722 July 4 John,¹³ son of M^r Peter Burrell.

¹ See her marriage 3 Feb. 1667-8, and her husband's burial 2 Dec. 1691.

² See her marriage 29 Aug. 1677. See Surtees, vol. iv., part ii., p. 160.

³ See his daughter's burial 8 July 1784.

⁴ Perhaps second wife of John Mitford, buried 4 Oct. 1704.

⁵ See note to burial of John Denton 13 March 1705-6.

⁶ See his father's burial 24 Oct. 1708. He married, firstly, 12 Oct. 1686, at St. Giles, Elizabeth, dau. of Lancelot Hilton, Esq., of Durham. See his second marriage 16 Feb. 1709-10. See the burial of his son-in-law John Garth 27 Jan. 1723-4, and the marriage of his dau. 2 Feb. 1719-20.

⁷ See his baptism 26 June 1694.

⁸ See his baptism 13 March 1720-21.

⁹ See her marriage 27 May 1674, and her husband's burial 19 March 1688-9.

¹⁰ Her burial is also entered at St. Oswald's ("widow of M^r Peter Nelson, schole-master, dy'd here, & was bury'd in y^e Cathedr^l"). She was married at Long Newton, co. Pal., 1 June 1669—"Peter Nelson, of Durham, scrivener, and Ann Thorp, of Yarm."

¹¹ See his father's burial 19 Feb. 1710-11. He was born at Crookhall 1689, and died unmarried.

¹² Died 11th. He was aged 18 at Dugdale's Visitation Aug. 1686. His first wife, Annabella, was buried 16 Oct. 1688 at St. Oswald's, where he has four children by her baptized, and eight by his second wife (whose burial see 22 Oct. 1707), and he is there invariably called "John Raw, Esq." See burials of his father 6 Jan. 1677-8, a son 29 June 1688, a dau. 9 Jan. 1685-6, and another son 29 Oct. 1769.

¹³ See his father's burial 15 June 1720.

- 1722 Sep. 13 W^m Smith, son of M^r Posthumus Smith, Register to the Dean & Chapt.
 Dec. 2 M^{rs} Jane Hilton, wife of M^r Cuth. Hilton.
 Feb. 18 Eliz.,¹ wife of Geo. Garry, bellringer.
 Feb. 23 Abigail,² Relict of M^r John Mickleton.
 Mar. 2 Geo.,³ son of Geo. Garry, bellringer.
- 1723 Jan. 17 W^m Horseman,⁴ a beadsman.
 Jan. 23 S^r Geo. Wheler,⁵ Prebendary, Rector of Houghton-le-Spring.
 Jan. 27 M^r John Garth,⁶ of Headlam.
 Mar. 2 Mary Bullock,⁷ wife of Jo. Bullock, taylor.
- 1724 Sep. 8 M^r Cuthbert Hilton, son of M^r Rob^t Hilton, Register.
 Nov. 22 Tho. Stonehewer, son of M^r Rich. Stonehewer.
 Dec. 25 Ann, daughter of y^e Rev^d M^r Ab^m Yapp.
 Feb. 2 George Garry,⁸ bellringer.
 Feb. 12 Ositha,⁹ 2^d wife of Jo. Morton, D.D., Preb.
- 1725 June 4 D^r William Hartwell,¹⁰ Prebendary.
 M^r Posthumus Smith, Register to y^e Dean & Chapter.
 Dec. 25 Isabel Featherstone.
- 1726 April 5 Eleanor Barwicke,¹¹ widow.
 April 22 Sam. Clarke, writing-master.
 May 1 Margaret Scruton.¹²
 June 30 M^{rs} Read, wid.
 July 31 M^r Brabant.
 Sep. 25 James Garth.¹³

(Rob^t Pigot, Sacrist, Nov^r y^e 20th, 1726.)

¹ See the husband's burial 2 Feb. 1724-5.

² See her husband's burial 16 Jan. 1708-9.

³ See the father's burial 2 Feb. 1724-5.

⁴ See his wife's burial 7 Oct. 1698, and other baptisms and burials of his family in Index.

⁵ He was born at Breda 1650, where his Royalist parents were in exile. He was the son of Colonel Charles Wheler of the King's Guards, and of Charing, Kent, by Anne, dau. of John Hutchin, Esq., of Egerton. He was knighted at Winchester 11 Sep. 1682. He married Grace (she died 20 April 1708), dau. of Sir Thomas Higgons, Knt., by Bridget, dau. of Sir Bevil Granville and sister to Dean Granville, the burial of whose wife see 14 Oct. 1691. See burial of a son 9 June 1708. M.I. (See also Le Neve's "Knights," Harleian Society's Publications, Vol. VIII., p. 366.)

⁶ He married at St. Mary-le-Bow (also entered at St. Oswald's), 2 Feb. 1718-14, Margaret, dau. of Peter Burrell, Esq., whose burial see 24 Oct. 1708. She re-married, as fourth wife, James, first Lord D'Arcy, of Navan, Ireland, but died s.p. 1758. See burial of her sister Mrs. Bowlby 15 Aug. 1783.

⁷ The husband perhaps a son of George Bullock, whose burial see 2 Aug. 1699.

⁸ See his wife's burial 18 Feb. and his son's 2 March 1722-3.

⁹ Her maiden name was Robinson. See note to Dulcibella Morton's baptism 22 Aug. 1682, and her children's burials 23 May 1702 and 28 Jan. 1720-21.

¹⁰ He married, 18 Aug. 1702, at St. Nicholas, Newcastle, "M^{rs} Frances Marley," sole Ex^{or} and legatee of Henry Marley, of Newcastle, merchant, who died 1700.

¹¹ See her marriage 21 Sep. 1667, and her husband's burial 7 Dec. 1687.

¹² A fragment of her headstone still remains, recording that she died May 1, aged 67.

¹³ A son of John Garth, Esq., whose burial see 27 Jan. 1723-4.

- 1726 Dec. 17 Margaret¹, dau. of y^e Rev^d M^r John Waring, Præcentor.
 Mar. 13 D^r James Finney,² Prebendary.
- 1727 Mar. 28 Elizabeth Waugh.
 April 2 M^{rs} Ann Barkhurst.
 May 9 Mary,³ dau. of M^r Tho. Bowlby.
 June 27 Isabel,⁴ dau. of Jacob Readshaw.
 Mar. 22 Mary, wife of M^r Tho. Hopper.
- 1728 Mar. 27 Jane Bell.
 Oct. 7 Elizabeth, dau. of y^e Rev^d M^r John Rymer.⁵
 Oct. 20 M^r Robert Spearman.⁶
 Dec. 23 M^r Abraham Yapp,⁷ formerly Minor Canon of this Church.
- 1729 May 11 M^{rs} Mary Smith, wid. of y^e late D^r Smith, Prebend. of this Church.
 Aug. 4 John, son of John Bullock.
 Aug. 21 Thomas, son of Francis Walker.
 Sep. 21 Margaret⁸, dau. of Hammond Clement.
- 1730 Aug. 24 Ann Clarke, wid.
 Oct. 26 M^r Thomas Bowlby.⁹
 Nov. 4 George Snowden.
 Nov. 24 M^r William Smith.
 Mar. 8 George Readshaw.
 Mar. 11 M^{rs} Joanna Milner,¹⁰ wid.
- 1731 April 27 Isabel Wood,¹¹ wid.

¹ See her brother's baptism 13 March 1720-21.

² He was third son of William Fynney, or Finney, Esq., of Cheddleton, Staffs., by his wife Mary, dau. of Richard Bateman, Esq., of Hartington Hall, Derbyshire. See his first wife's burial 2 Sep. 1707, and his second marriage 6 Oct. 1709. He died s.p., and by his will, dated 20 Feb. 1726-7, left £2500 for two £40 Fellowships and two £10 Scholarships at Worcester College, Oxon, for natives of Staffordshire, and, in default, natives of co. Durham, but the Court of Chancery decided, 25 Jan. 1738, that only the former are eligible. ("Liber Scholasticus.")

³ Born 22nd and baptized 26 July 1725 at St. Mary-le-Bow, eldest dau. of Mr. Thomas Bowlby, of the City of Durham, Attorney-at-Law (see his burial 26 Oct. 1730), by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Peter Burrell, Esq., of Durham. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ See (presumably) the father's burial 25 July 1744.

⁵ See her baptism 15 Nov. 1715, and her father's burial 15 Feb. 1732-3.

⁶ He was younger brother of John Spearman the Under Sheriff, whose burial see 22 Sep. 1703. See his marriage 11 Dec. 1701; his widow's burial 14 March 1737-8; that of a dau. 18 Dec. 1714; and that of his granddau. Mrs. Fenwick 19 June 1838.

⁷ Probably born at his mother's home, Hilton in Staindropshire, co. Pal. He entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, 8 Feb. 1686-7, aged 18, and graduated B.A. 1690; M.A. 1695; Minor Canon and, Feb. 1697, Sacrist. See his father's burial 2 Dec. 1691, his first wife's 13 April 1699, and his widow's 17 Oct. 1732.

⁸ See her baptism 14 July 1729, and father's burial 4 March 1732-3.

⁹ Son of Richard Bowlby, merchant, of Stockton, and Mayor thereof in 1707, by Frances, dau. of Nicholas Swainston (marriage licence 18 Oct. 1697). Mr. Thomas Bowlby married Mary, youngest dau. and coheir of Peter Burrell, Esq., of Durham (by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Lancelot Hilton, of Durham), whom he married at St. Giles 23 May 1688. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹⁰ See her marriage 4 Nov. 1675, and husband's burial 5 June 1705.

¹¹ Widow (presumably) of John Wood, College gardener. See baptism of their children 12 June 1684 and 20 Jan. 1686-7.

- 1731 June 9 Frances,¹ wife of M^r James Hesletine.
 Aug. 20 Robert Denton.²
 Sep. 26 Exton Sayer,³ LL.D., & Spiritual Chancellour.
 Oct. 8 James Hayes.
 Nov. 24 M^r John Smith.
 Jan. 19 John Forster.
- 1732 Oct. 17 M^{rs} Ann Yapp,⁴ wid. of y^e Rev^d M^r Abr. Yapp.
 Dec. 7 M^{rs} Jane Hilton, wid.
 Jan. 11 Mary, wife of y^e Rev^d M^r Edward Gregory.
 Feb. 15 Y^e Rev^d M^r John Rymer.⁵
 Mar. 4 Hammond Clement.⁶
- 1733 April 2 Alice Massam,⁷ wid.
 Nov. 27 Grace, wife of M^r William Lofthouse.
 Jan. 8 Robert,⁸ son of M^r Robert Dixon.
 Jan. 15 Frances Schepper.⁹
 Mar. 18 Robert Johnson.
- 1734 Nov. 30 Dorothy,¹⁰ wife of y^e Rev^d D^r Tho. Eden, Prebend. of this Church.
 Jan. 2 Mary Mitford.¹¹
- 1735 April 25 John,¹² son of John Denton.
 Jan. 6 Elizabeth Stagg.¹³
- 1736 Feb. 7 D^r William Watts,¹⁴ Prebendary.

¹ See her marriage 24 Feb. 1729-30, and her husband's burial 23 June 1763.

² See other Dentons in Index.

³ See EXTON Pedigree in Le Neve's "Knights" (Harleian Society, Vol. VIII., p. 308). He married Catherine, younger dau. of William Talbot, Bishop of Durham 1722-1730 (grandfather of the first Earl Talbot, and ancestor of the present Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot).

⁴ See her marriage, 20 April 1700, to Mr. Yapp, and his burial 23 Dec. 1788; and consult Index for her children and other numerous Yapps.

⁵ Died 18th, aged 49. M.A., "Scholaroſa Sedgefeldensis"; Master of the Grammar School 1711, on resignation of Rev. Thomas Rud; Lecturer at St. Nicholas 29 Feb. 1719. See baptism of his dau. 15 Nov. 1715, and his widow's burial 2 Jan. 1747-8.

⁶ See his baptism 4 Sep. 1692, and his daughter's 14 July 1729; his wife's burial 28 March 1739, and his father's 11 May 1710.

⁷ Widow, perhaps, of John Massam, buried 17 Dec. 1700.

⁸ The father was, perhaps, an apothecary, and identical with Robert, baptized at Bow 17 Sep. 1700, son of Mr. Robert Dixon (baptized at Crossgate 14 March 1670-71), fourth son of Robert Dixon, gent., of Ramshaw.

⁹ Born 23 June 1667 and registered at St. Mary-le-Bow. See her father's burial 18 March 1714-15.

¹⁰ She was previously widow of Robert Shafto, of Whitworth, co. Pal., Esq., M.P., who died s.p., and was dau. of Henry (Dawnay), second Viscount Downe. See her second husband's burial 6 March 1754.

¹¹ Eldest dau. of John Mitford, whose burial see 4 Oct. 1704. She was born 15 and baptized 19 Aug. 1670 at St. Mary-le-Bow.

¹² See, perhaps, the father's burial 13 March 1705-6.

¹³ See other Staggs in Index.

¹⁴ His name is spelt Wats on his monument, which states that he was born "in villâ de Barns-Hall, in agro Eboracensi." He was a Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and Rector of Wolsingham, which he held with his stall. His arms, Or, three bucks passant azure; impaling Gules, a plain cross or, are on his monument. He was aged 50. See his widow's burial 8 Aug. 1748.

- 1737 May 4 Mr Richard Stonehewer, Alderman.
 Nov. 24 Eleanor Horseman.
 Dec. 6 Ann Bell,¹ wid.
 Mar. 14 M^{rs} Hannah Spearman,² wid.
 1738 April 22 Ann,³ dau. of y^e Rev^d Dr Thomas Sharp, Prebendary of this Church.
 May 29 Wadham Chandler, M.A., Spiritual Chancellour & Prebendary of this Church.
 June 3 George Dixon,⁴ attorn.
 Oct. 14 The Rev^d Mr Bryan Turner,⁵ Præcentor.
 Dec. 10 M^{rs} Ann Hunter.
 Feb. 20 Mary, wife of Mr James Hallyburton.
 1739 Mar. 28 Priscilla Clement,⁶ widow.
 May 30 Catherine,⁷ wife of y^e Rev^d Mr Richard Dongworth.
 Jan. 27 Mr Jonathan Storey.
 1741 July 21 Mary Atkinson, wid.
 July 26 M^{rs} Elizabeth Burwell, wid.
 Aug. 30 Elizabeth,⁸ dau. of y^e late Rev^d Mr Bryan Turner.
 Dec. 29 Esther Hawkins,⁹ wid.
 1742 April 13 Richard, son of M^{rs} Frances Middleton, wid.
 April 25 Mr Thomas Faucet.
 May 7 M^{rs} Margaret Hilton.
 Nov. 28 Robert Renison.
 Dec. 21 Elizabeth Snowden.
 1743 April 28 Walter Pearson.
 April 28 M^{rs} Mary Stonehewer, wid.
 June 15 Jonathan Hall, S.T.P., Prebendary of this Church.
 June 18 Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Chesterman.
 Oct. 21 Mr Charles Whitaker.
 Dec. 9 M^{rs} Elizabeth Whitaker, wid., moth. of Char.
 1744 July 25 Jacob Readshaw.¹⁰

¹ See her marriage 23 May 1670.

² See her marriage 18 July 1701, and her husband's burial 20 Oct. 1728.

³ See her baptism 19 April 1737.

⁴ Baptized at Crossgate 7 April 1663, was of Durham and of Aykleyheads, Attorney-at-Law, and sometime Town Clerk of Durham. He married, 11 June 1695, Elizabeth, dau. of Alderman Robert Grey, by whom he had three sons and four daughters. See her burial 6 June 1708. He married secondly, 2 Feb. 1709, Sarah, dau. of Francis Johnson, of Newcastle. She died 3 and was buried at the Cathedral 6 March 1765, aged 89. By his second wife he had two sons and three daughters. By his will, dated 2 March 2 George II., his children by his first wife are ignored. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ See also burials of his married daughters 1 Feb. 1791 and 18 Aug. 1808. See the burials of his widow 27 Feb. 1771, and daughters 30 Aug. 1741, 1 Feb. 1791, and 18 Aug. 1808.

⁶ See her husband's burial 4 March 1782-3.

⁷ She died 27th, aged 29, and was the only dau. of John Cosens, of Waltham Cross, Herts, by his wife Sarah, whose burial see 31 Dec. 1747. See her husband's burial 26 Feb. 1761.

⁸ She was baptized at St. Oswald's 17 March 1780-81. See her father's burial 14 Oct. 1738.

⁹ See, perhaps, her husband's burial 23 Nov. 1697.

¹⁰ See burial of his dau. (?) 27 June 1727, and of his widow (?) 6 March 1744-5.

- 1744 Aug. 24 Eleanor Richardson, wid.
 Oct. 23 Margaret Simpson.
 Dec. 17 Mr John Smith.
 Feb. 22 Elizabeth,¹ wife of Arthur Baty.
 Mar. 6 Mary Readshaw,² wid.
- 1745 May 29 Alice Denton,³ wid.
 Aug. 9 Thomas Baty.⁴
 Dec. 15 Mrs Jane Smart.
 Jan. 2 John Schneeberger, a Swiss Captain of Hirzel's Regiment, & of
 y^e Canton and City of Zurich.
 Feb. 11 Sam. Dav. Joseph de Monceaux d'Autin, a Captain in y^e Dutch
 service, of Hirzel's Regiment.
- 1746 April 14 Mrs Jane Bowes.⁵
 Sep. 26 Francis Walker.
 Dec. 12 Mr Hilton Shaw,⁶ Alderman of Durham.
- 1747 Aug. 1 Arthur Baty.⁷
 Sep. 2 Mrs Ann Forster, wid.
 Dec. 31 Mrs Sarah Cosins,⁸ wid.
 Jan. 2 Mrs Michal Rymer,⁹ wid. of y^e late Rev^d Mr John Rymer.
- 1748 Mar. 28 Thomas Baty.¹⁰
 May 11 Mrs Elizabeth Hunter.
 Aug. 3 Mrs Mary Watts, wid. of y^e late Rev^d Dr Watts, Prebend. of this
 Church.
 Sep. 19 Mr John Pye.¹¹
 (Samuel Dennis, Sacrist, Nov. 20, 1748.)
 Nov. 28 Martha Turvey.
 Feb. 2 The Widow Edmundson.¹²
- 1749 June 21 Mary Bell.¹³

¹ See burial of her husband 1 Aug. 1747.

² Widow (perhaps) of Jacob, buried 25 July 1744.

³ Perhaps widow of John Denton, buried 13 March 1705-6.

⁴ A Thomas Baty was appointed Master of the Song School 14 Oct. 1720. The marriage, 23 Sep. 1701, of "John Baty and Thomasine Croft, both serv^{ts} to y^e Bishop, at y^e Castle," and the burial, 28 June 1707, of "John Baty, apparitor;" of "Mrs Thomasine Baty, widow," occur at St. Oswald's.

⁵ Also entered at St. Oswald's.

⁶ Son of Geoffrey Shaw, of Barnard Castle, by his wife Barbara (whose baptism see 27 Oct. 1670), dau. of Cuthbert Hilton, of Durham, gent. He married, at Stanhope, co. Pal., 3 April 1739, "Mrs. Catherine Rickaby, of Durham," who re-married, at St. Giles, 15 April 1751, "Mr. Richard Lowdon, widr."

⁷ See burial of his wife (?) 22 Feb. 1744-5, and burial of Thomas Baty 9 Aug. 1745.

⁸ Widow of John Cosens, of Waltham Cross, Herts, and mother of Mrs. Dongworth, whose burial see 30 May 1739.

⁹ See her husband's burial 15 Feb. 1732-3.

¹⁰ See note to burial of Thomas Baty 9 Aug. 1745.

¹¹ He married, by licence, at St. Mary's, 6 June 1723, "Mrs. Margaret Burton," who was buried at St. Oswald's 7 Nov. 1727. [A burial of "Mrs. Pye, of Durham, widow," occurs 30 Aug. 1711 at Northallerton.]

¹² See note to burial of William Edmundson 8 Dec. 1704.

¹³ Perhaps a dau. of Ann Bell, buried 6 Dec. 1737.

- 1750 June 18 Elizabeth Bullock.
 Jan. 27 Geo.,¹ son of M^r Christ. Johnson.
- 1751 April 19 Eliz. Rainsford, granddaughter of S^r Jno. Dolben,² Baron^t, Prebendary of this Church.
 Dec. 13 Eliz. Rawlin.
- 1753 Jan. 4 M^r W^m Pye.³
 Aug. 18 Elizabth Robinson.
- 1754 Feb. 28 Christopher Readshaw.
 Mar. 6 Revnd D^r Tho^s Eden,⁴ Prebendary of this Church.
 April 5 M^{rs} Jane Mowbray.
 July 20 Walter Pearson.
 Aug. 3 Dorothy Paxton.
- 1755 Mar. 10 Revnd D^r Tho. Mangey,⁵ Prebendary of this Church.
- 1756 Jan. 18 Margaret Thompson, widow.
 Jan. 24 Michael Conduit (drown'd).
- 1757 April 9 Grace Whitaker.
 May 7 John Poole.
 July 2 M^{rs} Judith Sharp.⁶
- 1758 Feb. 2 Thomas Foster, attorney-at-law.
 Mar. 23 Revnd D^r Thomas Sharp,⁷ Prebendary of this Church.
 Nov. 1 M^{rs} Jane Rowe.
 Nov. 5 Elioner Sexton, widow.
- 1760 July 13 Miss Mary Barker.
 Aug. 4 George Elleray.

¹ Born 19 July and baptized 11 Aug. 1749 at St. Mary-le-Bow, eldest son of Christopher Johnson, of Durham, Attorney-at-Law, by Tabitha his wife, youngest dau. of George Dixon, of Aykleyheads, who were married at St. Mary-le-Bow 27 Aug. 1747. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² Sir John Dolben, second Bart., married Elizabeth, dau. of William, fifth Lord Digby, and aunt of William Digby, LL.D., Dean of Durham 1777—1788 (grandfather of the present Peer), and his dau. by her, Elizabeth, married John Nicholls Raynsforth, Esq., of Brixworth, Northants, and was mother of the child above. Sir John Dolben died at Fineden 20 Nov. 1756. ["Dictionary of National Biography," vol. xv., p. 193.]

³ He was Registrar to the Chapter. His wife Mary was buried at St. Oswald's 15 April 1728.

⁴ He was baptized at St. Helen's Auckland, 27 Sep. 1682, the fourth son of Sir Robert Eden, first Bart., of West Auckland, by his wife, Margaret, dau. and heir of John Lambton, of Durham, Esq. He was LL.D., Prebendary of the seventh stall and Official (Feb. 1723-4) to the Dean and Chapter. He died s.p. See his wife's burial 30 Nov. 1734.

⁵ Died 6th March 1755-6. D.D., LL.D., and Rector of St. Mildred's, Bread Street, London. He married, in 1728, Dorothy, dau. of John Sharp, Archbishop of York. She died at Dunmow, Essex, 6 March 1755.

⁶ Dau. of the Rev. Sir George Wheler, Prebendary of Durham and Rector of Houghton-le-Spring (whose burial see 23 Jan. 1723-4), wife of Archdeacon Sharp, who she married on the 19th of June 1722, and mother of the celebrated philanthropist, Granville Sharp. Born 1700; buried in Galilee Chapel next her father.

⁷ Born 12 Dec. 1693 and baptized 1 Jan. 1693-4 at St. Martin's in the Fields; of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1712; M.A. 1716; D.D. 1729; Rector of Rothbury, Northumberland, 1720; one of Lord Crewe's trustees; Archdeacon of Northumberland (collated 27 Feb. 1722-3); Prebendary of the tenth stall in Durham Cathedral (installed 1 Dec. 1732), and Prebendary of York and Southwell; Official to the Dean and Chapter of Durham 1755. Died 16 March 1758, buried in the Galilee Chapel.

- 1760 Dec. 31 R^d D^r Wadham Knatchbull.¹
 1761 Feb. 26 The Revnd M^r Rich^d Dongworth.²
 1762 Jan. 14 M^{rs} Margaret Moubray.
 April 15 M^{rs} Elizabeth Davison.³
 1763 May 31 M^{rs} Martha Fielding.⁴
 June 1 M^{rs} Frances Middleton, widow.
 June 11 Elizabeth Pearson.
 June 23 M^r James Hesletine,⁵ Organist.
 1764 April 11 M^r John Dixon,⁶ attorney-at-law.
 Sep. 26 M^r Robert Doddesly,⁷ stationer in London.
 1765 Mar. 6 M^{rs} Sarah Dixon,⁸ widow.
 Oct. 7 M^{rs} Dorothy Mickleton, widow.
 1766 Nov. 24 M^{rs} Sarah Dennis,⁹ wife of the Revnd M^r Dennis, Sacrist of this Church.
 1767 May 15 M^r Joseph Foster.¹⁰
 June 26 M^{rs} Cuthbert,¹¹ widow.
 Sep. 2 W^m,¹² the son of Thomas Hogg.
 Dec. 20 Thomas Paxton.
 1768 April 21 Elizabeth Wardle.¹³

¹ He was a younger son of Sir Edward Knatchbull, M.P., fourth Bart. (ancestor of the present Baronet and of Lord Brabourne), by his wife Alice, dau. of John Wyndham, Esq., and granddau. of Sir Wadham Wyndham, a Judge of the Common Pleas Court. He (then "of Chilham, Kent"), married, 8 July 1748, at the private chapel of Somerset House, London, Harriett, dau. of Charles Parry, Esq. ("of Oakfield, Berks," she is described). He was LL.D. and Spiritual Chancellor of the diocese.

² M.A. and Master of Grammar School Dec. 1732, and Vicar of Billingham; he died 23rd, aged 58. His altar-tomb exists, but the inscription is nearly illegible. See his wife's burial 30 May 1739, and sister's 17 June 1779.

³ Died 10th. She was dau. of William Davison, of Beamish, co. Pal., Esq., by his first wife Elizabeth, sister of Sir Benjamin Rawling. Her father re-married Dulcibella Morton, whose baptism see 22 Aug. 1682. Her will is dated 1 March 1762. M.I. at St. Oswald.

⁴ Of the North Bailey; dau. of Israel Feilding, of Startforth, Esq., who was buried at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, 5 June 1723. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ See his marriage 24 Feb. 1729-30, and his wife's burial 9 June 1731.

⁶ Born and baptized 11 March 1714-15 at Bow, second son of George Dixon, of Durham, by his second wife Sarah Johnson. See their burials 3 June 1738 and 6 March 1765.

⁷ *Rectè* Doddsley, the publisher and poet, born in 1703. [See "Dictionary of National Biography," vol. xv., p. 170.]

⁸ Second wife of George Dixon, Esq., of Durham and Aykleyheads, whose burial see 3 June 1738. She was the dau. of Francis Johnson, of Newcastle, Esq., by his wife Eleanor, dau. of Richard Bowser, of Auckland. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁹ See her husband's burial 14 Nov. 1775.

¹⁰ See his marriage 17 May 1733.

¹¹ Dorothy, widow of the Rev. Richard Cuthbert, Vicar of Kendal (to whom she married 16 June 1735 at Houghton-le-Spring), and dau. of Christopher Mickleton, of Durham, gent. She was baptized 21 March 1715-16; see also the baptism of her husband's mother, Dorothy Spearman, 29 June 1670. Mrs. Cuthbert had a son George, who died about 1733, and a dau., whose burial see 6 Sep. 1796. Her husband died 7 Nov. 1744, *æt.* 48, at Kendal.

¹² See his baptism 13 March 1767.

¹³ She was the dau. of Christopher Mickleton, of Durham, gent., and married first (articles before marriage dated 11 Sep. 1735) Richard Wilkinson, of New Elvet, who died in 1737. She married secondly, 5 June 1759, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Christopher Wardell, gent. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1768 May 12 The Revnd D^r Bland,¹ Prebendary of this Church.
 June 29 Ch^l,² the infant dau. of y^e Revnd M^r Weston, Prebendary of this Church.
 July 25 D^r Thos. Bradford, Physician.
- 1769 Oct. 29 The Revnd M^r Richard Rowe.³
- 1771 Feb. 8 Anne Cordery.
 Feb. 27 M^{rs} Elizabeth Turner.⁴
 June 15 M^r William Dennis.
 July 7 M^r Thos. Hornsby,⁵ Alderman & apothecary.
 Aug. 1 Francis Middleton,⁶ Esq.
- 1772 Mar. 22 M^{rs} Grace Middleton, widow.
 April 7 M^{rs} Catherine Russel, widow.
 June 14 Thomas,⁷ son of M^r Thomas Hogg.
 (James Deason, Sacrist, Nov. 1772.)
- 1774 April 2 The Honourable & Rev^d D^r Spencer Cowper,⁸ Dean of Durham.
 Aug. 20 Christopher Walker.
- 1775 Mar. 8 Thomasin,⁹ widow of M^r Hornsby, apothecary.
 Nov. 14 Samuel Dennis,¹⁰ Minor Canon of this Church, Curate of S. Shields, & Rector of Beaford in Yorkshire.
 Dec. 5 George Bullock,¹¹ batchelor.

¹ Born 1703. Henry, elder son of Dr. Henry Bland, Dean of Durham 1728—1746, Canon of Windsor and Provost of Eton College, by his wife Anne, dau. of Peter Hudson, Alderman and J.P. for Doncaster, by his wife Ursula, dau. of Robert Wildbore, of Arksey, near Doncaster. He was educated at Eton; B.A. Christ Church, Oxford 1726; Prebendary of Lincoln and Rector of Gadway 1731; Rector of Washington and Bishopwearmouth 1735; installed in sixth prebend of Durham 2 Aug. 1737; D.D. 1747. Died 6 May, worth £80,000, which all went to his sisters. His epitaph was written by Dr. Louth, Bishop of Oxford. He is stated to have been buried "in the transept," but his M.I. is in the Nine Altars.

² Charlotte, dau. of Mr. Charles Weston, who was no relation to Dr. Phipps Weston, another Prebendary, whose burial see 24 April 1794.

³ Baptized at St. Oswald's 14 Jan. 1689-90, the eldest son by his second wife of John Raw, or Rowe, Esq., whose burial see 13 Feb. 1721-2.

⁴ Widow of the Rev. Bryan Turner (whose burial see 14 Oct. 1738), to whom she was married as "Mrs. Elizabeth Forster" 21 June 1722 at Crossgate.

⁵ See his widow's burial 8 March 1775.

⁶ See his marriage 5 Dec. 1749.

⁷ See his baptism 17 Nov. 1763.

⁸ Died 25 March. He was younger son of Sir William Cowper, third Bart., who was afterwards Lord Keeper of the Great Seal and Baron Cowper, and Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain, and created, 1718, Earl Cowper (and is ancestor of the present Peer), by his second wife Mary, dau. and heiress of John Clavering, Esq., of Chopwell, co. Pal. He graduated B.A. 14 March 1731-2; M.A. 1734; B. and D.D. by diploma 25 June 1746. He married, May 1743, Dorothy, elder dau. (by his second wife, sister of the Minister, Sir Robert Walpole) of Charles, second Viscount Townshend. He was made Dean of Durham 1746. His portrait hangs in the Chapter Library.

⁹ She was married as "Mrs. Thomasine Foster" 31 Aug. 1732 at St. Oswald's.

¹⁰ Poulson says, in his "History of Holderness," that he obtained the Rectory of Beeford through the interest of his sister, who was housekeeper to Archbishop Blackburn. He appears to have resigned it before his death, as Poulson states that the Rev. Robert Evans was instituted 24 Nov. 1766, but query if correct. He graduated at New College, Oxford, B.A. 1723; M.A. 1726.

¹¹ Perhaps a son of George Bullock, buried 2 Aug. 1699.

- 1776 Jan. 25 Margaret Wright, virgin, Claypath.
 June 23 Elizabeth Allan, widow, of Elvet.
- 1777 Jan. 8 Elizabeth Elleray, widow, housekeeper to the Bishop.
 June 3 Sarah Dennis,¹ virgin, daughter of M^r S. Dennis, late M. Canon.
- 1778 Feb. 27 M^{rs} S. Wright, widow, of Claypath.
 Mar. 5 Adam Scott, butler to D^r Sharp, Prebendary.
 June 7 Abraham Foster, batchelor.
- 1779 May 7 Isabella Wright, virgin, of Claypath.
 June 3 M^{rs} Ann Fielding,² virgin; Bailey.
 June 17 M^{rs} Dongwith,³ old virgin; Elvet.
- 1780 Mar. 3 John King,⁴ a trumpeter in the Huntington Militia.
 Aug. 2 The Rev^d James Douglass,⁵ D.D., Prebendary of Durham.
- 1782 April 14 John,⁶ son of John Pearson.
 May 2 The Rev^d D^r Fawcett,⁷ Prebendary here.
 June 27 Tabitha,⁸ daughter of Christopher Johnson, Esq^r, of Akleyheads;
 virgin.
 Sep. 4 Jane,⁹ widow of D^r Douglass, late Prebendary of this Church.
- 1783 July 7 Donald MacPen, an old Scotchman; pauper.
 Aug. 15 Mary Bowlby,¹⁰ widow, mother of D^r P. Bowlby.
 Dec. 26 Widow Innman (Mary),¹¹ sister to D^r Bowlby.
- 1784 July 8 Sarah Powel.¹² Her father died M. Canon in 1719.

Stamp Duty paid.

¹ See her father's burial 14 Nov. 1775.

² Dau. of Israel Fielding by Margery his wife. Will dated 20 July 1772, wherein she says, "I desier to be kept four nights after I am dead. I would be buryed in woolling & a plain weinscot coffin, neather lined or covered." Proved at Durham in 1779. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

³ Sister of the Rev. Richard Dongwith, buried 26 Feb. 1761.

⁴ The Huntingdon Militia were quartered in Durham at this period, and there were barracks on the Palace Green. Several of the soldiers took wives from Durham, and their weddings occur at St. Nicholas.

⁵ *Rect^o* Douglas. Vicar of Kelloe; Rector of Long Newton 1742; Rector of Stainton 1760; Prebendary of the fifth and fourth stalls successively. He became, by the death of his elder brother in 1774, head of the Cavers family of Douglas (see "Landed Gentry"), but died issueless. See his widow's burial 4 Sep. 1782.

⁶ According to the tombstone, which is much the more likely to be correct, *John* is in error for *James* in both instances. See the father James Pearson's burial 7 Sep. 1801. The date of the son's death on the tombstone is given as 18th.

⁷ Baptized 8 Oct. 1714, he was second son of John Fawcett, Esq., Recorder of Durham (whose portrait is in the Town Hall), by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Stonehewer, Esq., of Durham. He was Rector of Gateshead and Vicar of Newcastle. He married Miss Elizabeth Brown, his elder son by whom assumed the name of Pulteney. See Burke's "Landed Gentry."

⁸ Born 20 Jan. 1752, second dau. of Christopher Johnson, of Durham, Attorney-at-Law, whose burial see 13 Dec. 1787, by his wife Tabitha, dau. of George Dixon, of Aykleyheads, co. Durham (see her burial 18 March 1798). [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁹ The "Landed Gentry" states that she was Jean, dau. of Halyburton, of Pitcur, co. Forfar. See her husband's burial 2 Aug. 1780.

¹⁰ Baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 2 Feb. 1697-8, youngest dau. and coheiress of Peter Burrell, Esq., of Durham, and widow of Thomas Bowlby, gent., and Attorney-at-Law. See their marriage 2 Feb. 1719-20. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹¹ Baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 29 June 1727; married there (as second wife), 28 Oct. 1755, Charles Inman. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹² See her father's burial 19 April 1719.

⁹ He died 20 April, in his 56th year. He matriculated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 28 July 1753, then aged 15. His father, the Rev. Phipps Weston, matriculated (son of John Weston, of Oxford, "pleb.") at Brasenose 17 March 1730-31, then aged 17; B.A. Christ Church 1734; M.A. 1737; B.D. and D.D. New Inn Hall 1772. The Prebendary married, *circa* June 1790, the dau. and sole heiress of Thomas Clarke, of Hammersmith, deceased. He was installed in the third prebend 17 July 1789; was also Rector of Witney, Oxon.

- 1794 June 19 Jane,¹ wife of John Pearson, bellringer.
 Sep. 17 Boulby, son of D. Haslewood, Minor Canon.
 Sep. 25 Thomas, son of Dick. Haslewood, Minor Canon.
 Oct. 9 Martha,² wife of the Rev^d Joseph Watkin, Vicar of Merrington & Minor Canon.
 Oct. 26 Henry Howard,³ batchelor.
 1795 Jan. 20 John Pearson,⁴ a bellringer & shoemaker.
 1796 Mar. 15 Mary Cook, a servant in the College.
 Sep. 6 Miss Cuthbert. Her father was Vicar of Kendal in Westmoreland in 1745, & left the town as the Rebels came in.
 1798 Jan. 31 Mary Sharp,⁵ of the South Bailey in Durham, widow of the late Rev^d John Sharp, D.D., Prebendary of 9th and afterwards of the 11th stall in this Cathedral, and daughter of the Rev^d Heneage Deering, formerly Dean of Ripon. Died, in the 77th year of her age, on 26th & was buried on 31st day of January 1798 in the Galiley.
 Mar. 18 Tabitha,⁶ widow of the late Christopher Johnson, Esq^r, attorney-at-law, of Akleheads; died at her house in Queen Street March 15th.
 Sep. 23 Ann,⁷ wife of William Brecknell, Virger to the Dean of Durham.
 Dec. 14 Ann Pearson, spinster, aged 92.
 1799 June 9 Elizabeth,⁸ widow of Captain Bright, & daughter of the late Dr Stonehewer, Rector of Houghton-le-Spring, aged 72.
 1800 April 22 Charlotte Fielding,⁹ spinster, aged 96.
 1801 May 26 James Bullock, bellows-blower to the Organist.
 Aug. 8 Uvedale Robert,¹⁰ infant son of the Rev^d Robert Price, LL.D., Prebendary of Durham, & Mary Ann his wife.

¹ See her husband's burial 20 Jan. 1795.

² Died 8th. She was married 9 June 1773. He married secondly Anna Maria, dau. of — Owen, who died his widow, aged 80, and was buried at St. Mary-the-Less 20 Jan. 1838. He was afterwards Vicar of Norham, where he was buried.

³ "In his 64th year." ("Newcastle Advertiser.")

⁴ See his wife's burial 19 June 1794.

⁵ Born 7 March 1720-21; married, 4 Dec. 1752, to the Rev. John Sharp, D.D. See his burial 3 May 1792.

⁶ Youngest dau. of George Dixon, of Aykleyheads, co. Durham; married at St. Mary-le-Bow, 27 Aug. 1747, Christopher Johnson, Attorney-at-Law. See his burial 13 Dec. 1787. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁷ She died 20th. The Verger [a freeman of Durham] died 11 Jan. 1806, aged 76, and was buried at Wolsingham 13th. His son William Brecknell was a surgeon there, and had, by Jane Hall his wife, a dau. Jane, who married, 25 Jan. 1837, Joseph Snaith Wooler, gent., of Wolsingham.

⁸ In Surtees' pedigree she is wrongly called Margery. Her sister was Margery, and the second wife of Nicholas Halhead, Esq.

⁹ Of the North Bailey, third dau. of Israel Feilding by Margery his wife. See her sisters' burials 3 June 1779 and 31 May 1763. Their tomb in the Cathedral Yard has a fine carving of the Feilding arms, in a maiden lozenge borne on the breast of the double-headed eagle of the House of Hapsburg. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹⁰ Also Canon Residentiary of Salisbury. This child, according to a newspaper, was born 21 July 1801.

- 1801 Sep. 7 James Pearson,¹ shoemaker; Sadler Street.
 1803 Mar. 25 Mary,² dau. of John Smith, Virger.
 1804 Jan. 12 The Rev^d Newton Ogle,³ D.D., Dean of Winchester & Prebendary of Durham.
 April 18 Philip Vavasor,⁴ infant son of the Reverend David Durell & Anne his wife. Mr Durell is Prebendary of Durham.
 Dec. 5 John,⁵ 4th son of the Reverend George Barrington, Prebendary of Durham and Rector of Sedgefield, & Elizabeth his wife.
 1805 Mar. 30 Ann,⁶ wife of Ambrose Wallice, Porter at the Castle.
 Oct. 28 Christopher Johnson,⁷ attorney-at-law; Queen Street.
 1806 April 24 Elizabeth Hutchinson, housekeeper to Dr Zouch.⁸

¹ Perhaps a brother of William Pearson the Verger, buried 21 Sep. 1806. See his widow's burial 20 Oct. 1829.

² See her father's burial 19 Dec. 1813.

³ "Father of the College." He was installed Prebendary 27 Oct. 1768, and made Dean of Winchester 21 Oct. 1769. He died 6 Jan., aged 78. See his daughter's burial 26 Feb. 1825, and Burke's "Landed Gentry"—"Ogle of Kirkley."

⁴ Baptized 25 Jan. 1804 at Mongewell, Oxfordshire, of which the father was about sixty years Rector, and fifty years Prebendary of Durham, where he was appointed to the ninth stall in 1801, and removed to the eighth in 1809. A native of Jersey, he was born 18 June 1762, a younger son of Thomas Le Vavasour-dit-Durell (the representative of one of the oldest families in Jersey, and the direct descendant of John Le Vavasour-dit-Durell, born *circa* 1497, and his wife Anne Messervy) by his first wife Mary, dau. of John Aubin, Denunciator of the Royal Court of Jersey, and niece of the Rev. Philip Falle, Prebendary of Durham, Rector of Shenley, Herts, and Chaplain to the King. He married Anne, dau. of Philip Robin, of another old Jersey stock, and by her, who died at Mongewell, Sunday, 16 Oct. 1836, had with other issue a son Thomas Vavasour Durell, who succeeded him in the Rectory of Mongewell. Dr. Durell's family present a curious instance of the ancient nomenclature of the Channel Islands. He used the ordinary arms of Vavasour, "Or, a fess dancetté sable," but some of the family now use "Azure, a lion rampant erminois ducally crowned," which bearing differs but slightly from that of the English Darells. He graduated at Christ Church, Oxon, B.A. 1785; M.A. 1789; D.D. of Durham University. He died 15 Jan. 1852 and was buried at Mongewell. [David Durell, who graduated M.A. at Pembroke College, Oxon, and afterwards B.D. and D.D. at Hertford College, and Prebendary of Canterbury, was uncle of Dr. David Durell, and son of another Thomas Le Vavasour-dit-Durell. John Durell, likewise a native of Jersey, of Merton College, Oxon, received a prebend from Bishop Cosin.]

⁵ The father (see the "Peerages") succeeded in 1815 as fifth Viscount Barrington, and was nephew of the Hon. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Durham. He married, 1788, Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Adair, Esq., by Caroline, dau. of the second Earl of Albemarle. He died 5 March 1829, and his wife 2 March 1841. All their numerous children were born at Sedgefield Rectory, it is believed.

⁶ She was married, as Ann Scott, 4 April 1775 at St. Mary's. See her daughter-in-law's burial 24 March 1837.

⁷ Second son of Christopher Johnson, Attorney-at-Law, who was buried at the Cathedral 13 Dec. 1787, by his wife Tabitha, dau. of George Dixon, of Aykleyheads, co, Durham, whose burial see 18 March 1798. He was born 10 Sep. and baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 9 Oct. 1760, and died s.p. 25 Oct. 1805. He married Mary, dau. of Thomas Carr, 17 July 1800. See her burial 16 March 1837. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁸ Dr. Zouch was one of the Prebendaries and Rector of Wyoliffe-on-Tees. He married firstly Isabella, dau. and coheir of the Rev. John Emerson, Rector of Winston, whose other dau. and coheir Frances Emerson married Thomas Emerson Headlam, Esq., father of the late Archdeacon Headlam. He married secondly, Aug. 1808, at Sandall, near Wakefield, Miss Brooke, sister of William Brooke, Esq., of Wakefield, the Doctor being then about 73. He died, aged 80, at Sandal, 17 Dec. 1815.

- 1806 July 20 Betty Smith, servant to Dr Price.
 July 26 Margaret,¹ wife of Rev^d John Pitchford, A.M.
 Sep. 21 William Pearson,² late Virger; born in 1722.
 Oct. 12 Margaret Cummins, servant to Mr Woodifield.
 Oct. 27 Gibson Yarrow, spirit-merchant.
- 1808 Jan. 14 Elizabeth, wife of Hendry Hopper, Esquire.
 Feb. 12 Ann,³ wife (widow) of the late Virger, Will^m Pearson.
 Feb. 29 Francis Danes, infant son of the Rev^d Mr Barrington,⁴ Prebendary of Durham & Rector of Sedgfield, & Elizabeth his wife.
 Aug. 18 Jane,⁵ wife of John Roddam, of Gateshead.
- 1809 Jan. 21 Mary Hunter, housekeeper to the Bishop of St David's.⁶
 Mar. 25 Judith Sharp,⁷ virgin, sister to Dr Sharp, late Prebendary of the eleventh Stall.
 Sep. 22 Richard Samuel,⁸ son of Dr & Mrs Prosser. Dr Prosser was [*sic*] Prebendary & Archdeacon of Durham.
- 1812 Feb. 21 Harriet Sibylla,⁹ fourth dau. of Rev^d Henry Phillpotts, Prebendary of the ninth stall, & of Deborah Maria his wife. Aged twenty weeks.
 April — Edmond,¹⁰ son of Rev^d Rob^t Gray, Prebendary of the . . . stall, & of Elizabeth his wife. Aged 4 days. Born April 2nd; died April 6th.
 June 25 Hendry Hopper, Esq., of Hendon in the parish of Bishop-Wearmouth; died June 21st.

¹ The "Newcastle Advertiser" states that she "died at Durham, in child-bed, in the very bloom of life." Although not in the Register, was buried in the Nine Altars, where her M.I. states she was aged 26 years and her infant two days.

² Died 20th. The "Newcastle Advertiser" stated that he "had held different situations about the Cathedral for upwards of 60 years." See burials of his wife 12 Feb. 1808, his dau. 28 April 1825, and his son Anthony 1 Sep. 1789, and other Pearsons in Index. [Possibly Mr. Anthony Pearson, who was appointed Under Sheriff of the county 1663, and was buried 24 Jan. 1665-6 at St. Mary's, was his ancestor.]

³ See her husband's burial 21 Sep. 1806.

⁴ See burial of a son, John, 5 Dec. 1804.

⁵ Aged 80, according to "Newcastle Advertiser," and died 15th. She was dau. of Rev. Bryan Turner (see his burial 14 Oct. 1738).

⁶ The Bishop of St. David's, John Bankes Jenkinson (a name so familiar as coming in the "bidding" prayer at the Cathedral), was also Dean of Durham 1827—1840.

⁷ See her baptism 25 Nov. 1733.

⁸ Only son of his parents; died at Bamborough 15 Sep., aged 13 ("Newcastle Advertiser"). The father (Balliol College, Oxford) was Archdeacon of Durham 1808—1831, when he resigned, and Prebendary for thirty-five years. He died at Belmont, Herefordshire, æt. 91, 8 Oct. 1839, bequeathing his estates to his sister's grandson, the present Francis Richard Wegg-Prosser, of Belmont, Esq. See the mother's burial 11 March 1824.

⁹ See her baptism 6 Oct. 1811.

¹⁰ Dr. Gray was Rector of Bishopwearmouth and Prebendary of the seventh stall, and afterwards Bishop of Bristol; graduated B.A. 1784; M.A. 1787; B.D. 1799 and D.D. 1802. He married Elizabeth, sister of Alderman Camplin, of Bristol. He died at Rodney House, Clifton, 28 Sep. 1834. See his dau. Mrs. Mowbray's burial 18 Feb. 1823.

- 1812 Sep. 21 Jane,¹ dau. of John Hall, Silver Street, parish of S^t Nicholas, currier, & Elizabeth his wife. Aged 5 years.
- 1813 Feb. 9 Faith,² dau. of John Smith, Virger, and of his wife; Queen Street, in the parish of North Bailey; 2 years & 4 months; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- Mar. 28 Sarah, second dau. of Dickens Haslewood, Sacrist, and of Elizabeth his wife; South Bailey; 20 years 11 months and 19 days; Jn^o Clarke, Minor Canon.
- April 2 Elizabeth,³ third dau. and fourth child of James Wallace, flax-dresser, and of Ann Wallace his wife; Claypath, in the Parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham; 5 years; Jno. Clarke, Minor Canon.
- May 3 Elizabeth,⁴ dau. of John Hall, Currier, and of Elizabeth his wife; Silver Street, parish of S^t Nicholas, Durham; one year; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- Nov. 16 Jane,⁵ dau. of Robert and Ann Hall (their second child and first dau.); Chapelry of S^t Margaret, Durham; eleven weeks; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- Dec. 19 John Smith,⁶ Virger; Queen Street, in the parish of North Bailey; 35 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1814 April 27 John Handy, footman to the Hon^{ble} and Rev^d A. Grey, Prebendary; College; 37 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- Dec. 15 Mary Atkinson;⁷ Dun Cow Lane, parish of S^t Mary le Bow, Durham; 70 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1815 April 14 Christopher Sanders (servant with M^r Woodifield, Sub-Treasurer); College; 22 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- May 31 Edward Griffith,⁸ son of John and Mary Griffith; S^t Mary le Bow, Durham; one year and twelve weeks; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1816 Jan. 25 Mary Walker, widow (servant as housekeeper in) the prebendal house of D^r Price; 64 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- Jan. 26 Ann Jemima Sharp,⁹ spinster; South Bailey; 53 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.

¹ Died 19 Sep. Second dau. and third child of her parents, whose burials see 13 May 1841 and 23 Feb. 1851. She was born 2 Dec. 1806.

² See her father's burial 19 Dec. 1813.

³ See her mother's burial 24 March 1837. Her father, James, was son of Ambrose and Ann Wallace; see the latter's burial 30 March 1805.

⁴ Born 30 March 1812. Third dau. and fifth child of John Hall, whose burial see 13 May 1841.

⁵ Died 14th. See her father's burial 2 Oct. 1816.

⁶ See his daughters' burials 25 March 1803, 9 Feb. 1813, and 3 March 1831, and his wife's 2 Feb. 1840.

⁷ She died 12 Dec. She was housekeeper to the Dean, Bishop of St. David's.

⁸ Born 6 March and baptized 22 May 1814. Son of John Griffith, of Durham, Under Sheriff of the Palatinate, by Mary, dau. of John Hays, Esq. See their burials 19 May 1845 and 21 Oct. 1850. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁹ Born 15 Nov. 1762. Only child of her parents, whose burials see 3 May 1792 and 31 Jan. 1798. She was buried near them in the Galilee Chapel. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1816 June 4 John Hall,¹ son of John and Elizabeth Hall; Silver Street, parish of St Nicholas; 6 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
 Oct. 2 Robert Hall;² chapelry of St Margaret, Durham; 29 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1817 Feb. 22 Henry Evans Holder,³ M.D.; North Bailey; 35 years; Dickens Haslewood, Sacrist.
 Mar. 22 Ann Hall,⁴ dau. of John & Elizabeth Hall; Silver Street, parish of St Nicholas; 12 years; D. Haslewood, Sacrist.
 Nov. 23 Thomas Acton;⁵ Queen Street, St Mary-le-Bow; 62 years; P. Penson, off. Min.
- 1818 Oct. 25 Mary, wife of William Evance; Bow Lane, North Bailey; 67 years; Dickens Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1819 Oct. 6 Arthur Johnston; Palace Green; twelve years; Dickens Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1820 April 6 Richard Buttler;⁶ parish of St Nicholas; forty years; Dickens Haslewood, Sacrist.
- 1821 Oct. 7 Dickens Haslewood, Sacrist and Librarian; South Bailey; 61; John Clarke, offic. Min.
 Dec. 30 Robert Hall;⁷ Framwellgate; 70; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1822 April 20 Anne Bennett;⁸ Gilesgate; 6 months; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
 June 11 Stephen George Kemble;⁹ Grove, South Street; 64; W. N. Darnell, offic. Min.

¹ Second son and fourth child. See the father's burial 13 May 1841. Tombstone says *buried* 2nd, but that is the date of his death, also the sixth anniversary of his birth.

² A tanner; died 29 Sep. Son of Robert Hall, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1821. He married Ann (born 15 April 1792), dau. of Ralph and Sarah Jackson (see burial of Mary Dickons 6 April 1867).

³ Physician to the Durham Infirmary; died 18th. His eldest dau. Ashley married, 5 Nov. 1831, at Clifton, Gloucester, R. W. Elton, Esq., 16th N.I., nephew of Admiral Sir William Young.

⁴ Eldest dau. and second child, born 8 Dec. 1804; died 20th, which tombstone wrongly gives as burial date. See her father's burial 13 May 1841.

⁵ The "Durham Advertiser" says he died 21st, aged 60, and was a "gentleman" chorister. He married, 3 July 1796 ("Newcastle Advertiser"), at Chester-le-Street, Eliza Marshall, of Durham.

⁶ Described as of Sunderland on his tombstone. He married Margaret-Pearson (whose burial see 19 Feb. 1861), dau. of Alderman John Wolfe, of Durham, by his wife Elizabeth Pearson. His widow re-married the Rev. Edward Davison at St. Oswald's 11 May 1824.

⁷ Died 28th; of Framwellgate, tanner and shoemaker. See his wife's burial 23 Feb. 1827, and those of his sons, Robert and John, and dau. Mrs. Wallace. Mr. Ebdon, the Sacrist, was Vicar of Billingham, and died in Claypath 18 Nov. 1852, aged 65, and buried at St. Oswald's.

⁸ Dau. of George Bennett, a singing-man, afterwards a painter, who died, aged 71, 7 Oct. 1864 in Gilesgate. See burial of another infant 6 Feb. 1824.

⁹ The least good actor of the Kemble family, and chiefly celebrated for being able to play Falstaff without padding. He was born 3 May 1758 at Kingstown, Herefordshire, the second son of Roger Kemble (a Roman Catholic), by his wife Sarah, dau. of Mr. Ward, also an actor and a contemporary of Quin. Roger Kemble, who died about 6 Dec. 1802, very early in life appeared on the stage, but only once acted in London, and then for his son Stephen's benefit, but he was long a Manager of strolling companies. Mrs. Kemble played, the very night Stephen was born, the part of Anne Boleyn, which was just at the time when the Queen is supposed to give birth to the Princess Elizabeth. Stephen Kemble, who was brother to John and Charles Kemble and Mrs.

- 1822 Dec. 10 Hannah Spoor (housekeeper in the) prebendal house of D^r Gray; 66; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1823 Feb. 18 Elizabeth Mowbray,¹ wife of George Isaac Mowbray, Esq., of Yapton House, Sussex, and eldest daughter of the Rev^d D^r Gray; Rectory, Bishop-Wearmouth; 24; F. Haggitt, offic^s Min^r.
- Mar. 11 Anthony Hopper,² Esquire; Silksworth; 85; W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r.
- April 15 Francis Baker,³ Captⁿ in the Royal Navy; prebendal house of D^r Price (College) his father-in-law; 87; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
- July 2 George Isaac Mowbray,⁴ Esq., of Yapton House, Sussex (and son-in-law of the Rev. D^r Gray); prebendal house of D^r Gray; 31; Rev. W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r.
- Dec. 5 Elizabeth Russell; prebendal house of D^r Gray (College) in whose service she had lived; 65; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1824 Feb. 6 Ann Bennett; Gilesgate; 5 months and 10 days; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Feb. 28 John Wilton,⁵ College Cook; North Bailey; 54; Tho^s Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Mar. 11 Sarah Prosser,⁶ wife of the Rev^d R. Prosser, D.D., Archdeacon and Prebendary of Durham; D^r Prosser's house, College; 70; R. G. Bouyer, offic^s Min^r.
- June 22 Jonathan Linslay; M^r Woodfield's house, College (with whom he lived as servant); 29; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- July 22 Ann Phillips;⁷ Sunderland; 7 weeks; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.

Siddons, was firstly apprenticed to a surgeon at Coventry, and was afterwards Manager of the Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, Newcastle, and other theatres. When he settled in Durham he lived at "The Grove," near the present Grammar School. In Feb. 1820 he advertised as "Shortly to be published, 'Durham College; or, Portraits of the Living: a Poem. By S. S. Kemble. Dedicated to Viscount Barrington.'" He died 5 June and is buried in the Nine Altars. His wife's burial 28 Jan. 1841.

¹ She was married, in Nov. 1821, to George Isaac Mowbray, Esq., whose burial see 2 J 1823. She died at the birth of her only child, Elizabeth-Gray, now the wife of the Right H^{on} Sir John Robert Mowbray (formerly Cornish), Bart., M.P. for Oxford, who sat for Durham C^{on} and 1853—1868. She is buried in the Nine Altars (M.I.).

² Buried in the Nine Altars.

³ Died 11th. He was buried in the outer south aisle of the Galilee. See his son's baptism 10 Jan. 1817 and his daughter's 9 Feb. 1821.

⁴ He was elder son of George Mowbray, Esq., of Ford, co. Durham, and Mortimer, Berks, by Jane, dau. and heiress of Oliver Coghill, of Coghill, co. York, Esq., and grandson of George Mowbray, Esq., of Ford, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Wilkinson, Esq., of Crossgate. See the burial, 18 Feb. 1823, of Mrs. Mowbray, with whom he lies in the Nine Altars.

⁵ Died 24th.

⁶ Died 4th. She was the youngest dau. of Samuel Wegg, Esq., of Bloomsbury Square, London, and Acton, Middlesex, and was her brother's sole heiress. She was married 20 June 1796, by the Rev. Dr. Parker, Rector of St. James, Westminster, to Dr. Richard Prosser, then Rector of Gateshead. See her son's burial 22 Sep. 1809.

⁷ The mother was Mary Ann, dau. of James Wallace, of Claypath, grocer, by his wife Ann Hall, whose burial see 24 March 1837. She married, at St. Nicholas, 15 July 1823, Alexander Phillips, of the Sunderland Pottery.

- 1824 July 28 Mary Jane Phillips;¹ Sunderland; 8 weeks; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Dec. 6 Mary Cowens; Visc^t Barrington's prebendal house, College
 (with whom she lived as servant); 20; W. S. Temple, offic^s
 Min^r.
 Dec. 20 Jane Logan,² wife of Alex^r Logan, Esq.; Old Elvet; 79; W. N.
 Darnell, offic^s Min^r.
 1825 Feb. 26 Susannah Ogle,³ sister of the Rev^d J. S. Ogle, Prebendary of
 Durham; College; 66; W. N. Darnell, offic^s Min^r.
 April 28 Ann Pearson;⁴ Gilesgate; 80; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 July 5 Elizabeth Haslewood, relict of the late Rev^d Dickens Haslewood,
 Sacrist of this Cathedral; Bishop-Wearmouth; 65; T. Ebdon,
 Sacrist.
 Sep. 6 William Tyler;⁵ College; 10; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Dec. 6 Anne Matilda Feilding,⁶ eldest daughter of the late George
 Feilding, Esq., of Startforth Hall, in the County of York;
 North Bailey, Durham; 77; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 1826 Jan. 21 Andrew Philip Skene,⁷ Esq., of Hallyards, in Fife, and of Kil-
 macoc, in the County of Wicklow, Ireland, Officer in His
 Majesty's Army; Church Street, Durham; 73; T. Ebdon,
 Sacrist.
 Feb. 4 The Rev^d Reynold Gideon Bouyer,⁸ LL.B., Prebendary of this

¹ See last entry.

² Buried in the Galilee. She was first wife to Alexander Logan, who married secondly, at St. Oswald's, 15 April 1827, Jane, dau. of Matthew Davison, of East Burdon. ("Durham Advertiser.")

³ She was dau. of the Very Rev. Newton Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley Hall, Northumberland, Dean of Winchester and Prebendary of Durham (whose burial see 12 Jan. 1804), and sister of the Rev. John Savile Ogle, D.D., of Kirkley. Dr. J. S. Ogle died at Kirkley, 1 April 1853, aged 86, and his wife Catherine-Hannah, dau. of Edward Sneyd, Esq., of Dublin (and aunt of the Rev. Edward Sneyd, Minor Canon, of whom hereafter, under 11 Sep. 1837), died 18 March same year, aged 83.

⁴ Dau. probably of William Pearson, the Verger, whose burial see 21 Sep. 1806.

⁵ See his baptism 16 Dec. 1814, and his father's burial 14 July 1849.

⁶ Baptized at Startforth, co. York, 15 May 1748. Her father was buried there 13 June 1783; her mother, Ann, buried there 18 Nov. 1782.

⁷ Died 18th. Formerly Captain 9th Light Dragoons and Major of Brigade in Canada. He was the only son of Captain Philip [Wharton] Skene, Lieutenant-Governor of Crown Point and Ticonderoga, Colonel of a regiment of Militia in America (Commission as Ensign 1st Royals 11 Sep. 1741 or 1742; Second Lieut. 26 Sep. 1745), and sometime Captain 27th Foot, by Katharine, only child of Samuel Heyden, of Arklow, co. Wicklow, by his wife Katherine Byrne, of Ballymanus. He was born 25 March 1753 in Dublin Barracks, and baptized by the Chaplain of the Royals and afterwards at Maynooth. Commission as Ensign 27th Regiment 1762, and 30 Oct. same year, Lieut. 72nd Regiment (being then nine years of age!), and Lieut. 43rd Regiment 1774. He married, at St. Dunstan's, Fleet Street, Henrietta, only child of David James, Solicitor, of Serjeants' Inn (where she was born), and of Golygoed, Carmarthenshire, and by her had, with other issue, a dau. Henrietta, married to William Trotter, Esq., of Bishop's Auckland. Captain Andrew Philip Skene, who was the twenty-ninth head in male succession of the ancient Scotch house of Skene, of Skene and Hallyards, is buried in the outer south aisle of the Galilee (M.I.).

⁸ Died 30th Jan. Vicar of Northallerton, LL.B. Buried in the Nine Altars, where his M.I. displays the arms: "Azure, a lion rampant or; impaling Azure, a bull passant argent." See his widow's burial 15 Aug. 1831.

- Cathedral, Archdeacon of Northumberland, etc.; Prebendal House, College; 84; The Very Rev^d Charles Henry Hall, Dean of Durham.
- 1826 Mar. 8 William Browning, coachman to the late Archdeacon Bouyer; the Archdeacon's prebendal house, College; 55; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Mar. 30 Hannah Reed,¹ widow; Old Elvet, Durham; 90; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- April 11 Ellen Elizabeth Carr,² dau. of John and Rosetta Anne Carr; Palace-Green, Durham; 4 months; James Raine, Rector of Meldon.
- Nov. 3 Robert Wallace;³ Providence Row, Durham; 14 months; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1827 Jan. 24 John Pearson;⁴ Durham; 53 y^{rs}; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Feb. 22 Elizabeth Bowlby,⁵ wife of Captⁿ P. Bowlby, and dau. of the late Rev^d D. Haslewood; North Bailey, Durham; 29; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Feb. 23 Ann Hall;⁶ Durham; 75. T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Mar. 22 The Very Rev^d Charles Henry Hall,⁷ D.D., Dean of Durham; Deanery, College; 63; W. N. Darnell, Prebendary of Durham.
- 1828 Jan. 11 Elizabeth Gargrave; Dr Fenwick's, North Bailey; 65; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- July 9 William Pearson;⁸ Gilesgate, Durham; 69; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.

¹ She was dau. of Utrick Reay, Esq., of Newcastle. "March 14, 1757. William Reed, of Durham, Esq., was married at All Saints' in this town to Miss Reay in Pilgrim Street, a young lady celebrated for beauty, and distinguished for many valuable accomplishments, with £10,000 fortune." ("Newcastle General Magazine.") Her husband William Reed, Esq., was buried 22 April 1763 at Crossgate, where are the baptisms of their children Hannah-Jane 3 April 1759 and Margaret 21 Jan. 1762. Mrs. Reed is buried in the inner south aisle of the Galilee.

² Born 19 Nov. 1825. See the father's burial 6 Nov. 1833.

³ Youngest son of James Wallace, junior (by his wife Lucy Sanderson), son of James Wallace, by his wife Ann (Hall), whose burial see 24 March 1837. See his brother's burial 30 July 1848 and sister's 4 Nov. 1849.

⁴ A maltster, and died 21st, according to newspaper, and "formerly a shoemaker in Pullin Corner." "At St. Nicholas, 17 Sep. [1803], Mr. John Pearson, an eminent ladies' shoemaker, to Miss Thwaites, milliner, both of Durham." ("Newcastle Advertiser.") See his widow's burial 14 June 1839. He was probably a son of John Pearson, buried 20 Jan. 1795.

⁵ Dau. of the Rev. Dickens Hazlewood, M.A., of Christ Church, Oxon, Minor Canon of Durham Cathedral; born 22 Oct. 1798. Married, 24 March 1819, at St. Mary the Less, to Captain Peter Bowlby of the 4th Regiment, with which he was present at Waterloo. He died 8 Nov. 1877 at Cheltenham. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁶ Died 18 Feb. See her husband's burial 30 Dec. 1821.

⁷ He died suddenly, 16th March, in Edinburgh. He was son of Charles Hall, Dean of Bocking, and was educated at Westminster School; Vicar of Broughton, Yorks, 1794; Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1799 (D.D. 1800); Vicar of Luton, Beds, 1804; Regius Professor of Divinity, Oxford, 1807; Dean of Christ Church 1809; and Dean of Durham 26 Feb. 1824, succeeding Earl Cornwallis, who held the Deanery with the Bishopric of Lichfield and Coventry. He married, 29 Aug. 1794, the Hon. Anna-Maria-Bridget Byng (who died 30 Oct. 1852), dau. of the fifth Viscount Torrington.

⁸ Son of James Pearson, whose burial see 7 Sep. 1801. He was brother to Mrs. Wolfe, whose burial see 4 Feb. 1847.

- 1828 Dec. 21 Isabella Hall;¹ Silver Street; 10; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Dec. 27 James Miller,² son of the Rev^d J. Miller, Minor-Canon of this Cathedral; Queen Street; 6 years; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1829 Mar. 4 Elizabeth Ambler,³ dau. of the late Will^m Ambler, Esq., Recorder of this City; Old Elvet; 61; W. S. Gilly, Prebendary of Durham.
 Oct. 4 Ann Esther Forster;⁴ Market Place; 91; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Oct. 20 Elizabeth Pearson;⁵ Church Street; 84; T. Ebdon.
 Dec. 13 Jane Lambert;⁶ Queen Street; 42; T. Ebdon.
- 1830 Jan. 6 Henrietta Skene,⁷ relict of A. P. Skene, Esq^r; Church Street; 65; T. Ebdon.
 April 8 Ann Chaytor,⁸ dau. of the late Rev^d Henry Chaytor, Prebendary of this Cathedral; South Bailey; 61; W. N. Darnell, Prebendary of this Cathedral.
 Dec. 29 Mary Chaytor,⁹ sister of the above; Palace Green; 60; W. N. Darnell.
- 1831 Feb. 2 Elizabeth Woodifield,¹⁰ wife of Matthew Woodifield, Esq.; South Bailey; 25; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.

¹ Died 19th. She was born 5 Aug. 1818, eighth and youngest child of John Hall, whose burial see 13 May 1841.

² Died 25th; born 5 Oct. 1822. The father was born at Cruff, Scotland, about 1782; was a Licentiate of the Scotch Church, but ordained by Bishop Barrington at Auckland 22 Sep. 1811, and became Minor Canon of Durham, and Vicar of Pitlington, where he died 15 Jan. 1854 and is buried. He was D.D. of St. Andrew's University. He married at St. Andrew's, 23 Oct. 1821, Burnett, dau. of John Hunter, LL.D., Professor of Humanity of St. Andrew's (his portrait hangs in the Library there), and afterwards Principal of the United Colleges of St. Salvadore and St. Leonard. Mrs. Miller, who was born 11 Nov. 1789, died 24 Feb. 1873 at North Street, St. Andrew's, where she was buried. Besides the children buried here (they were all baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow, probably), there were Elizabeth Miller, born 18 May 1824, died 25 July 1850 and buried at Pitlington; John Burnett Miller, born 3 Nov. 1828, died 12 Oct. 1845 and buried at St. Andrew's; and Henrietta B., living unmarried at North Street, St. Andrew's, in 1877.

³ Died 26th Feb. She was the only dau. of the Recorder (whose burial see 21 March 1792), and is buried in the Nine Altars.

⁴ Died 30 Sep. Called "Mrs." in newspaper,

⁵ Died 18th. She was widow of James Pearson (whose burial see 7 Sep. 1801), and mother of Mrs. Wolfe, whose burial see 4 Feb. 1847.

⁶ Died 10th. Was formerly housekeeper to Archdeacon Prosser.

⁷ Died 30 Dec. See her husband's burial 21 Jan. 1826. She is buried in the same vault in the Galilee.

⁸ Died 30 March. The second dau. of the Rev. Henry Chaytor, LL.D., Prebendary, by his second wife Ann, dau. of Charles Robinson, Esq., of Appleby, Westmorland. She was born 13 April and baptized 5 May 1768 at Kirkby Stephen, of which her father was then Vicar. Buried in inner north aisle of the Galilee (M.I.) with her sisters, whose burials see next entry, 20 Oct. 1843, and 8 Nov. 1849. See Pedigree of CHAYTOR, Longstaff's "History of Darlington," and Surtees, vol. iv., part ii.

⁹ Buried with her sister; see last entry. Born 20 Sep. and baptized 27 Oct. 1769 at Kirkby Stephen.

¹⁰ Born 14 Sep. 1805 and baptized 18 Aug. 1806 at Houghton-le-Spring. She was second of the three daughters and coheireses of Anthony Tilly, of Pitlington and Durham (where he died, aged 70, 28 June 1826), by Sarah Haswell, of Cornforth (married 17 Sep. 1802—"Newcastle Advertiser"—and died in Church Street, Durham, 26 May 1839, aged 71). She was first wife of

- 1831 Mar. 3 Mary Ann Smith,¹ dau. of the late John Smith, Virger; Queen Street; 25; T. Ebdon.
 Mar. 8 Rosetta Anne Carr,² dau. of the Rev^d John Carr and Rosetta Anne his wife; Palace Green; 12; T. Ebdon.
 June 2 George Cayley,³ M.D.; Old Elvet; 68; Thomas Ebdon.
 Aug. 15 Elizabeth Bouyer,⁴ widow of the late Rev^d R. G. Bouyer, Prebendary of this Cathedral; North Bailey; 80; Charles Thorp, Prebendary of this Cathedral.
- 1832 May 30 John Wolfe,⁵ Alderman of this City; Framwellgate; 74; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Oct. 31 Anne Elizabeth Colberg,⁶ prebendal house of the Rev. W. S. Gilly, College; 57; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Dec. 5 George James Miller,⁷ son of the Rev. J. Miller; Queen Street; 7 months; Thomas Ebdon.
- 1833 Mar. 19 Margaret Charlton,⁸ widow of W. Charlton, Esq., Hesleyside; Old Elvet; 75; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Mar. 27 Grace Hunter Miller,⁹ dau. of the Rev. J. Miller; Queen Street; 7; T. Ebdon.

Mr. Woodfield (whose burial see 6 April 1857), and died 28 Jan., having given birth to a dau. (baptized at St. Mary's) on the 19th. She is buried in the outer north aisle of the Galilee. Her elder sister, Ann Tilly (born 23 July 1803 and baptized at Houghton 26 June 1804), was wife of John Burrell, Esq., of Durham, and is buried at Crossgate with her husband. Her younger sister, Sarah Tilly (born 17 March 1806 and baptized at Houghton 25 Sep. 1809), became the wife successively of George Appleby, Esq., of Durham, and of Robert Ingram Shafto, Esq., of Durham, head of the Shaftos of Bavington, and is, with both her husbands, buried at Crossgate.

¹ See her father's burial 19 Dec. 1813.

² Born 1 Feb. 1819; died 5 March and buried in the aisle of the north transept, next her father, whose burial see 6 Nov. 1833.

³ Died 27 May (M.I.) and buried at the end of the nave, close to the great doors leading to the Galilee Chapel. He was born in 1763, the third son of John Cayley, Esq., Consul-General at St. Petersburg, and was great-grandson of Sir William Cayley, of Brompton, first Bart. He was Physician to the Russian Army, and elected Physician to the Durham Infirmary 13 Dec. 1798; Cornet Yorkshire Hussars 6 June 1803, resigning 6 Dec. following. Burke's "Peerage" says he died s.p.

⁴ Her husband's monument (see his burial 4 Feb. 1826) in the Nine Altars records: "uxorem duxit Elizabetham Ponton, de Ponton Parvâ, in agro Lincolnensi, A.D. MDCCLXXI." Her own name does not appear thereon.

⁵ The son of Robert Wolfe, of Durham (whose marriage see 26 Dec. 1748), he was baptized at St. Nicholas 12 Dec. 1758; was Governor of the Gaol, and commonly therefore known as "Jailer Jack;" was an Alderman, and served as Mayor. He married firstly, 7 May 1786, at Crossgate (where she was buried 6 Dec. 1789), Caroline Wilson. See burial of his second wife 4 Feb. 1847, and of his dau., Mrs. Davison, 19 Feb. 1861. Died 15th and buried in centre of nave (M.I.).

⁶ She was eldest dau. of Captain Samuel Colberg (by his wife Mary Relph), Barrack-Master at Liverpool, and was born in London. She was aunt to the second wife of Dr. Gilly the Prebendary, and was a considerable legatee in Bishop Barrington's will.

⁷ Born 16 May 1832. See his brother's burial 27 Dec. 1828.

⁸ Died 12th and is buried in the centre of the nave (M.I.). She was dau. of John Fenwick, Esq., M.D., of Morpeth (see "Fenwick of Long Framlington," Burke's "Landed Gentry"), and sister of John-Ralph Fenwick, Esq., M.D., whose burial see 17 Jan. 1855. She married, 1778, William Charlton, Esq., of Hesleyside, Northumberland, who died 1797. See "Landed Gentry."

⁹ Died 23rd; born 6 Feb. 1826. See her brother's burial 27 Dec. 1828.

- 1833 May 9 Emily Charlotte Henshaw,¹ dau. of Mr W. Henshaw, Organist of this Cathedral; Bow Lane; infant; T. Ebdon.
- Nov. 6 The Rev^d John Carr,² Master of the Grammar School, and Professor of Mathematics in the University of Durham; Master's House; 47; G. Townsend, Prebendary of Durham.
- Nov. 6 Charles Carr,³ son of the above; Master's House; infant; G. Townsend.
- Nov. 22 William Harland,⁴ Esq., Recorder of the Corporation of Durham; North Bailey; 83; T. Ebdon.
- 1834 Mar. 8 Mary Salt,⁵ wife of George Salt, Virger of this Cathedral; Bishop's Palace, Durham; 60; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Aug. 19 Mary Chaytor,⁶ South Bailey; 30; S. Gamlen, offic^s Min^r.
- 1835 Feb. 2 The Rev^d Thomas Bowlby,⁷ late Curate of Painshaw; North Bailey; 74; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.

¹ Born 3rd of same month. The father, William Henshaw, Mus. Doc., Organist of the Cathedral, son of Joseph Henshaw, of Marylebone, London, by his wife Anne, dau. of Thomas Tomlins, of Marylebone, was born 1792. He married, 6 July 1825, at St. Clement Danes, London, his cousin Emily, dau. of James Tomlins, of Lambeth, who died 1 July 1877, at North Road, Clapham, aged 79. Dr. Henshaw was appointed Organist 1 Jan. 1814 and resigned 1 Jan. 1863, when he was succeeded by Dr. Philip Armes, the present Organist (ex inform. Dr. Henshaw).

² Died 30 Oct. A native of Stackhouse, in Giggleswick, co. York; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge (M.A. 1810); Vicar of Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex; Vicar of Brantingham, Yorks, 1818, on presentation of Dean and Chapter of Durham. He married at Scarborough, 8 Jan. 1817, Rosetta-Anne (baptized 12 March 1795 at Witton-le-Wear), eldest dau. of John-Thomas-Hendry Hopper, of Witton Castle, co. Pal., Esq. [The newspapers announced her death, 12 Aug. 1876, aged 81, at Harley Rectory, Salop, as *Anne* only.] See the baptism of Dorothy Spearman, her great-great-grandmother, 29 June 1870. He is interred under a Gothic monument in the aisle of the north transept, with a coat of arms: On a chevron three mullets, a martlet for difference. M.I. on brass plate near. See burials of his children, 11 April 1826, 8 March 1831, and next entry.

³ Buried in the same coffin with his father. See preceding entry.

⁴ Died 16th. He was the eldest son of George Hoar, gent., of Middleton St. George, co. Pal., and Deputy-Keeper of the Jewels in the Tower, by his first wife Frances (married at Redmarshal 1 Jan. 1749-50), dau. of William Sleigh, Esq., of Stockton-on-Tees, and he assumed the name of Harland, and had a grant of arms 25 Aug. 1802. Was gazetted Captain in the Durham Volunteers 18 Oct. 1803, and was a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. His younger brother Charles also assumed the name of Harland, and received in 1808 a Baronetcy, which died with him 1810. The late William Charles Harland, of Sutton Hall, co. York, M.P. for Durham City, was son of the above Mr. William Harland by his wife Anne, whose burial see 21 Jan. 1842. See also baptism of his sister Mrs. Dickens' child 27 March 1787.

⁵ Formerly Mary Bee, upper-nurse and afterwards housekeeper to Lord Barrington, the Prebendary.

⁶ Died 18th. Born 10 July 1804; she was younger dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Chaytor, Grenadier Guards, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Marriott, Esq. She is buried in the inner north aisle of the Galilee Chapel with her brother, sister, and aunts. (M.I.) The Rev. Samuel Gamlen, Vicar of Heighington, Perpetual Curate of Croxdale, a Minor Canon, and afterwards Rector of Kirkley Mall, Leicestershire, died 2 June 1855.

⁷ Born 27 Sep. 1762 and baptized at St. Mary the Less the same day. Of Trinity College, Cambridge, B.A. 1784, M.A. 1787. Perpetual Curate of Painshaw, co. Pal., for many years. Died, aged 73, 28 Jan. 1835. He married 3 March 1786, at Croxdale Chapel, co. Durham, Eleanora-Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland Bridge, co. Pal., Esq. See her burial at the Cathedral 20 Aug. 1842, aged 82. They had seven sons and six daughters. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1835 Mar. 12 Charles Surtees Marsden,¹ infant son of T. Marsden, Esq., Proctor, & Dorothy his wife; Elvet Cottage; 8 months; T. Ebdon.
- April 28 Robert Hall;² Silver Street; 32; J. Cartwright, offic^e Min^r.
- Dec. 10 Elizabeth Townsend,³ wife of the Rev^d G. Townsend, Prebendary of this Cathedral; College; 48; The Right Rev^d J. B. Jenkinson, Dean of Durham.
- 1836 Feb. 27 Caroline Henshaw;⁴ Bow Lane; infant; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Mar. 1 The Right Rev^d William Van Mildert,⁵ D.D., Bishop of Durham; Episcopal Palace, Bishop Auckland; 70; The Right Rev^d J. B. Jenkinson, Dean of Durham.

¹ Born at Elvet Cottage 16 July 1834, son of Thomas Marsden, of Durham, Proctor, and his wife Dorothy, elder dau. of John Thomas Christopher, of Norton. See his burial 3 July 1857.

² A currier; died 23rd; tombstone incorrectly says buried 23rd. He was born 11 May 1803, eldest child of John Hall, whose burial see 13 May 1841. By his wife (whose burial see 21 June 1875) he had an only son Ovington Hall, who died 10 March 1869, aged 37, and was buried at Chester-le-Street, leaving issue.

³ Died 3 Dec. She was the only surviving dau. of Samuel Fyler, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, of Twickenham, Middlesex, by his wife (and cousin) Mary, only child of John I'Anson, Esq., and niece of Sir Thomas Bankes I'Anson, Bart., of Corfe Castle, Dorset. She was married 8 July 1813, at the Parish Church, Brighton, to Dr. Townsend (see his burial 28 Nov. 1857), to whom she was first wife. She is buried in the Nine Altars. (M.I.)

⁴ Died 24th. Born 14 Jan. 1836 and baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow. See her sister's burial 9 May 1833.

⁵ Baptized 8 Dec. 1765 at St. Mary, Newington. Educated at Merchant Taylors; of Queen's College, Oxford, where he matriculated, then aged 18, 21 Feb. 1784 (B.A. 23 Nov. 1787; M.A. 17 July 1790; B. and D.D. 13 Oct. 1813). His first Curacies were at Sherborne, Hants, and Lewknor, Oxon, and afterwards at Witham, Essex, where he married. Rector of Braddon, Northampton, April 1795; Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, London, 1796—1819; Vicar of Farningham, Kent, 1807; Precentor of Lincoln's Inn April 1812; Regius Professor of Divinity at Oxford and Canon of Christ Church Sep. 1813—20; consecrated Bishop of Llandaff 31 May 1819; Dean and Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's 1820; Bishop of Durham 3 April 1826, confirmed at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, 17 April, and installed in Durham Cathedral 30 May. He made his formal entry into the county on the 14th of July, and was attended by much pageantry, the falchion of the Lord of Sockburn being presented to the Bishop on Croft Bridge, and another falchion of the owners of Pollard's Lands at Auckland Castle, the Bishop wearing a coat and waistcoat of the Palatinate purple. His public entry into the City of Durham and enthronement in his Cathedral took place 21 July. He died at Auckland Castle 21 Feb. and was buried 1 March 1836 in his Cathedral in a vault within the altar rails. The styles and titles of the deceased Prelate were proclaimed over the tomb by the Principal Surrogate.

"The Herald breaks the Wand, while he proclaims
The sainted Palatine's puissant names;
Yon Kingless throne is now for ever bare."—(Faber.)

He was the second and only surviving son of Mr. Cornelius Van Mildert, of Newington, co. Surrey, who died there, aged 76, 29 April 1799, by his wife Martha (who died at Newington, aged 86, 21 Sep. 1818), dau. of Mr. William Hill, of Vauxhall. The Bishop had married, 22 Dec. 1797, Jane, youngest dau. of Lieut.-General Archibald Douglas, Colonel 13th Dragoons, and M.P. for the Dumfries Burghs in 1771. See her burial 28 Dec. 1837. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

The Bishop, in conjunction with the Dean and Chapter, founded in 1834 the University of Durham. See a brief account of the changes the Ecclesiastical Commission made during this episcopacy in the constitution of the Bishopric and Chapter in Low's "Diocesan History of

- 1837 Mar. 16 Mary Johnson;¹ South Street; 76; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Mar. 24 Ann Wallace;² Claypath; 62; T. Ebdon.
 April 10 John Leybourne,³ deputy-Treasurer and Receiver of the Dean
 and Chapter; College; 63; J. S. Ogle, Prebendary of Durham.
 Sep 11 Joseph Boruwlaski,⁴ the celebrated little Polish Count; Banks'
 Cottage, Durham; 98; Edward Sneyd, offic^s Min^r.
 Dec. 28 Jane Van Mildert,⁵ widow of William, late Bishop of Durham;
 Harrogate; 77; G. Townsend, Prebendary of Durham.
 1838 April 2 William Henshaw;⁶ Bow Lane; infant; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 April 26 Phillis Georgiana Marsden;⁷ Shincliffe; infant; T. Ebdon.
 April 28 Francis Johnson,⁸ Esq^c; Aykley Heads; 80; W. S. Gilly, Pre-
 bendary of Durham.

Durham" (S.P.C.K.).* In Canon Low's account of Dr. Van Mildert it is well to correct an error. He says, "the last Palatine was carried to his tomb in the Chapel of the Nine Altars." There indeed is erected the public monument, a sitting effigy of the Bishop, but he was buried in a vault within the altar rails, the covering slab bearing his initials and those of his wife.

¹ Widow of Christopher Johnson, who died 1805.

² Died 17th. She was wife of James Wallace, of Claypath, grocer (whose burial see 9 April 1843), and dau. of Robert Hall, whose burial see 30 Dec. 1821; and the burials of her dau. Elizabeth 2 April 1813; her grandchildren (Phillips) July 1824; and a grandson 3 Nov. 1826.

³ He came from about Cotherstone, Yorkshire. He married at Crossgate (described as "junior" in the register), 15 Feb. 1810, Ann Mowbray, of Witton Gilbert. Ann, his only child, married 1 Dec. 1835, at St. Mary-the-Less, John Grace, third son of John Grace, Esq., of Felling Hall, co. Pal. See also next entry.

⁴ Died 5th. He was a native of Pokucia, in Poland. Refer to the Count's Memoirs of himself, which, however, must be taken in parts *cum grano*. He was a polished gentleman, but vain and bombastic. He was only three feet three inches in height, and an exact life-size statue of him (some of his clothes are there also) is in the Museum on the Palace Green, and there is an oil portrait extant, now the property of Mr. Alan Greenwill. The "Count's Corner" on the banks is so called from the cottage, now demolished, where he lived with the Miss Ebdons—sisters of the Rev. Thomas Ebdon, Minor Canon—and which was situated in the lower garden (not then enclosed) of the last house (the Chaytors') in the South Bailey. The Count is buried in the north aisle of the nave, under the north-western tower, the slab marked J. B. Curiously enough his last earthly neighbour is Mr. Leybourne (see last entry), who was an unusually tall man.

⁵ See the Bishop's burial 1 March 1836.

⁶ Died 29 March; born 2 July 1837 and baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow. See his sister's burial 9 May 1833.

⁷ Dau. of Thomas Marsden, of Durham, Proctor, by his wife Dorothy, dau. of John Thomas Christopher, of Norton. See her brother's burial 12 March 1835.

⁸ Born 23 July and baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow 16 Aug. 1757; entered at Lincoln's Inn 1779; a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant, co. Durham, and Major (commission dated 16 July 1804) of the Durham Volunteers; died 23 April 1838. Will dated 9 Dec. 1835, and proved at Durham 1 Oct. 1838. He married at St. Nicholas, Durham, 29 Dec. 1801, Mary, second dau. of the Hon. Richard Hetherington, President of the Virgin Island, West Indies, and of the Hill at Burton in Lonsdale, co. York. She was born 10 Oct. 1777; died 5 and was buried at the Cathedral 11 April 1851. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

* This very readable little work contains a good account of the great temporal powers exercised by the Bishops of Durham down to as late a time as that of Bishop Barrington, powers which will be hardly credited by readers distant from "the bishoprick," as that part of the diocese bounded by the Tyne and Tees was generally termed.

- 1838 June 19 Dorothy Fenwick,¹ wife of J. R. Fenwick, Esq., M.D.; North Bailey; 85; C. Thorp, Prebendary of Durham.
- 1839 June 14 Mary Pearson;² Crossgate; 67; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Sep. 22 Ann Wallace;³ Claypath, Durham; 14 months; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1840 Feb. 2 Elizabeth Smith;⁴ Market-place, Durham; 60; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Nov. 26 William Hughes,⁵ student of the University of Durham; University House, Palace Green; 20; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, Dean of Durham.
- 1841 Jan. 23 Harriet Chaytor,⁶ youngest dau. of the Rev^d Henry Chaytor, Prebendary of Durham; North Bailey; 62; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, Dean of Durham.
 Jan. 28 Elizabeth Kemble,⁷ relict of Stephen George Kemble, Esq^e; Grove, near Durham; 78; The Rev^d G. Townsend, Prebendary of Durham.
 May 13 John Hall,⁸ tanner; Framwellgate, Durham; 62; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 July 11 Sarah Moor;⁹ University House, Palace Green; 3; T. Ebdon.
 Sep. 27 Jane Serpell, servant to the Bishop of Chester;¹⁰ College, Durham; 24; T. Ebdon.
 Nov. 1 Henry Griffith,¹¹ youngest surviving son of John Griffith, Esq^e, North Bailey, Durham; No. 1 Little Argyll Street, Hanover Square, London; 31; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.

¹ Died 11th. Born 19 Jan. 1753. She was eldest dau. and coheirress of Robert Spearman, Esq., of Old Acres, co. Pal. (see Pedigree in Surtees), and was married 3 Aug. 1788 at St. Mary-le-Bow. See her husband's burial 17 Jan. 1855, and her grandfather Spearman's 20 Oct. 1728.

² Died 11th. See her husband's burial 7 Sep. 1801. Her mother kept a school in Framwellgate.

³ See her brother's burial 3 Nov. 1826.

⁴ Died 29 Jan. See her husband's burial 19 Dec. 1813.

⁵ Died 22nd. Born 23 Oct. and baptized 3 Dec. 1820 at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury. He was the fourth son of Mr. Philip Hughes, of that town, wine merchant, by his wife Anne Palmer (married at Stockland, Dorset, 27 Oct. 1806), of Devonshire. (M.I.)

⁶ Died 16th. Born 5 Dec. 1778; probably baptized at Croft, Yorkshire. See her sister's burial 8 April 1830.

⁷ Died 20th. Formerly Miss Satchell, of the Covent Garden Theatre. She was married about Nov. 1783 to Mr. Stephen Kemble, whose burial see 11 June 1822. She lies with her husband in the Nine Altars on the north of St. Cuthbert's Shrine.

⁸ Died 9th. Was an Alderman of Durham. See his father's burial 30 Dec. 1821, and his wife's 23 Feb. 1851. His tombstone says erroneously buried 9th. See also the burial of his son-in-law John Robson 23 Dec. 1866. Besides the children already occurring as buried here (consult Index), John Robson had another child Mary, born 2 June 1814, who married Thomas White.

⁹ Died 8th. Elder child of John Moor, Verger, whose burial see 12 Jan. 1875. She was born 2 and baptized 11 Oct. 1837, and christened 15 March 1838.

¹⁰ The Bishop of Chester, Dr. John Bird Sumner, held a stall at Durham until his preferment to the Archbishopric of Canterbury.

¹¹ Born 4 March and baptized 1 April 1810 at St. Mary-le-Bow. See his brother's burial 31 May 1815, and his parents' burials 19 May 1845 and 21 Oct. 1850. [MS. Fed. by E. A. W.]

- 1841 Dec. 16 Thomas Heming;¹ prebendal house of the Rev^d G. Townsend, College, Durham; 63; T. Ebdon.
- 1842 Jan. 21 Anne Harland,² relict of the late William Harland, Esq^e; North Bailey, Durham; 81; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Feb. 5 Margery Burgess,³ relict of the late Dr T. Burgess, Bishop of Salisbury; North Bailey, Durham; 77; The Vener^e Arch-deacon Thorp.
- Mar. 11 Elizabeth Eleanor Feilding;⁴ North Bailey, Durham; 84; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- July 24 Jane Jackson;⁵ Dun Cow Lane, Durham; 3; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Aug. 20 Eleanora Elizabeth Bowlby,⁶ relict of the late Rev^d Thomas Bowlby; North Bailey, Durham; 82; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Aug. 30 George Jackson,⁷ Clerk of the Works to the Dean and Chapter; Dun Cow Lane, Durham; 37; John Cartwright, offic^e Min^r.

¹ Died 13th. He was an artist, and, according to the "Durham Chronicle," of Magdalen College, Oxford; was Author of "Scripture Geography" and other works. He was on a visit to Dr. Townsend when he died.

² Died 16th. Younger dau. of John Wilkinson, merchant, of Stockton-on-Tees and of Worcester. See "Landed Gentry"—"Wilkinson, of Harperley." She was baptized at Stockton 18 April 1758, and married there, 30 Nov. 1780, to William Hoar, afterwards Harland, Esq. (whose burial see 22 Nov. 1833), with whom she rests in the same vault in the north transept. (M.I.)

³ Died 27 Jan. The only dau. of John Bright, Esq. She was baptized at St. Oswald's 5 April 1764; is buried in the Nine Altars near her mother, whose burial see 9 June 1799 (M.I.). Her husband (married 1796), the Bishop, Thomas Burgess, D.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., was born at Odiham, Hants, where his father William Burgess was a grocer; was M.A. and Fellow (1787) of Christ Church College, Oxford; Rector of Winston, co. Pal.; Prebendary of Salisbury 1787; Prebendary of Durham (second stall) 1791; Bishop of St. David's 1803, and of Salisbury 1825, succeeding Dr. Fisher. He owed his advancement in life and preferments to his ever staunch friend and supporter Bishop Barrington, to whom he was Chaplain. He died 19 Feb. 1837, aged 80, at Southampton, and is buried in his Cathedral. Mrs. Burgess used to drive out in a coach and four, and so narrow are the streets of Durham that for safety, when she went into Elvet, her equipage was driven into the market-place, and the horses turned there.

⁴ Baptized at Startforth 13 Dec. 1757. Fourth dau. of George Feilding, of Durham and Startforth, Esq. Her aunt Anne Feilding left her her "common Prayer book with cuts in it, hair buttons set in gold, ring with the Duchess of Marlborough's hair, & silver shoe buckles." Died unmarried 11 March 1842, æt. 81 (of the North Bailey). [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ Died 20th. See her father's burial 30 Aug. 1842.

⁶ She was the dau. of Anthony Salvin, of Sunderland Bridge, co. Pal., Esq.; baptized 1 March 1761, and married 3 March 1786 at Croxdale Chapel, co. Durham; died 15 Aug. 1842. This lady, through the families of Belasyse, Fairfax, Gascoyne, Percy, and Mortimer, was fifteenth in direct descent from King Edward the Third. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.] See her husband's burial 2 Feb. 1835.

⁷ Died 26th. A natural son of Mary Jackson, afterwards Dickons (whose burial see 6 April 1857), and was born 24 July 1805. He married Ann Robson, of Durham, who died, aged 65, 23 Jan. 1873, at Holloway, London, and is buried at Highgate Cemetery. Their son Thomas George, born *post pat. mort.*, whose death is also recorded on the tombstone (died 28 Aug. 1872, aged 29), is buried at Edinburgh. They had three other daughters and a son. See a daughter's burial 24 July 1842.

- 1842 Oct. 28 Sarah Flintoff;¹ North Bailey, Durham; 12; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Nov. 26 Francis Augustus Liddell,² 3rd son of the Hon^e and Rev^d Rob^t Liddell; prebendal house of Dr Wellesley, College, Durham; infant; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, Dean of Durham.
- 1843 Jan. 26 John Wright, footman to the Hon^e and Rev^d Dr Wellesley; College, Durham; 28; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Feb. 19 Catherine Phillips;³ Sunderland; 6 months; T. Ebdon.
 Mar. 27 Bridget Beckett,⁴ relict of Tho^s Beckett, Esq^e, of Thornton-le-Moor, in the County of York; North Bailey; 77; G. Townsend, Prebendary of Durham.
 April 9 James Wallace;⁵ Gilesgate, Durham; 66; T. Ebdon.
 Oct. 9 The Hon^e Emily Frances Geraldine Matilda Cadogan,⁶ eldest dau. of Viscount Chelsea; prebendal house of the Hon^e and Rev^d Dr Wellesley, College, Durham; 5; The Right Rev^d Bishop of Chester.
 Oct. 20 Isabella Chaytor,⁷ fourth dau. of the late Rev^d Henry Chaytor, Prebendary of Durham; Old Elvet, Durham; 72; T. Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1844 June 7 Gustavus Adolphus Chaytor,⁸ M.D.; South Bailey; 38; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Nov. 19 The Rev^d James Frederick Townsend,⁹ son of the Rev^d G. Townsend, Canon of Durham; Twickenham, Middlesex; 29; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, Dean of Durham.

¹ Died 24th. Born 16 Aug. 1829 at Osmotherley, co. York. See her father's burial 19 May 1864.

² Died 22nd. Third son and fourth child; born 11 May and baptized 25 July 1842 at Barking, Essex. The father, fifth son of Thomas Henry, first Lord Ravensworth, was born at Farnacres 24 Sep. 1808, and baptized at Lamesley, co. Pal.; of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 1829), and of All Souls (M.A. and Fellow 1834); Vicar of Barking, Essex, 1836—51, when he went to St. Paul's, Knightsbridge. He died 29 June 1888. The mother, Emily Ann Charlotte, eldest dau. of Dr. Wellesley (whose burial see 27 Oct. 1848), was born at Hampton Court 23 Oct. and baptized there 22 Nov. 1803. She was married at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 26 Jan. 1836, and died in Wilton Place, London, 22 Oct. 1876, being buried 26 id. men. at Woking Cemetery. This child is buried in the Nine Altars.

³ See burials 22 and 28 July 1824.

⁴ Died 21st. Formerly Bridget Peacock. She married at Northallerton, 6 Jan. 1784, Thomas Beckett, Esq. (then described as "of Westminster, bach^r"), of Thornton-le-Moor, whom she survived.

⁵ A grocer. See his mother's burial 30 March 1805, his wife's 24 March 1837, a daughter's 2 April 1813, and that of a grandchild 3 Nov. 1826.

⁶ Died 5th. She was the first child of her parents (whose marriage see 12 July 1836); was born at Naples 22 Feb. 1838 and baptized there. She is buried in the Nine Altars. (M.I.)

⁷ Died 12th. Born 1 Aug. 1771 and probably baptized at Croft. See her sister's burial 8 April 1830.

⁸ Died 1st. Nephew of preceding; born 1 June 1844; the fourth son of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Chaytor, Grenadier Guards, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Marriott, Esq. He was unmarried.

⁹ Died 14th. He was second child (by his first wife) of Dr. Townsend (whose burial see 28 Nov. 1857); was born 26 July and baptized 15 Sep. 1815 at Hackney Church, Middlesex. Of University College, Oxon, B.A. 1837; unmarried. Buried in Nine Altars. (M.I.)

- 1845 April 2 Frances Amelia Bowlby,¹ youngest dau. of the late Rev^d Thomas Bowlby; North Bailey; 44; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
 April 11 Joseph Buchan;² Framwellgate, Durham; 45; Thomas Ebdon.
 April 12 Michael Pearson;³ The Castle, Durham; 35; Thomas Ebdon.
 May 15 James Moor;⁴ Coldwell, Northumberland; 36; Thomas Ebdon.
 May 19 Charles Rowlandson;⁵ College, Durham; infant; Thomas Ebdon.
 May 19 John Griffith,⁶ Esq^e, solicitor; North Bailey, Durham; 81; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
 1846 June 6 Jane Moor,⁷ wife of M^r John Moor, Virger; University House, Durham; 43; Bolton Simpson, Minor Canon of Durham.
 1847 Feb. 1 Elizabeth Inman,⁸ niece of the late Rev^d Doctor Bowlby; Old Elvet, Durham; 82; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Feb. 4 Elizabeth Wolfe,⁹ widow of John Wolfe, Esq^e; Hartlepool, in the County of Durham; 80; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
 Mar. 4 Elizabeth Davison,¹⁰ son of Joseph Davison, Esq^e; South Bailey, Durham; Infant; Bolton Simpson, Minor Canon of Durham. (By a slip, *Son* is written instead of Daughter. Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.)

¹ Born 27 Nov. 1800 and baptized 20 May 1801 at Houghton; died 28 March 1845. See her father's burial 2 Feb. 1835.

² Died 8th; a mason at the Cathedral. He was perhaps a son by his first wife of one John Buchan, who married secondly Ellen Banks, widow of William Rigby, of Framwellgate. John Buchan returned to his native place, Flodden Field, and died there. William and Ellen Rigby had a son, also a mason, who fell from the scaffolding of the Cathedral and was killed.

³ Probably son of Michael Pearson (see his burial 18 Aug. 1851), who was butler at the Castle.

⁴ Died 12th; a farmer. Third son of Thomas Moor, of Kirkharle, Northumberland, and was born at Bavington in that parish. His tombstone records his age as 39. See his brother's burial 12 Jan. 1875.

⁵ Died 17th. The father Samuel Rowlandson, gent., was appointed Deputy-Treasurer to the Dean and Chapter April 1837, at the death of Mr. John Leybourne. The son (by Sarah his wife, whose burial see 17 Dec. 1864) of Christopher Rowlandson, of West Shaws, near Barnard Castle, he was born 27 Nov. 1805. He died in the College 22 Feb. 1883 and was buried in the Cathedral Yard. His wife (formerly Miss Hannah Kipling) died 21 Sep. 1884, and was buried with her husband and children.

⁶ Born 30 Dec. 1763 and baptized 14 Feb. 1764. Attorney-at-Law; Under Sheriff of the Palatinate; Deputy Prothonotary of the Palatinate Court of Common Pleas; gazetted Captain in Durham Volunteers 18 Oct. 1803. Married, 3 March 1795, at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, Mary, eldest dau. of John Hays, Esq., Senior Proctor of the Palatinate Consistory Court, by his wife Eleanor, dau. and coheir of Richard Wetherell, Dean of Hereford, and Master of University College, Oxford. See her burial 21 Oct. 1850. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁷ Died 2nd. Youngest dau. of Robert Morrell, of Heighington, co. Pal. (who died there, aged 79, 14 July 1839). She was born 6 June 1803, and was married to John Moor (whose burial see 17 Jan. 1875) at St. Mary's, Durham, 15 March 1836.

⁸ See her mother's burial 26 Dec. 1783.

⁹ Died 29 Jan. Dau. of James Pearson, cordwainer and shoemaker, whose burial see 7 Sep. 1801. [Elizabeth, dau. of James and Elizabeth Pearson, baptized at Crossgate 29 April 1770.] She was second wife to Mr. Wolfe (whose burial see 30 May 1832), to whom she was married at St. Nicholas 11 July 1790.

¹⁰ Baptized 10 Dec. 1846 at St. Mary's. See the father's burial 17 Dec. 1868.

- 1847 Mar. 10 Elizabeth Marsden,¹ second dau. of Thomas Marsden, Esq^e; Old Elvet, Durham; 18; Bolton Simpson.
- Mar. 16 Catherine Thompson,² youngest dau. of the late Rev^d John Thompson, Vicar of Thornton-Steward, Yorkshire; College, Durham; 23; Bolton Simpson, Minor Canon of Durham.
- Mar. 27 Francis Morris, butler of the Rev^d Canon Douglas; College, Durham; 19; Bolton Simpson.
- May 8 Catherine Bowlby,³ third dau. of the late Rev^d Thomas Bowlby; North Bailey; 49; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Sep. 19 Robert Hall;⁴ Gilesgate, Durham; 35; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Oct. 21 George Henry Bowlby,⁵ Esq., Lieutenant in the Royal Navy, 3rd son of the late Rev. Thomas Bowlby, of Durham; Edinburgh; 54; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Dec. 11 John Mingay,⁶ head-butler at Bishop Hatfield's Hall, University of Durham; North Bailey, Durham; 31; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- 1848 Feb. 7 John Humble Waite,⁷ Esq^e, a Member of the University of Durham; Framwellgate, Durham; 21; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Mar. 8 Edith Elder,⁸ infant dau. of the Rev. Edward Elder, Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; New Grammar School, Durham; 10 months; Thomas Ebdon.
- May 13 George Salt,⁹ late Verger of this Cathedral; Old Elvet, Durham; 74; The Venerable Charles Thorp, Archdeacon of Durham.
- June 2 Mary Dickons,¹⁰ second dau. of M^r Thomas Dickons, builder; Claypath, Durham; 23; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- July 30 Jabez Wallace,¹¹ second son of M^r James Wallace; Claypath, Durham; 17; Thomas Ebdon.

¹ Born 5 May, baptized 2 June 1828 at St. Mary-le-Bow. See her brother's burial 12 Oct. 1835.

² Died 18th, æt. suæ xxii, and youngest dau. (M.I.)

³ Born 11 Nov. 1798, baptized 10 June 1799 at Houghton. See her father's burial 2 Feb. 1835 and her mother's 20 Aug. 1842. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ Died 16th. See his father's burial 30 Dec. 1821.

⁵ Born and baptized 17 Jan. 1793, according to the Houghton Register. Lieut. Royal Navy; Commander 21 May 1814; half-pay 28 Feb. 1817; served in the Expedition to Copenhagen in H.M.S. "Ganges" in 1807, and at the Siege of Sebastian in H.M.S. "Andromac" in Sep. 1813. Died 15 Oct. 1847, s.p. See his father's burial 2 Feb. 1835 and his mother's 20 Aug. 1842. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁶ Died 8th. (M.I.)

⁷ Died 7 Feb. He was son of the Rev. Joseph Waite, M.A., sometime Curate of St. John's, Weardale. His elder brother is the Rev. Joseph Waite, D.D., Vicar of Norham (1873), Canon of Newcastle-on-Tyne, formerly Fellow and Tutor of University College, Durham, and afterwards the popular Master thereof.

⁸ Died 4th. See her father's burial 14 April 1858.

⁹ Died 8th. He was twenty-two years Verger of the Cathedral, and was previously butler to Bishop Barrington. He had a sister housekeeper to Archbishop Whately, and she was living, old and infirm, at the Palace, Dublin, some years since. See his wife's burial 8 March 1834.

¹⁰ Died 30 May. Born 2 Oct. 1824 (twin with Miss Sarah Dickons, now living, 1880), and probably baptized at St. Nicholas. See her brother's burial 6 April 1857.

¹¹ Son of the younger James Wallace. See his brother's burial 3 Nov. 1816.

- 1848 Oct. 27 The Hon^e and Rev^d Gerald Valerian Wellesley,¹ D.D., Canon of Durham, and Rector of Bishop-Wearmouth; College, Durham; 77; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, D.D., Dean of Durham.
- 1849 Mar. 9 Samuel Rowlandson,² second son of Samuel Rowlandson, Esq^e; College, Durham; 2; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- July 14 Anthony Tyler,³ late Verger at this Cathedral, & Porter at the College gates; College gates, Durham; 80; Thomas Ebdon, Sacrist.
- Nov. 4 Jane Wallace;⁴ Saint Nicholas; 20 years; Bolton Simpson, off^{rs} Sacrist.
- Nov. 8 Juliana Chaytor;⁵ North Bailey; 76 years; Bolton Simpson, off^{rs} Sacrist.
- 1850 Feb. 20 Henry Rennet Relton,⁶ student of the University; University College, Durham; 19; Edw^d Greatorrex, Sacrist.
- Oct. 21 Mary Griffith,⁷ widow of the late John Griffith, Esq.; North Bailey; 78; Edw^d Greatorrex, Sacrist.

¹ Died 21st. He was born (probably at Dangan Castle) 7 Dec. 1770, the fourth son of Garret, first Earl of Mornington, by his marriage, 6 Feb. 1759, at St. Mary's, Dublin (in the Register of which his name is spelt Garrett), with Anne, eldest dau. of Arthur (Hill) first Viscount Dungannon; M.A. of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1792; Chaplain at Hampton Court 1793; Rector of Chelsea 1805; Rector of Therfield, Hants, 1822; Rector of Bishopwearmouth and Prebendary of Durham (in which he held the stall at his death) 1827. He married, 2 June 1802, at St. George, Hanover Square, Lady Emily Mary Cadogan, eldest dau. (by his second wife) of Charles, first Earl Cadogan. Lady Emily Wellesley, who died at Boulogne 22 Dec. 1839, is buried at St. Luke's, Chelsea. Dr. Wellesley (he was D.D. Lambeth) was next younger brother to the first Duke of Wellington, to whom he bore an extraordinary likeness. His portrait hangs in the Castle Hall. He was buried in the Nine Altars. See his daughter's marriage 12 July 1836.

² Died 6th. Born 26 June and baptized 7 Aug. 1846. See his brother's burial 19 May 1845.

³ Died 10th. A native of Essex (probably Dunmow or Heybridge); he was born *circa* Feb. 1769. He was "of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, bachelor," at his marriage 1804. His portrait appears in Mr. Edmund Hastings' picture, hanging in the Chapter Library, of the Judges at the Cathedral service. See his wife's burial 20 Aug. 1861, and that of his son 27 Jan. 1871, and others in Index. His eldest child Elizabeth, the only one not baptized at the Cathedral, was born 15 Dec. 1804, baptized at St. Mary-le-Bow, and was living at Durham, unmarried, 1886.

⁴ See her brother's burial 3 Nov. 1826.

⁵ Fifth dau. of the Rev. Henry Chaytor, LL.D., Vicar of Kirkby Stephen, Rector of Croft, and Prebendary of Durham. She was born 6 Aug. and baptized 29 Sep. 1773 at Kirkby Stephen. See her sister's burial 8 April 1830.

⁶ Died 18th. His second name should be Bennett. He was born 12 Feb and baptized 15 March 1831 at Down-Ampney, Gloucestershire, where his father the Rev. John Rudge Relton, M.A. (Queen's College, Oxon), was Curate. His mother was Sophia, dau. of the Rev. James Boyer, Rector of Colne Engain, Essex, and was married *circa* 1814. This youth, previously a chorister, Magdalen College, Oxford (admitted 10 Nov. 1842); matriculated at Durham University Oct. 1847. He was first class in classics in his first and second years' exams.; Foundation Scholar Oct. 1848; and classical prizeman Oct. 1849.

⁷ Eldest dau. of John Hays, Esq., Senior Proctor of the Palatinate Consistory Court, by his wife Eleanor, elder dau. and coheir of Richard Wetherell, Esq., of Durham; married 3 March 1795 at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham. See her husband's burial 19th May 1845. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1850 Oct. 23 Sarah Woodifield,¹ wife of Matthew Woodifield, Esq.; South Bailey, Durham; 50; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1851 Feb. 23 Elizabeth Hall;² North Road, Durham; 71; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- April 11 Mary Ann Johnson;³ Aykleyheads; 73; J. Cartwright, Minor Canon.
- June 28 Caroline Bowlby;⁴ Bailey, Durham; 56; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- June 28 Augusta Elder,⁵ infant dau. of the Rev^d Edward Elder; Bellasis, Durham; infant; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- Aug. 18 Michael Pearson;⁶ Hallgarth St., parish of St Oswald, Durham; 74; Edward Sneyd, Vicar of St Oswald.
- July 6 Charlotte Davison;⁷ South Bailey; infant; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- Aug. 29 Alice Maude Robson;⁸ North Road; 14; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.

¹ Married at the British Legation, Naples, as Miss Sarah Fitch, 8 Oct. 1835 (Durham Newspapers). See the burial of her husband, to whom she was second wife, 6 April 1857.

² Formerly Elizabeth Wood, of Kimblesworth, co. Pal. Married at Chester-le-Street, 22 Aug. 1802, to John Hall, whose burial see 13 May 1841.

³ Widow of Francis Johnson, Esq., of Aykleyheads. Her name was not Ann, and she was married as Mary only.

⁴ *Rectè* Caroline-Sophia. Widow of George Henry Bowlby, Esq., and dau. and coheirress of Henry Salvin, of Castle Eden, co. Pal., Esq. (see Surtees, vol. iv., p. 2). Married at Alston, Cumberland, 29 June 1844. Died 24 June 1851 and was buried by her husband (see his burial 21 Oct. 1847). [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ Died 26th. See her father's burial 14 April 1858. Bellasis is the name of the fields on which the new grammar school was built. The present Head Master's house, though now enlarged by a wing and second storey, was already there. The situation of Durham School is perfect; it is beautifully placed in a braoing part, conveniently near and yet at a discreet distance from the City, close to the river, and but a few minutes' walk from the Cathedral, its *Alma Mater*, for the Dean and Chapter are Governors.

⁶ Died 14th. Formerly butler at the Castle (University College), and previously butler to Dr. Burgess the Prebendary, Bishop of Salisbury. He was perhaps unconnected with the other numerous Pearsons buried here. See, however, his son's burial 12 April 1845. The officiating Minister, the Rev. Edward Sneyd, M.A.—who it may be presumed owed his appointment partly to his being nephew by marriage to Dr. J. S. Ogle (see Miss Ogle's burial 26 Feb. 1825)—was son of Rev. William Sneyd (nephew of Nathaniel Sneyd, Esq., M.P., Lord-Lieutenant of co. Cavan, who was assassinated in 1833, and son of Edward Sneyd, Esq., of Dublin, who was son of Archdeacon Wettenhall Sneyd, of Kilmore and Ardagh, by his wife Barbara, dau. of Dr. Marsh, Bishop of Limerick and Kilmore, by his wife Mary, dau. and coheir of the eminent Bishop Jeremy Taylor), a descendant of the Sneyds of Keele, co. Stafford, and his wife Maria (died 5 Nov. 1863, æt. 90), dau. of Sir Ralph Fetherston, of Ardagh, first Bart. Mr. Sneyd was presented to the Vicarage of St. Oswald's 20 July 1848, resigning it in 1862. He was previously Perpetual Curate of Wokey, Somersetshire, and of Cowes, I.W.; Chaplain to Lord Radnor; and Rector of Witton Gilbert. He died 3 Aug. 1866, æt. 71, and was buried at Elvet Hill Cemetery (registered at St. Mary-the-Less) with his mother. Mr. Sneyd will be long remembered in Durham for his moderate but Low-Church views, and his dignified person and manners.

⁷ Charlotte is an error for Caroline. She was baptized 2 Feb. 1851 at St. Mary's. See her father's burial 17 Dec. 1868.

⁸ Died 26th. Born 26 Oct. 1849 and baptized 11 March 1850 at Crossgate, but entered in Register (the baptism being private, doubtless) 3 April. See her father's burial 23 Dec. 1865.

- 1851 Sep. 24 William Jones;¹ Divinity House, Palace Green, Durham; 63; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
 Oct. 24 Annie Sarah Rowlandson;² College; 10; Bolton Simpson, off^{ce} Min^r.
 Nov. 14 Kate Marion Rowlandson;³ College; 7; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
 Dec. 30 Edward Farley Elder;⁴ Bellasis, Durham; 2½; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1852 May 18 George Griffith;⁵ North Bailey; 47; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
 Dec. 20 Frances Harriett Robinson;⁶ Sniperley, Durham; Geo. Townsend.
- 1853 May 25 Anne Jane Chaytor;⁷ South Bailey; 55; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
 July 26 Elizabeth Bowlby;⁸ Bailey, Durham; 66; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
 Dec. 2 Sophia Elizabeth Feilding;⁹ North Bailey, Durham; 65; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
 Dec. 31 Elizabeth Margaret Anne Holden,¹⁰ wife of the Rev^d Henry Holden, Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; Bellasis, Durham; 27; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1854 May 15 George Murray,¹¹ student of the University of Durham; Bishop Cosin's Hall, Durham; 20; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.

¹ Died 20th. Was formerly butler to Dr. Gray, Bishop of Bristol, and during the Reform Bill riots there was of much service to his Master. His son is Mr. Thomas Jones, of Queen Street, Official to the Archdeacons of Durham, etc., and a Proctor.

² Died 21st. Born 27 Sep. and baptized 1 Dec. 1842 at St. Mary's. See her brother's burial 19 May 1845.

³ Died 14th. Born 4 Jan. and baptized 1 Feb. 1844 at St. Mary's. See her brother's burial 19 May 1845.

⁴ Died 20th. See the father's burial 14 April 1858.

⁵ Born 17 Jan. and baptized 13 Feb. 1805. Son of John Griffith by his wife Mary Hays. See their burials 19 May 1845 and 21 Oct. 1850. He was an Attorney of Durham, and died unmarried 18 May 1852. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁶ Died 7th. She was last surviving of ten children and youngest dau. of Sir William Pennyman, of Ormesby, in Cleveland, Yorkshire, sixth Bart., M.P., by Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, of Howick, Northumberland, first Bart. The Pennyman Baronetcy is now extinct. She married firstly, at Walton Abbey, 29 Nov. 1808, Charles-John Berkeley, Esq., M.D., of Beverley, Yorks; and secondly, 26 Aug. 1820, at Bishopwearmouth, John-Christopher-Wall Robinson (who died by a fall from his horse 6 April 1823), of Sniperley, near Durham, Esq. See burial of her adopted daughter's husband (through whom she acquired burial in the Cathedral yard) 17 Dec. 1868. She died issueless, aged 76.

⁷ Died 18th. Born 4 Dec. 1797. She was the eldest dau. of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Chaytor, Grenadier Guards. See other burials of her family in Index. She was perhaps the last lady in Durham of her class who assumed "brevet-rank," desiring to be addressed as "Mrs."

⁸ Dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bowlby by his wife Eleanora-Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Salvin, Esq. Born 22 Sep. 1787; baptized 25 Jan. 1788 at Houghton; died unmarried 23 July 1853. See her parents' burials 2 Feb. 1835 and 20 Aug. 1842. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁹ Dau. of Charles Israel Feilding, of High Holborn, silk mercer, in 1778. She lived at Durham with her sister Charlotte-Anne, who kept a ladies' school in New Elvet. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

¹⁰ She was born 5 Jan. and baptized 10 Aug. 1826 at Woodleigh, co. Devon, and was eldest dau. of the Rev. Richard Edmonds, of Magdalen College, Oxford, B.A., Rector of Woodleigh, by his wife Elizabeth Nicholls, dau. of Robert Pell, Esq., of Tiverton, Devon, to whom she was married at Tormohun, same co., 27 Aug. 1824.

¹¹ Drowned 11 May, while boating. He was second son of John Dalrymple Murray, Esq., of

- 1854 Nov. 23 Mary Bowlby;¹ North Bailey, Durham; 57; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1855 Jan. 17 John Ralph Fenwick,² Esq., M.D.; North Bailey, Durham; 94; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1856 Mar. 16 Editha Maude Greateorex,³ third dau. of the Rev^d Edward Greateorex, Sacrist of Durham; The Grove, Durham; infant; John B. Dykes, officiating Minister.
- Dec. 9 Thomas Dickons;⁴ Claypath, Durham; 34; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- 1857 Mar. 4 Elizabeth Procter;⁵ Gilesgate, Durham; 54; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- April 6 Mary Dickons;⁶ Claypath, Durham; 72; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- April 6 Matthew Woodfield,⁷ Esquire; South Bailey, Durham; 54; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- July 3 Thomas Marsden,⁸ Esquire; South Bailey, Durham; 66; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
- July 15 Granville Baker;⁹ College; 19; The Reverend Edward Sneyd, officiating Minister.

Murraythwaite, Eoclefechan, Dumfries-shire, by his second wife Anne Elizabeth, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Askew, of Redheugh, co. Pal., Rector of Greystock, Cumberland. He was born 15 Oct. 1833, according to the "Landed Gentry."

¹ Dau. of the Rev. Thomas Bowlby by his wife Eleanora Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Salvin, Esq. Born 1 Dec. 1796 and baptized 21 Jan. 1797 at Houghton; died unmarried 20 Nov. 1854. See her parents' burials 2 Feb. 1835 and 20 Aug. 1842. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² Died 11th, s.p. He was born 14 Nov. 1761, and was second son of John Fenwick, Esq., M.D., of Morpeth, by Mary, youngest dau. of John Thornton, Esq., of Netherwilton, Northumberland. He was D.L. and J.P., co. Durham, and was gazetted Lieut.-Colonel of the Durham Volunteers 18 Oct. 1803. He lived in the house, North Bailey, now the residence of the Misses Fawcett. See his wife's burial 19 June 1838 and the "Landed Gentry"—"Fenwick of Longframlington."

³ Died 14th, aged one day, "a chrisom child." Her baptism, 14th, is entered in Crossgate Register. See her sister's baptism 6 Jan. 1853.

⁴ Died 5th. Born 17 Nov. 1822 and probably baptized at St. Nicholas; the eldest child of his parents. See his father's burial 26 Dec. 1862.

⁵ Died 28 Feb. Dau. of Alderman John Wolfe (whose burial see 30 May 1832) by his second wife. She married at St. Oswald's, 26 Feb. 1825, Robert Procter, of Newcastle, general merchant.

⁶ Died 3rd. Born 21 Sep. 1784 (probably at Brandon, co. Pal.); third dau. of Ralph Jackson and Sarah Robson, who were married 19 May 1777. She married 20 Sep. 1821, at Crossgate, Thomas Dickons, builder. The newspaper describes her as "of Framwellgate." See burial of her husband 26 Dec. 1862 and of George Jackson 30 Aug. 1842.

⁷ Died 29 March. See his baptism 1 July 1802 and the burials of his wives 2 Feb. 1831 and 23 Oct. 1850.

⁸ Of Durham, Procter; born 5 Feb. and baptized 21 March 1791. He married 29 Aug. 1825 Dorothy, elder dau. of John Thomas Christopher, gent., of Norton. See their son's burial 12 March 1835 and a dau. 26 April 1838.

⁹ Died 12th. Born 17 May 1838 and baptized at Nuneham Courtenay, Oxon. He was the third surviving son of the Rev. James Baker, M.A., of New College, Oxford, Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham, Rector of St. Mary-the-Leas, and afterwards Rector of Nuneham Courtenay, by his second wife Sarah Janetta, youngest dau. of the Rev. Frederick Ekins, Rector of Morpeth and J.P. Northumberland (son of Dr. Jeffery Ekins, Dean of Carlisle), by Anne, eldest dau. of Philip Baker, Esq., Deputy-Secretary of War, and Anne his wife, dau. of Dr. Dawson, Canon of

- 1857 Nov. 28 The Rev^d George Townsend,¹ D.D., Canon of Durham; College; 69; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, D.D., Dean of Durham.
- 1858 Jan. 28 George Lionel Andrew Dykes;² South Bailey; 3 months; Edw^d Greatorex, Sacrist.
- April 14 The Rev^d Edward Elder,³ D.D., Head Master of Charterhouse School, London, and formerly Head Master of the Durham Grammar School; Charterhouse, London; 45; Edw^d Greatorex, Sacrist.
- April 15 Martha Bell;⁴ College, Durham; 67; The Reverend John B. Dykes, officiating Minister.

Windsor. Chancellor Baker died 6 Sep. 1854 and was buried at Nuneham Courtenay. His arms, Argent, a tower between three keys erect sable, are in the Town Hall, Durham.

¹ Died 23rd. Born at Ramsgate 12 Sep. 1788. He was the eldest son of the Rev. George Townsend (his portrait *pene*s his grandson Rev. George Fyler Townsend), a well-known Independent Minister at Ramsgate, who was brother to John Townsend, founder of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Old Kent Road, London, by his wife Susannah Morris (portrait *pene*s G. F. T.). He graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge (B.A. 1812, M.A. 1816); ordained Deacon and Priest by Bishop of Ely 1812; Curate of Littleport, Isle of Ely, 1813-14, and of Hackney, Middlesex, 1814-15; Professor at the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, with the Curacy of Farnborough, 1817; Domestic Chaplain to Bishop Barrington 1822; installed in the tenth Prebend of Durham 1825; Vicar of Northallerton 1826, resigning 1839, when he took the Perpetual Curacy of Crossgate, Durham. He preached Bishop Van Mildert's funeral sermon. See his first wife's burial 10 Dec. 1835. He married secondly, 19 Dec. 1839, at St. George, Hanover Square, Charlotte Charlton, eldest dau. of J. Hollingbery, Esq., of Lamberhurst, Sussex, and grand-dau. of Thomas Hollingbery, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's, who was living s.p. 1877. By his first wife Dr. Townsend (he was D.D. of Durham University) had issue: 1, (Rev.) George Fyler Townsend (see the baptism of his son 1 Jan. 1849); 2, (Rev.) James Frederick Townsend (whose burial see 19 Nov. 1844); 3, Mary Susan, born 25 Sep. 1816, and married 12 Feb. 1840, at St. Mary's, Durham, George Albemarle Cator, Esq., and was living with issue 1877. A portrait of the Doctor hangs in the Chapter Library and another in the Castle hall. His arms, Argent, fretty sable, on a cross gules five estoiles or, are in the Town Hall, Durham. Perhaps no Prebendary of Durham was ever better known than Dr. Townsend, and his memory is yet green in the Palatinate City. His principal works were: "Armageddon," a poem, 8vo; "Edipus Romanus;" "The Old and New Testaments," historically and chronologically arranged, 4 vols. 8vo; "Accusations of History against the Church of Rome," 8vo—a work written under the supervision of Bishop Barrington, and which gained him his stall; "Life and Defence of Bishop Bonner," 8vo (anonymously); Pamphlets on Church Reform and Abolition of Pluralities; two vols. of Sermons; "Ecclesiastical and Civil History, philosophically considered," 2 vols. 8vo, 1847; "Communion with God" (an enlarged edition of his previous arrangement of the Bible); "Letter to Samuel Butler, Esq., on the Roman Catholic Relief Bill." He printed also "Journal of a Tour in Italy," in which is contained an account of his visit to Pius the Ninth.

² Born 2 and baptized 30 Nov. 1857 at St. Mary's, Durham. His father was John Bacchus Dykes, of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1847, M.A. 1850. Minor Canon of Durham and Precentor until 1862, when he was appointed to the Vicarage of St. Oswald's, Elvet. Composer of several Anthems and of many of the Hymns "Ancient and Modern;" Mus. Doc. He died at St. Leonard's 22 Jan. 1876 and was buried at St. Oswald's 28 Jan. 1876. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.] See also "Dictionary of National Biography," xvi., 292.

³ Died 1st. Born 1 Oct. 1812.

⁴ Died 12th. She was "empty-housekeeper" to Dr. Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter and Prebendary of Durham.

- 1858 July 8 William Charles Chaytor,¹ Esquire, Registrar to the Dean and Chapter of Durham; South Bailey; 57; The Reverend H. Jenkyns, D.D., Canon of Durham.
- Dec. 9 The Rev. James Raine,² D.C.L., Librarian to the Dean and Chapter of Durham, Rector of Meldon and St. Mary in the South Bailey; Crook Hall; 67; The Reverend J. B. Dykes, officiating Minister.
- 1859 Mar. 15 Ann Evett;³ Palace Green, Durham; 57; Edw^d Greatorex, Sacrist.
- May 24 Anna Elizabeth Johnson;⁴ Aykley Heads; 57; The Reverend J. Cartwright, officiating Minister.
- June 23 Alice Jane King;⁵ Grove House, Gilesgate; infant; Edw^d Greatorex, Sacrist.
- July 20 The Rev^d Henry Douglas,⁶ M.A., Canon of Durham; College,

¹ Died 1st. He was born 23 Oct. 1800. The second son of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Chaytor, Grenadier Guards, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Marriott, Esq. See the burials of his brothers, sisters, and aunts in Index.

² Died 6th; the eminent antiquary and historian of North Durham. He was born 25 and baptized 30 Jan. 1791 at Forcett, North Riding of Yorks, and was second son of James Raine, of Ovington, same shire, by his wife Anne, dau. of William Moore. He was Second Master of Durham School 1812—27; Rector of Meldon, Northumberland, 1822; Rector of St. Mary's (in the South Bailey) 1828; he was also Librarian to the Dean and Chapter for thirty-seven years, and Principal Surrogate of the Consistory Court of the Diocese; M.A. (Lambeth Degree) and D.C.L. of Durham University. He married 28 Jan. 1828, at Denton, co. Durham, Margaret, eldest dau. of the Rev. Thomas Peacock, Perpetual Curate of that place, and sister of the Very Rev. George Peacock, Dean of Ely, by whom he had a son and three daughters. His widow died 4 Nov. 1874 and is buried at Elswick Cemetery, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Dr. Raine, says the "Gentleman's Magazine" (vol. li., p. 156), was "one of the last survivors of the old race of County Historians, whose works were produced in stately folios, and the founder of one of the most successful and useful of our printing clubs, the Surtees Society." Besides his "History of North Durham," he was Author of "St. Cuthbert, with an Account of the state in which his remains were found upon the opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral," Durham, 1828, and was the Editor for the Surtees Society of fourteen of its volumes. The antiquarian mantle of the historian fitly fell on the shoulders of his son the late Rev. Canon James Raine, D.C.L., of York, the indefatigable Secretary to and Editor of many volumes of the Surtees Society. Dr. Raine's second dau. Margaret, wife of the late Alfred William Hunt, Esq., A.R.A., the distinguished artist, is the Author of several novels. [See also "Dictionary of National Biography," vol. xlvii., p. 175.]

³ Died 11th. Wife of William Evett, butler at the Castle (University College), whose burial see 18 Jan. 1864.

⁴ Born 26 Nov. 1802 and baptized at Crossgate 22 Jan. 1803. Dau. of Francis Johnson, of Aykleyheads, Esq. (by his wife Mary, dau. of the Hon. Richard Hetherington). See the parents' burials 28 April 1838 and 11 April 1851. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ Died 21st. The father the Rev. Charles William King, M.A., was son of the Rev. William Clark King, Hon. Canon of Durham and Vicar of Norham, by his wife Sarah, eldest dau. of John Hodgson, Esq., of Elswick House, Northumberland (see "Landed Gentry"—"Hodgson-Hinde," and in later editions "Archer-Hinde"). He was Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow; Principal of the Durham Training College for Schoolmistresses, and afterwards one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools; he died 1872. The mother (living 1890) was Mary Anne, third dau. of Canon Douglas, whose burial see next entry.

⁶ Died 15th. He was born 17 April 1793, and was eldest son of the Rev. Robert Douglas (previously an officer in the Army), Rector and Patron of Salwarpe, Worcestershire, and was

Durham; 66; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, D.D.,
Dean of Durham.

- 1860 May 7 Elizabeth Cartwright;¹ Old Elvet, Durham; 86; The Reverend
Edward Sneyd, officiating Minister.
May 26 Ann Clues;² College, Durham; 50; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
Dec. 25 Elizabeth Ann Robson;³ North Road; 22; Edw^d Greateorex,
Sacrist.
1861 Feb. 19 Margaret Pearson Davison;⁴ Church Street, Durham; 66; The
Reverend Edward Sneyd, Vicar of S. Oswald's.
Mar. 2 Henry Bradley,⁵ student at the University; Bishop Cosin's Hall;
20; Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
June 1 Frances Bell, cook and housekeeper; University College; 67;
Edw^d Greateorex, Sacrist.
July 25 Annie Martha Chaytor;⁶ South Bailey, Durham; 51; The
Reverend J. B. Dykes, Precentor of Durham.
Aug. 20 Elizabeth Tyler;⁷ Old Elvet, Durham; 86; Edw^d Greateorex,
Sacrist.

brother of the late Robert Archibald Douglas-Gresley, Esq., of Salwarpe and High Park, same co. (see "Landed Gentry"—"Douglas-Gresley"), and grandson of Lieut.-General Archibald Douglas, Colonel of the 13th Dragoons, and M.P. for the Dumfries Burghs 1771, who was father of Mrs. Van Mildert (see her burial 28 Dec. 1837). Mr. Douglas was sometime Rector of Salwarpe and Prebendary of Durham. He married in 1823 Eleanor, who died 24 April 1879, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Birt, Vicar of Newland, Gloucestershire, and had issue seventeen children, of whom the eldest dau., who died 1887, was wife of Dr. William Walsham-How, first Bishop of Wakefield. See the burial of a grandchild, preceding entry.

¹ Died 2nd. She was the only child of James Tinkler, merchant of London, by his wife Mary Atkinson (died, aged 97, and buried at Norton, co. Pal.), sister of Thomas Atkinson, of Mold Green and Bradley Mills, Huddersfield, and was granddau. of John Tinkler, of Kirk-Oswald, Cumberland, gent., and his wife Barbara, third dau. of the Rev. George Lowthian, of Stafford, Cumberland, and sister and coheirress in her descendants of Richard Lowthian, of Stafford, Esq., who died, aged 90, 1 May 1784, s.p., at Dumfries. She married, about 1801, John Cartwright, of Norton, Esq., D.L. and J.P. co. Durham, who was a native of Halifax, and died at Bath 5 March 1854 and was buried 10th in the Abbey Cemetery there. The issue and only surviving child of this marriage was the late Rev. John Cartwright. He was born at Halifax 20 June 1804; of Christ's College, Cambridge (B.A. 1827; M.A. 1830); Precentor and Minor Canon of Durham 1834; Perpetual Curate of Ferryhill 1843-4; Rector of Witton-Gilbert 1849-1851. He was the author of several translations from Greek and German authors. He died unmarried, having given up his Minor Canonry some years before, 15 Dec. 1879, and was buried 19th at Elvet Hill Cemetery, being registered at St. Mary-the-Less.

² Died 24th. "Empty-housekeeper" to the Bishop of Exeter, Dr. Phillpotts.

³ Died 18th. She was born 30 April 1838. See her father's burial 23 Dec. 1865.

⁴ Wife of the Rev. Edward Davison, Vicar of St. Nicholas and Rector of Harlington, Middlesex (who died 22 May 1863); lived in Church Street, Durham. She was the dau. of Alderman John Wolfe, of Durham, by his wife Elizabeth, who was the widow of Richard Buttler, of Sunderland. Mrs. Davison was married at St. Oswald's 11 May 1824. She died 14 Feb. 1861 and was buried next her father and grandfather Pearson and Mr. Buttler. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ Died 27 Feb. Only son of Henry Bradley, of Blackheath, Kent.

⁶ Died 20th. She was the only dau. of Thomas Greateorex, Esq., F.R.S., Organist of Westminster Abbey (the burial of whose widow see 30 July 1868). She married, 8 Sep. 1836, Colonel John Chaytor, R.E., whose burial see 12 Feb. 1862.

⁷ Died 16th. Born 14 Nov. 1774, being the dau. of William Bates, of that parish, by his wife Elizabeth Bullock, whom he married at Marylebone 23 April 1767. See her husband's burial 14 July 1849 and her son's 27 Jan. 1871.

- 1862 Feb. 12 John Chaytor,¹ Colonel Royal Engineers; South Bailey, Durham; 60; The Reverend J. B. Dykes, Precentor of Durham.
- April 8 The Rev^d John Edwards,² M.A., Canon of Durham, & Professor of Greek in the University of Durham; College, Durham; 73; The Very Rev^d George Waddington, D.D., Dean of Durham.
- Dec. 26 Thomas Dickons;³ Claypath; 70 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1863 Nov. 24 Rosamond Evans; The College; 35 y^{rs}; George Bland, Archdeacon of Northumberland.
- Nov. 28 The Rev^d Henry Joseph Maltby,⁴ Canon of Durham; The College; 51 y^{rs}; George Waddington, Dean of Durham.
- 1864 Jan. 18 William Evett;⁵ The Old Gram. School; 54 y^{rs}; J. Conran Lowe, Sacrist.
- April 7 Elizabeth Darnell;⁶ The Rectory, Stanhope; 76 y^{rs}; The Ven. Archdeacon Bland.
- May 19 David Flintoff;⁷ Banks Cottage; 71 y^{rs}; The Ven. Archdeacon Coxe.

¹ Died 8th. He was born 28 Jan. 1802, the third son of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Chaytor, 1st Foot Guards, by his wife Jane, dau. of William Marriott, Esq. His sons are the representatives of the Chaytors "of Butterby." He died very suddenly of heart disease. See his wife's burial 25 July 1861.

² Died 1st. He was born 14 Nov. 1789 and baptized at Huntingdon, being the son of the Rev. Edward Edwards, of that place, by his wife Sarah, dau. of Colonel Freeman, of Apsley, Bedfordshire. He graduated, B.A. 1812, M.A. 1815, at St. John's College, Cambridge, moving to Jesus College, and was for sometime Head Master of Bury St. Edmunds Grammar School; Canon of Durham, and Professor of Greek in that University 1841. He married at Huntingdon Church, 9 July 1816, Louisa (who died 13 April 1831 and is buried at Bury St. Edmunds), dau. of Robert Cooch, Esq., of Huntingdon, by his wife Ann, dau. of Samuel Wells, of Biggleswade, Beds. See his granddaughter's baptism 20 Oct. 1856.

³ Died 23rd. Native of Sedgefield. He signed the Marriage Register at Crossgate "Dickins," and was described "of Brancepeth." See his wife's burial 6 April 1857; his daughter's 2 June 1848; and his sons' 9 Dec. 1856 and 21 May 1875.

⁴ Died 24th. He was born at Buckden (of which his father was then Vicar), Hunts, 2 July 1814, and was the fifth and youngest son of Dr. Edward Maltby, Bishop of Durham 1836-1856, by his first wife Mary, dau. of — Hervey, Esq., of Norwich (who died at Buckden 2 May 1825); of Caius College, Cambridge (B.A. 1835; M.A. 1838); Vicar of Eglington, Northumberland, Rector of Eggleston, co. Pal., and Canon of Durham. He married first, 13 Feb. 1840, at Long Horsley, Northumberland, Julia Katherina (she died 27 April 1843 and is buried at Long Horsley), third dau. of Charles-William Bigge, of Linden, Northumberland, Esq., D.L., J.P., by whom he had issue; and secondly, 13 June 1847, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Elizabeth Mary, eldest dau. of Lieut.-General Sir Thomas Bradford, G.C.B., G.C.H., by his first wife Mary Anne, only dau. of James Atkinson, Esq., of Newcastle, and widow of Lieut.-Colonel Philip Ainslie, 4th Dragoons. See his sons' burials 20 June 1864 and 24 Aug. 1866. His father, who was the first Bishop after the Palatinate powers were transferred to the Crown, resigned the Bishopric in 1856; died in London 3 July 1859, and was buried at Kensal Green. He was previously Bishop of Chichester. He had a grant of arms, viz.: Argent, on a bend gules, between a lion rampant in chief azure and a Maltese cross in base of the second, three garbs or. Crest: A garb, charged with a Maltese cross between two laurel branches.

⁵ Died 14th; butler at the Castle. See his wife's burial 15 March 1859.

⁶ Wife of the Rev. William Nicholas Darnell, whose burial see 24 June following—dau. of the Rev. William Bowe, M.A., of Scorton, co. York—married 15 June 1815. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁷ Died 16th; woodman and choir porter for forty-five years to the Dean and Chapter, and formerly steward to Dr. Townsend at Northallerton, where he was probably baptized. He was

- 1864 June 20 Ralph Howard Maltby;¹ The College; 9 y^{rs}; Julius Conran Lowe, Sacrist.
 Dec. 17 Sarah Rowlandson;² Gilesgate; 86 y^{rs}; Julius Conran Lowe, Sacrist.
 1865 June 24 Rev. William Nicholas Darnell;³ Stanhope; 89 y^{rs}; The Venerable Archdeacon Bland.
 Aug. 23 Vere Holden; Bellasis; infant; Edward Greatorex, off. Min^r. [Cemetery.]
 Dec. 3 Charles Thorp Greatorex;⁴ The Grove; infant; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
 Dec. 18 Christopher Hardinge Fenwick;⁵ South St., Durham; 12 y^{rs}; Edward Greatorex, off. Min^r. [Cemetery.]
 1866 Mar. 20 William Nixon;⁶ The Grammar School (a native of Windsor); 17 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist; Died March 18. [Cemetery.]
 Aug. 24 Henry Charles Bradford Maltby;⁷ The College; 17 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
 Dec. 23 John Robson;⁸ Neville House; 52 years; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.

third son of Thomas Flintoff, of Romanby, near Northallerton, and grandson of David Flintoff, of Holdstead Hall, near Northallerton, gent. He had by his wife Beatrice (whose burial see 30 Jan. 1871), besides the daughters buried 28 Oct. 1842 and 19 Oct. 1867, Jane, born 21 March 1816, married, living with issue 1877; Thomas, born 28 Aug. 1817, ob. infant; Marianne (from whom this information), born 14 Jan. 1821 (whose burial see 2 Dec. 1878); James, born 22 July 1824, ob. infant—all probably baptized at Northallerton. Little did the Editor think, as a boy at Durham School, when he and his fellow scholars were teasing "old Davy," that it would be his lot one day to write this!

¹ Died 16th. Third and youngest son, by his second wife, of Canon Maltby, whose burial see 28 Nov. 1863.

² Died 14th. Mother of Mr. Samuel Rowlandson, agent to the Dean and Chapter. See her grandson's burial 19 May 1845.

³ Baptized 16 April 1776 at All Saints, Newcastle; of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 1796, M.A. 1800); Rector of St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham (June 1809); Vicar of Stockton-on-Tees; Prebendary of Durham Jan. 1816; Rector of Stanhope, succeeding Bishop Phillpotts. When Dr. Phillpotts, then Rector of Stanhope (the richest living the Bishop of Durham possessed, which is now vested in the Bishop of Ripon), was offered the Bishopric of Exeter, of so much smaller value than his own preferment, he exchanged his Rectory with Mr. Darnell for that gentleman's Prebend. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ See his baptism 15 May 1864 and his sister's 6 Jan. 1853.

⁵ His headstone records that he died same day. He was a pupil of the Rev. Julius Conran Lowe, M.A., Minor Canon and Sacrist, in whose house he died. He was eldest child of Thomas Fenwick, Esq. (now Fenwick-Clennell, of Harbottle Castle, Northumberland), by his wife Frances, eldest dau. of Frederick Hardinge, Esq., of Coatham Mundeville, co. Pal., younger brother of the first Viscount Hardinge.

⁶ *Rectè* William Yates Nixon; died 13th. He was born 17 March and baptized 2 May 1849 at St. John's, New Windsor, Berkshire, and was seventh son of Thomas Nixon, of that place, by his marriage at St. John's aforesaid, 2 May 1829, with Mary Ann, dau. of William Collison, of Leicester. He was a King's Scholar of Durham School.

⁷ Died 19th. The eldest son, by his second wife, of Canon Maltby (whose burial see 28 Nov. 1863). He was born 9 April 1849 and baptized at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge.

⁸ Died 19th. He was the eldest son and second child of Thomas Robson by his wife Ann Stokeld (married 1812), and was baptized privately 16 Sep. 1814, and afterwards at St. Nicholas 9 July 1815. He married at Wotton Gilbert, 20 June 1837, Frances (living 1877), fifth dau. and

- 1866 Dec. 25 Jane Bond;¹ The Deanery; 82 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
[Cemetery.]
- 1867 Jan. 27 Thomas Kaye,² lay clerk; Sadler St.; 52 years; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist. [Cemetery.]
- Oct. 19 Elizabeth Flintoff;³ Halgarth St.; 84 years; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Dec. 27 Agnes Harrison Johnson;⁴ Aykleyheads; 56 y^{rs}; Rev. Canon Evans.
- 1868 Feb. 14 Alice Pedder;⁵ The College; 7 m^{ths}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- July 30 Elizabeth Greatorex;⁶ The Grove; 87 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Dec. 17 Joseph Davison;⁷ Greencroft, Lanchester; 60 y^{rs}; The Bishop, assisted by Archdeacon Bland.
- 1869 June 4 Phillis Hartley;⁸ College Gates; 54 y^{rs}; Canon Chevallier.

seventh child of John Hall, currier, whose burial see 13 May 1841. He was proprietor of the Durham flour mills, and elder brother of the late Robert Naisbitt Robson, Esq., M.R.C.S. and J.P. for the City, who died 1888. See his daughters' burials 29 Aug. 1851 and 25 Dec. 1860.

¹ Died 21st. She was cook and housekeeper to Dean Waddington.

² Died 23rd. He was nineteen years a Lay Clerk of the Cathedral.

³ Died 15th. Born (according to family information supplied) 12 July 1825 at Northallerton, and her age, therefore, must be wrongly stated here. See her father's burial 19 May 1864.

⁴ Wife of Francis-Dixon Johnson, of Aykleyheads, Esq., whose burial see 22 Nov. 1898. She was the dau. of John Greenwood, of Polefield, co. Lancaster, Esq., by his wife Agnes Harrison, of Poulton on the Fylde; born 30 Aug. 1811; married at Prestwich 18 Jan. 1838; died 22 Dec. 1867. Arms: Sable, a chevron between three saltires argent. There is an oil portrait of her with her younger dau. at Aykleyheads. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁵ Died 11 Feb. Dau. of Rev. John Pedder by his wife Harriet, eldest dau. of the Rev. Henry Jenkyns, D.D., Canon of Durham and Professor of Divinity in the University, and of Botley Hill, Southants. She was born 23 June 1867.

⁶ Died 26th at the residence of her son the Rev. Edward Greatorex, Minor Canon. She was married to Thomas Greatorex, Esq., F.R.S. This gentleman, the only son of Anthony Greatorex, of Derbyshire, by his wife Miss Bingley, and grandson of Daniel Greatorex, was born at Wingfield, near Chesterfield, 5 Oct. 1758; he was Organist of Westminster Abbey from 1819, and Conductor of the King's Concerts for Ancient Music for thirty-nine years. Not more distinguished for his great musical talents than for his refined manners and knowledge of mathematics, astronomy, and even military science. As an archer, almost the first bowsman in England; as an artist, chemist, and botanist, equally distinguished. In short, "he was one of those gifted beings who appear to have the power of excelling in whatever they undertake." As such he was acceptable to the highest society, and received in the warmest friendship, not only by the Earl of Sandwich, the celebrated Lord Chesterfield, the "old" Pretender, and a host of other well-known men of genius, but by George the Third and his Queen, as also George the Fourth. He died at Hampton, Middlesex, 18 July 1831 and was buried 25 July in the west cloister of Westminster Abbey. See his grand-daughter's baptism 6 Jan. 1853 and others in Index. [See "Dictionary of National Biography," xviii., p. 83, and "Westminster Abbey Registers," Harleian Society's Publications, vol. x., p. 504.]

⁷ Died 13th. He was son of Thomas Davison, agent to Bishop Barrington (who left him £100), of Sedgefield, Croft, and Durham City (he died 1862), by his wife (died 1862) Miss Barker, of Sedgefield, who brought her husband the Diamond Hall property at that place. He was Registrar to the Bishop of Durham and Registrar of the Probate Court, Durham, and latterly was resident at Greencroft Park, Lanchester. He married at Witton Gilbert, 1 June 1842, Anne-Caroline Robinson, natural and adopted dau. of J. C. W. Robinson, Esq., of Snipeley, and heiress of his wife, whose burial see 20 Dec. 1862. Mrs. Davison died at Brighton 18 and was buried at Durham Cathedral 18 Sep. 1879, aged 70.

⁸ Died 1st. She was born 10 May 1815 at Breadsall, Derbyshire, and was dau. of John

- 1869 July 24 The Very Rev^d George Waddington,¹ D.D., Dean of Durham;
The Deanery; 75 y^{rs}; The Bishop, assisted by Canon Chevallier,
Sub-Dean.
- 1870 Jan. 18 Thomas Griffith;² The Bailey, Durham; 74 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe,
Sacrist.
- May 16 Arthur Thomas Fabian Evans;³ College; 8 y^{rs}; The Very Rev^d
W. C. Lake, Dean of Durham.
- 1871 Jan. 27 Edwin Tyler;⁴ Old Elvet; 62 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Jan. 30 Beatrice Flintoff;⁵ North Road; 82 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1872 Jan. 10 Eleanor Griffith;⁶ North Bailey; 65 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- Jan. 16 Elizabeth Bowlby;⁷ Old Elvet; 78 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Sacrist.
- 1878 May 14 Frances Griffith;⁸ North Bailey; 72 y^{rs}; W. H. Robertson,
Sacrist.

Rowland, of that place, where she was married 22 Sep. 1840. See her husband's burial 25 April 1876.

¹ Died 20th. He was born 7 Sep. 1793 at Tuxford, Notts, the elder son of the Rev. George Waddington, M.A. (died 1824), Vicar of that place, by his wife Anne, youngest dau. of Peter Dollond, the well-known optician, of St. Paul's Churchyard (married 18 May 1790), and grandson of the Rev. Joshua Waddington, Vicar of Harworth, and of Walkeringham, Notts, and his wife Ann, dau. (but not heiress, although the Dean quartered her arms) of the Rev. Thomas Ferrand, of Bingley, Yorks. He graduated (B.A. 1815; M.A. 1818) at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was Fellow; Vicar of Masham, co. York, and, 1840, Dean of Durham. Notwithstanding the changes made by the Ecclesiastical Commission, the Deanery during Dr. Waddington's tenure was of much greater value than at present. The Dean, who refused the Bishopric of Manchester, was brother of the Right Hon. Horatio Waddington, for long Permanent Under-Secretary of State, Home Department, and M. Waddington, the late French Ambassador, is of the same family. The arms his family used (Argent, on a fess sable between three fleurs-de-lys azure, a lion passant of the field), and which are in the Durham Town Hall, are wrong. This is the coat of Thwaites (whose heiress married into the Waddington family) differenced by the lion, though it was "confirmed" to William Waddington, Esq., uncle of the Dean, in 1769. The mistake first arose in 1665 through an error of the Herald Warburton. The right arms of Waddington are: Argent, a chevron between three martlets gules (sometimes sable).

² Of North Bailey, Durham, and Morden, Esq., sometime an Attorney and Under Sheriff, eldest son of John Griffith, of Durham, by Mary, dau. of John Hays (see their burials 19 May 1845 and 21 Oct. 1850). Born 8 and baptized 23 Dec. 1795. Will dated 22 Dec. 1869, proved in London 10 Feb. 1870. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

³ Died 12th. Youngest son of the Rev. Thomas Saunders Evans, Canon of Durham, and Professor of Greek in the University.

⁴ Died 22nd. See his baptism 24 Oct. 1808. He was a Surgeon, and Surgeon to the North Durham Militia. He married at St. James's, Paddington, Maria (his cousin), third dau. of John-William Burt, of Westbourne Terrace, London (by his wife Phyllis, dau. of William Burt, of Marylebone). See his father's burial 14 July 1849, and his mother's 20 Aug. 1861.

⁵ Died 26th. She was the third dau. of James Sharpe, of Aycliffe, co. Pal., farmer. See her husband's burial 19 May 1864.

⁶ Born 10 Nov. and baptized 5 Dec. 1806; died unmarried at North Bailey 6 Jan. 1872. Third dau. of John Griffith, of Durham, by his wife Mary, dau. of John Hays, Esq. (see their burials 19 May 1845 and 21 Oct. 1850). [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁷ Born 10th, baptized privately 20 July 1793 and publicly 26 Sep. 1793 at St. Mary-the-Less. Eldest dau. of John Bowlby, Registrar to the Dean and Chapter of Durham, by Sarah, dau. of John and Dorothy Elliot. She died unmarried at Old Elvet 13 Feb. 1872. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁸ Born 18 March, baptized 14 April 1801. Third son of John Griffith, of Durham, Esq., by his wife Mary, dau. of John Hays, Esq. (see their burials 19 May 1845 and 21 Oct. 1850). Died

- 1873 Nov. 4 David Lambert;¹ Saddler St. ; 40 y^{rs}; J. C. Lowe, Minor Canon. [Cemetery.]
- 1874 Feb. 4 W^m James Martin;² North R^d; 55 y^{rs}; W. H. Robertson, Sacrist. [Cemetery.]
- 1875 Jan. 12 John Moor³ (for upwards of 37 years Verger of this Cath^l Church); The Palace Green; 78; John B. Dykes, off^r Min^r.
 May 21 John Ralph Dickons;⁴ Claypath; 48; Th. Rogers, offic. Min^r.
 June 21 Mary Hall;⁵ Old Elvet; 67; W. H. Robertson, Sacrist.
- 1876 April 25 William Hartley,⁶ Dean's Verger for 37 years; College Gates; 70 y^{rs}; Edward Prest, The Archdeacon of Durham.
- 1878 July 16 Willoughby Waite;⁷ College; 15 weeks; H. B. Tristram, Canon.
 Nov. 4 James Lambert;⁸ Old Elvet; 68 years; The Ven. the Archdeacon of Northumberland.
 Dec. 2 Marianne Flintoff;⁹ North Road; 57 years; W. H. Robertson, Sacrist.
- 1879 July 28 Mary White; North Road; 65 years; W. H. Robertson, Sacrist.
 Sep. 18 Anne Caroline Davison;¹⁰ Brighton; 70 years; H. B. Tristram, Canon.
- 1880 Feb. 20 The Ven^{ble} George Bland,¹¹ Archdeacon of Northumberland and Canon of Durham; The College; 75 years; The Bishop, assisted by the Dean.

unmarried at the North Bailey 10 May 1873. Will dated 12 March 1868, proved 7 Aug. 1873 under £20,000 personalty. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.] The Griffiths occupy a long row of nine nameless graves, extending from the Abbey towards the railings arranged in the order they died. [A small headstone has lately, 1885, been placed at the father's grave.]

¹ Died 30 Oct. in the Cathedral, during evening service. He was a son of James Lambert, also a Lay Clerk, the possessor of a magnificent bass voice, whose burial see 4 Nov. 1878. He was formerly in the choir of the Chapel Royal, Windsor. He is buried at Elvet Hill Cemetery.

² Died 30 Jan.; was for thirty-five years a Lay Clerk. He is buried at Elvet Hill Cemetery. His children are baptized at Crossgate.

³ Died 8th. He was born at Kirkharle, Northumberland, 26 June 1796, the eldest of nine children of Thomas Moore (who died at Coldwell, aged 81, 23 May 1841), farmer, and many years land agent to Sir William Loraine, of Kirkharle, Bart., by his wife Sarah Hedley, who died at Coldwell, same co., aged 73, 3 July 1841. By his wife (whose burial see 6 June 1846) he had an only dau. Jane Catherine, born 7 Feb. 1841 and baptized at St. Mary's 2 Jan. 1842.

⁴ Died 17th. Born 19 Feb. 1827; he was younger son of Thomas Dickons, whose burial see 26 Dec. 1862. He was a retired stationer and bookseller.

⁵ See her husband's burial 28 April 1835.

⁶ Died 22nd. He was born at Knightsbridge, Middlesex, 31 March 1806.

⁷ Son of the Rev. Joseph Waite, D.D., Vicar of Norham, Hou. Canon of Newcastle, and his wife Rosamond, dau. of Rev. T. S. Evans, Canon of Durham, and Professor of Greek in the University of Durham.

⁸ See his son's burial 4 Nov. 1873, and his daughter's 12 Sep. 1888.

⁹ Dau. of David Flintoff, woodman and choir porter to the Dean and Chapter. See her parents' burials 19 May 1864 and 30 Jan. 1871.

¹⁰ She was a dau. of Mr. Robinson, whose widow's burial is recorded 20 Dec. 1852. She was the widow of Joseph Davison, who was buried 17 Dec. 1868.

¹¹ Son of Michael Bland, Esq., F.R.S., by his wife Sophia, youngest dau. of George Maltby, Esq., of Norwich, and sister of the late Bishop Maltby. He was educated at the Grammar School of Bury St. Edmunds under Dr. Benjamin Heath Malkin; graduated at Caius College, Cam-

- 1880 June 5 Frederick John Copeman;¹ University College, Durham; 40 years;
The Very Rev. W. C. Lake, Dean of Durham, assisted by
Canon Evans. Cath. Yard.
- Oct. 21 Rosamond Waite;² Norham Vicarage, Northumberland; 10 years;
H. B. Tristram, Canon. Cath. Yard.
- 1881 Feb. 19 Dorothy Marsden;³ Altrincham, Cheshire; 83 years; W. H.
Robertson, Sacrist. Cath. Yard.
- Sep. 7 Thomas White; North Road; 78 years; W. H. Robertson,
Sacrist. Cath. Yard.
- 1883 Feb. 27 Samuel Rowlandson;⁴ The College; 77 years; W. H. Robertson,
Sacrist; Lesson read by Rev. Canon Evans. Cath. Yard.
- Aug. 29 Mary Griffith;⁵ North Bailey; 84 years; H. B. Tristram, Canon.
Cath. Yard.
- 1884 Sep. 25 Hannah Rowlandson;⁶ The College; 74 years; Rev. Dr Tristram,
Canon of Durham, & Rev. W. H. Robertson, Sacrist. Cath.
Yard.
- 1885 Mar. 14 William Darnell;⁷ S. Leonards on Sea; 68 years; Rev. E.
Greatorex, Precentor, & Rev. W. H. Robertson, Sacrist. Cath.
Yard.

bridge, B.A. 1828; M.A. 1831; ordained in 1829; appointed in 1836 by Bishop Maltby, then Bishop of Chichester, to the Rectory of Slinfold in Sussex. When Bishop Maltby was translated to Durham in 1844 Mr. Bland was appointed to the newly created Archdeaconry of Lindisfarne, and held the living of Eglington. In 1853 Bishop Maltby transferred him to the Archdeaconry of Northumberland, and he was at the same time presented to a Canonry of Durham Cathedral. In 1856 he became Incumbent of St. Mary-le-Bow in Durham, which was then in the gift of the Archdeacon of Northumberland. In Dec. 1862, on the death of Archdeacon Thorpe, he was appointed Official of the Officialty of the Dean and Chapter of Durham. He married at Boldon, in 1846, Frances Sybel, eldest dau. of the Rev. John Collinson, Rector of that place, and sister to Admiral Collinson. He died at his residence in the College on the 17th Feb. 1880.

¹ Second son of James Robert Copeman, of Worcester, Esq.; matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 19 Oct. 1859; Servitor 1859; Student 1860—1865; B.A. 1864; M.A. 1865; Classical Tutor in the University of Durham 1865; Proctor 1873—1875. Died 31 May 1880.

² See her baptism 13 July 1870.

³ Widow of Thomas Marsden, of Durham, Proctor, whose burial see 3 July 1857. She was the elder dau. of John Thomas Christopher, of Norton, co. Pal., by his wife Dorothy, second dau. of Crosier Surtees, of Redworth and Merry Shields, Esq. Married at Gainford 29 Aug. 1825; died at Newcastle. Arms: Per chevron wavy azure and erminois, a chart of Chesterfield's Inlet between two estoiles in chief argent, and on a mount in base vert a beaver passant proper. Mrs. Marsden was granddau. of the Navigator, William Christopher. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁴ Appointed Deputy-Treasurer to the Dean and Chapter April 1837 at the death of Mr. John Leybourne. The son (by Sarah his wife, whose burial see 17 Dec. 1864) of Christopher Rowlandson, of West Shows, near Barnard Castle. He was born 27 Nov. 1805; died 22 Feb. 1883. See his wife's burial 25 Sep. 1884.

⁵ Dau. of John Griffith, of Durham, Esq., by Mary, eldest dau. of John Hays, Esq.; born 17 Sep., baptized 12 Oct. 1798 at St. Mary-le-Bow; died 25 Aug. 1883, unmarried, in the house she was born in. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

⁶ Widow of Samuel Rowlandson, whose burial see 27 Feb. 1883 (formerly Miss Hannah Kipling).

⁷ The Rev. William Darnell, son of the Rev. William Nicholas Darnell, B.D., by his wife Elizabeth, eldest dau. of Rev. William Bowe, M.A. (see their burials 24 June 1865 and 7 April 1864). He was born 19 Nov. 1816 at Stockton Vicarage; of Christ Church College, Oxford, B.A. 1838; M.A. 1843; Vicar of Bamfborough, Northumberland; J.P. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

- 1885 Aug. 6 William Henry Robertson;¹ South Street; 45 years; Ven. G. H. Hamilton, Archdeacon of Northumberland, & Rev. V. K. Cooper & Rev. J. C. Lowe, Minor Canons, & Rev. H. B. Tristram, Canon of Durham. Elvet Cemetery.
- 1887 Aug. 8 Julius Conran Lowe;² South Bailey; 65 years; Very Rev. The Dean of Durham, Rev. G. Body, Canon of Durham, Rev. W. M. Smith-Dorrien, Precentor of Durham. Elvet Cemetery.
- 1888 April 3 Elizabeth Greatorex;³ Croxdale Rectory; 60 years; The Ven^{ble} The Archdeacon of Durham, The Ven^{ble} Archdeacon of Northumberland, The Rev. W. M. Smith-Dorrien, Minor Canon of Durham. Cath. Yard.
- Sep. 4 John Alder Bedser; Prebend's Cottage; 72 years; George William Anson Firth, Sacrist. Elvet Cemetery.
- Sep. 12 Ann Beckwith;⁴ Walker on Tyne; 45 years; The Ven^{ble} The Archdeacon of Northumberland & V. K. Cooper. Elvet Cemetery.
- Oct. 25 Mary Jones;⁵ Queen Street, Durham; 96 years; V. K. Cooper, Precentor, G. W. A. Firth, Sacrist. Cath. Yard.
- 1889 Jan. 3 Maria Cooch;⁶ North Bailey; 87 years; Rev. Canon Farrar, D.D., Rev. Canon Evans, Rev. Archdeacon Hamilton, Canon of Durham, Rev. G. W. Anson Firth, Sacrist. Cath. Yard.
- May 21 Thomas Saunders Evans,⁷ D.D., Senior Canon; The College; 78 years; H. B. Tristram, Canon. Cath. Yard.
- 1890 May 26, died May 24. Kate Tuke; Crossgate, Durham; 38 years; V. K. Cooper, Precentor. Buried in Cemetery, Elvet Hill.
- June 16, died June 14. Edith Mary Tuke; Crossgate, Durham; 20 years; V. K. Cooper, Precentor. Buried in Cemetery.
- Sep. 26 Robert Kirkup Liddle; 14 years' Dean's Verger; Palace Green, Durham; 60 years; W. C. Lake, Dean. Bow Cemetery.
- 1893 Mar. 7 Francis Allan Ker;⁸ South Street, Durham; 34 years; Rev. H. B.

¹ Born at Buxton, Derbyshire, 14 Feb. 1840, son of William Henry Robertson, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., J.P., of Buxton, by his wife Eliza, dau. of John Slater Gill, of Chesterfield; of Christ Church, Oxon (B.A. 1863; M.A. 1866); successively Curate of Thorpe Mandeville and Houghton-le-Spring; Minor Canon of Durham Sep. 1866 and Sacrist 20 Nov. 1872, and also Sub-Librarian. He married Frances Henrietta, second dau. of the late Francis Jones, M.A., Vicar of Morton Pinkney, Northamptonshire. He died at Buxton 2 Aug. 1885.

² Son of the Rev. Richard Lowe, of Marylebone, Middlesex; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 28 May 1841, B.A. 1845; M.A. 1854; Sacristan 1854—1872; Minor Canon 1854; Chaplain of the Durham County Prison from 1873 until his death 4 Aug. 1887.

³ Wife of the Rev. Edward Greatorex, Minor Canon and Precentor of the Cathedral, Rector of Croxdale, co. Durham. She was the dau. of Charles Thorp, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Durham.

⁴ Dau. of James Lambert, Lay Clerk, who was buried 4 Nov. 1878, and wife of James Sadler Beckwith, Vicar of Walker-on-Tyne, whose burial see 28 Jan. 1895.

⁵ Widow of William Jones, buried 24 Sep. 1851.

⁶ Sister of Rosamond Evans, buried 24 Nov. 1863.

⁷ Professor of Greek in the University of Durham.

⁸ Second son of Claud Buchanan Ker, M.D., of Cheltenham; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 26 Jan. 1878, B.A. 1882; M.A. 1886.

- Tristram, Canon of Durham, Rev. V. K. Cooper, Precentor,
Rev. J. M. Marshall, Head Master. Elvet Hill Cemetery.
- 1893 Nov. 22 Francis Dixon Johnson;¹ Aykley Heads; 89 years; Rev. H. B. Tristram, D.D., Canon of Durham, & Rev. G. W. Anson Firth, Sacrist. Cath. Yard.
- 1894 Aug. 30 Henry Bond Bowlby,² Bishop of Coventry; St Philip's Rectory, Birmingham; 71 years; J. J. S. Worcester. Cath. Yard.
- 1895 Jan. 23 James Sadler Beckwith;³ Walker Vicarage, Walker on Tyne; 51 years; G. W. Anson Firth, Sacrist. Elvet Hill Cemetery.
- 1896 April 29 William Henry Grice, Layclerk; John Street, Durham; 61 years; H. B. Tristram, D.D., Canon of Durham Cathedral, & V. K. Cooper, M.A., Precentor of Durham Cath. Elvet Hill.
- Dec. 11 Arthur Ernest Harcourt Armes;⁴ 17 North Bailey; 24 years; Geo. Body, D.D., Canon of Durham, J. T. Fowler, D.C.L., Lecturer in Hebrew. Elvet Hill.

¹ Born 25 Dec. 1803 and baptized at Crossgate 24 July 1806; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1827; Barrister-at-Law, of Gray's Inn and afterwards of Lincoln's Inn (called to the Bar 1833); was a Justice of the Peace and Deputy-Lieutenant for the County of Durham. Died 19 Nov. 1893, having married, 18 Jan. 1838, Agnes Harrison, third dau. of John Greenwood, of Polefield, co. Lancaster, Esq. See her burial 27 Dec. 1867. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

² Son of Major Peter Bowlby by his wife Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Dickens Hazlewood, M.A. (see her burial 22 Feb. 1827). Born 23 Aug. 1823, baptized 18 Sep. following at Bishopwearmouth; late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford; B.A. 1844; M.A. 1849; Vicar of Oldbury, co. Worcester, 1850; Vicar of Dartford 1868; Rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham, 1875; Hon. Canon of Worcester Cathedral; consecrated Bishop Suffragan of Coventry 1891. He married first, at St. Hilda's, South Shields, Catherine, eldest dau. of Thomas Salmon, of South Shields; she died 22 Jan. 1875 and was buried at the cemetery, Dartford, co. Kent. He married secondly, at St. Oswald's, Chester, 21 Sep. 1886, Sarah, third dau. of Harry King, Esq., of Windsor, Nova Scotia, and widow of Frederic Allison, Esq. He died at Edinburgh 27 Aug. 1894. [MS. Ped. by E. A. W.]

³ Late Scholar of University of Durham; ordained Deacon 1876; Priest 1877; Curate of Ryhope, co. Durham, 1876—1878; of St. Matthew, Newcastle, 1878—1880; of Benfieldside, co. Durham, 1880—81; B.A. 1880; M.A. 1883; Vicar of Walker 1881; married Ann, dau. of James Lambert. See her burial 12 Sep. 1888.

⁴ Son of Philip Armes, Mus. Doc., Organist of the Cathedral.

INDEX.

The names in the Text are in SMALL CAPITALS, those in the Notes in ordinary type, and the italic letter *n* indicates that the references are in the Notes.

ABBS, SARAH.....	62	ALSLEY, ROBERT	36
Aboyne, Charles, Earl of.....	20	ALSLEY, ROBERTI.....	5
Acton, Eliza	131	Albemarle, Earl of.....	26, 128
ACTON, THOMAS	131	ALBERT, DAN.....	65
Adair, Caroline.....	128	ALBERT, MARY	65
Adair, Lady Caroline	26	ALDERSON, ELIZABETH	57
Adair, Elizabeth	26, 128	ALDERSON, JANE	48
Adair, Robert	26, 128	ALDERSON, JOSEPH	48
Adams, Dr. Fitz-Adams, Prebendary of Durham	18	Aldham, Georgiana Bailey ...	31
ADAMSON, ANNA'	43	ALLAN, ELIZABETH	125
Adamson, Blythman	53	ALLAN, JANE	63
Adamson, Cuthbert	53	ALLAN, JOHN.....	62
ADAMSON, DOROTHEAM	44	ALLAN, MARGT.	62
ADAMSON, DOROTHY	53	ALLAN, MARY	61
Adamson, Rev. Edward Hussey	53	Allan, Robert Henry	89
ADAMSON, ELIZ.	53, 70	ALLEN, FRANCES.....	53
Adamson, Elizabeth.....	53	Allenson, Alice	15
Adamson, Isabel	60	ALLENSON, ANNAM	45
ADAMSON, ISABELLAM	40	Allenson, Anthony	15
Adamson, Jane	53	ALLENSON, GULIELMUS	40
ADAMSON, JOHAN'ES	44	ALLENSON, JANNAM	40
ADAMSON, MARIAM	40	ALLENSON, MARIA'	42
Adamson, Ralph	53	ALLENSON, MARMADUCO	15
ADAMSON, RANDULPHUS	40	Allenson, Marmaduke.....	15
ADAMSON, RO.	104	Allenson, Mary	15
ADAMSON, REV. RO.	103	Allenson, Ralph	15
ADAMSON, ROBERT	53	ALLENSON, ROBERTUS.....	45
ADAMSON, REV. ROBERTI	14	ALLINSON, ANNAM	39
ADAMSON, SAMUEL.....	101 : n. 14	ALLINSON, HANNAH	69
ADAMSON, SAMUELL	14	ALLINSON, MARGERY	77
ADAMSON, THOMASIN	103	ALLISON, ELIZABETH	53
Adamson, William	60	Allison, Frederic	159
Adamson, Lieut.-Col. William	53	Allison, Sarah	159
Adamson, William Blythman	53	ALLISON, VALENTINE	53
AGAR, AN	38	ALMOND, ELIZ.	72
AGAR, GULIELMS	41	ALSTON, HENRY	114
AGAR, JANAM	41	Alston, Sir Rowland	114
Agar, Mary Elizabeth	27	Alston, Temperance	114
AGAR, WILLIA'	38	Alwent, Catherine	91
AINSLEY, MARGARETAM.....	38	Alwent, Ralph	91
Ainslie, Mary Anne	152	AMBLER, ANN	126
Ainslie, Lieut.-Col. Philip	152	AMBLER, ELIZABETH	135
AIRE, ALICIAM	41	AMBLER, WILLIAM	126
AIRE, GULIELMS	41	AMBLER, WILLM.....	126, 135
AIRE, JANE	57	ANDERSON, ANNAM	39
AIRE, WM.	57	ANDERSON, ELIZABETH	57
AIRSON, FRANCISCAM	39	ANDERSON, GULIELMUS	39
Airson, John	39	ANDERSON, MARY.....	61
Aislaby, Michael	76	ANDREW, BARTHOLOMEW	64
ALSLEY, MARGARET	76	ANDREW, ELIZABETH	54
ALSLEY, ANN	75	ANDREW, JANE	64
ALSLEY, FRANCES.....	77	ANDREW, JO	48
ALSLEY, JOANNA'	36	ANDREW, MARY	48
ALSLEY, MARGARETA	5	Annandale, Earl of	105
		Annandale, Marquess of	49

Anne, Queen of England	106	Aubin, John	128
Anson, Caroline Maria	81	Aubin, Mary	128
Anson, Rev. Frederick, Canon of Windsor	81	Aubone, Elizabeth	58
Antrim, Anne Katherine, Countess of.....	22	Aubone, William	58
APEDAIL, ANN	47	Aubrey, Alice	2
APEDAIL, WILLIAM	47	Aubrey, John	2
APLEBY, REBECCAM.....	42	Aucher, Anthony	37
APLEBY, RICH'US.....	42	Aucher, Margaret.....	37
APPELBY, ANN	68	Aucher, —	37
Appleby, George	136	Auckland, Lord.....	13, 22
Appleby, Sarah	136	Audley, George, Lord	37
APPLEGARTH, ANNA'	45	Austen, Edward	20
APPLEGARTH, GULIELMUS.....	45	Austen, Jane	20
ARCHER, ANNE	56	Austin, <i>see</i> D'Austin.	
Archer-Hinde, —	150	AVERICK, ELIZ.....	69
ARCHIBALD, JOHN	103	AWBREE, JO.....	2
Arcoy, <i>see</i> D'Arcoy.		AWBREE, MARIAN	2
ARMES, ARTHUR ERNEST HARCOURT.....	159	AWBREY, ELIZABETH	2
Armes, Philip	159	AWBREY, JO.....	2
Armes, Dr. Philip.....	137	AYRE, ANTHONIUS	39
ARMSTRON, MARGT.....	63	AYRE, EDWARD.....	65
ARMSTRONG, ELIZABETH	60	AYRE, JANAM	38
ARMSTRONG, ROB.	50	AYRE, KATHERINAM	39
ARMSTRONG, SARAH	50	AYRE, MARY	65
ARMSTRONG, THOMAS	60	AYRE, SUSANNA	66
Arnold, Rev. Matthew.....	79	AYTUS, MARY	55
ARROWSMITH, ANN	50, 69		
ARROWSMITH, ELIZ.	49, 62	B., J.	139
ARROWSMITH, ELIZABETHAM	39	BADDELEY, AN	37
ARROWSMITH, HENRICUS	39	BADDELEY, RICHARD	6, 94
ARROWSMITH, HUMPHRE'Y	62	BADDELEY, THOMAS	94
ARROWSMITH, MARIAM	39	BADDELEY, ANN	47 : n. 113
ARROWSMITH, MARY	54, 77 : n. 86	BADDELEY, CASSANDRA.....	5 : n. 89
ARROWSMITH, MICHAEL.....	77	Baddeley, Dulcibella	5, 105
ARRUNDELL, MARGERIAM	40	Baddeley, Mary.....	89
ARRUNDELL, RICHARDUS	40	BADDELEY, PRINEHAS	115
ARTUS, MARY	55	BADDELEY, RICHARD 47 : n. 5, 89, 105, 113, 115	
Arundell, Alice	40	Baddeley, —	89
Arundell, Christopher.....	40	BADDELEYE, RICHARD	115
ASKEW, ANNAM	44	BADDELY, ANN	113
Askew, Anne Elizabeth	148	Baddely, Cassandra	89
Askew, Rev. Henry	148	BADDELY, RICH.	113
ASKEW, MARY	73	BADELEY, DEBORAH	93
ATHEY, JANE	77	BADELEY, RICHED	93
ATHEY, LUKE	77	BADELY, —	89
Atkin, Elizabeth	55	BADYLEY, RICHARD.....	5
Atkin, Mariam	40	Bagshaw, Anne	15
Atkin, Wm.	55	BAGSHAW, EDWARD	16 : n. 14, 15
ATKINSON, ANNAM	41	BAGSHAW, ELISABETHA.....	16
ATKINSON, BRYAN	47	Bagshaw, Elizabeth	15
ATKINSON, FANNY JOAN	79	BAGSHAW, DR. HEN.	102
ATKINSON, FRANCES	66	BAGSHAW, HENR., PREBENDARY OF DUR-	
ATKINSON, GULIELMUS	41	HAM.....	16
ATKINSON, HILDA	72	BAGSHAW, DR. HENRIOT, PREBENDARY	
Atkinson, James	152	OF DURHAM	14
ATKINSON, JANE	62	BAGSHAW, HENRICUS	14
ATKINSON, JOHN	78	BAGSHAW, HENRY	104 : n. 15, 16, 102
ATKINSON, MARG'TAM	41	BAGSHAW, DR. HENRY	104
ATKINSON, MARGT.	70	Bagshaw, Mary.....	15
ATKINSON, MARY	78, 120, 130 : n. 151	Bagshaw, Prudence	15
Atkinson, Mary Anne	152	BAGSHAW, RALPH	102 : n. 15
ATKINSON, MATTHEW HALL.....	79	BAGSHAW, SARAH.....	17 : n. 15
ATKINSON, RACHEL.....	44	BAGSHAW, DR. —	16, 17
ATKINSON, SARAH	76	Bagshawe, Dr. —	15
ATKINSON, SARAM	41	BAILES, DINAH.....	54
ATKINSON, SUSAN	47	BAILES, JOHN	57
ATKINSON, THO.	62	BAILES, MARGARET.....	57
Atkinson, Thomas	151	BAILES, THOMAS	54
ATKINSON, WM.	72	BAILIFFE, ESTHER	68
ATTEY, HANNAH	77	BAILIFFE, THOMAS	68
ATTEY, THOMAS	77	BAINBRIDGE, ALICE	77

BAINBRIDGE, DOROTHY	69	BARKER, JOHNES	41
BAINBRIDGE, JANAM	41	BARKER, MARG.	49
BAINBRIDGE, JOHN	69	BARKER, MARY.....	122
BAINBRIDGE, MARGARETAM.....	40	Barker, —	154
BAINBRIDGE, SUSANNAM	39	BARKHURST, ANN	118
BAINES, ELIZ.	64	Barnard, Mary	84
BAINES, WILL.	64	Barnard, Thomas	84
Baiter, Eleanora	33	Barnes, Barnaby	82
Baiter, Dr. J. G.	33	BARNES, DOROTHEA	98
Baiter, Susanna	33	Barnes, Fredismund.....	82
BAKER, AMELIA CATHERINE.....	28	Barnes, Jane	82
Baker, Anne	148	BARNES, JOHN	1, 75, 82
BAKER, CAROLINE	28	BARNES, MARGARET	75
BAKER, CAROLINE MARY ANNE	28	BARNES, MARY.....	66
Baker, Catherine	25	Barnes, Richard, Bishop of Durham	82
BAKER, CAPT. FRANCIS	28, 132	Barnes, Rychard, Bishop of Durham	82
Baker, Sir George.....	94	Barnes, —	1
BAKER, GRANVILLE.....	148	BARRAS, ELIZ.	51
BAKER, JAMES	28	BARRAS, JAMES	51
Baker, Rev. James	25, 148	BARRAS, JANE	70
BAKER, JANE	77	BARRAS, JOHN	70
Baker, Mary	93	BARRINGTON, CHARLOTTE BELASYSE	26
Baker, Oswald	93	BARRINGTON, ELIZABETH 27, 128, 129: n. 26	
Baker, Philip.....	148	BARRINGTON, FRANCES DANES.....	129
BAKER, ROBERT	28	BARRINGTON, FRANCIS DAINES	27
Baker, Sarah Janetta	148	BARRINGTON, REV. GEORGE, PREBEND- ARY OF DURHAM	27
Baker, Sybella	28	BARRINGTON, REV. GEORGE, VISCOUNT, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	26, 128
BAKER, THOS.	28	BARRINGTON, JOHN.....	128
Bakiston, Elizabeth	3	Barrington, Maj.-Gen. Hon. John.....	26
Bakiston, Dr. Robert	3	Barrington, Hon. Sarah	24
Balcanquall, Dame Elizabeth	37	Barrington, Shute, Bishop of Durham... 24, 26	
Balcanquall, Stuarta	37, 93	Barrington, Hon. Shute, Bishop of Dur- ham	128
Balcanquall, Dr. Walter, Dean of Durham	37	Barrington, Bishop of Durham 135, 136, 139, 141, 144, 149, 154	
Balcanquall, —	6	Barrington, Lord, Prebendary of Durham	137
Balcanquall, Dean of Durham	6	BARRINGTON, REV. —, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	129
BALLCANQUALL, GUALTERI, DEAN OF DURHAM.....	37	Barrington, Viscount	26, 132
BALLCANQUALL, STEWARTAM	37	Barrington, Viscount, Prebendary of Dur- ham	133
BALQUANCALLO, GUALTERO, DEAN OF DURHAM.....	6	BARROWMAN, JANE.....	68
BAMBLETT, MARY	68	Barton, Edward	83
BAMBLETT, ROBERT	68	Barton, Elizabeth.....	83
BAMBROUGH, ISABEL	52	BARTRAM, EMMETTAM	42
Barber, Bridget.....	86	Barwick, Elizabeth	10
Barber, —	86	Barwick, George	105
BARCHAS, GEORGE	7, 8	BARWICK, GEORGIUS	10
BARCHAS, —	9	BARWICK, HELLENEN.....	38
BARCROFT, ANNE	87	BARWICK, JANA	10
Barcroft, Eliz.	91	Barwick, Jane	105
Barcroft, Elizabeth	91, 107	BARWICK, JOHAN'ES	13
BARCROFT, GEORGE	87, 91: n. 91, 107	BARWICK, JOHN	102
Barcroft, Jane	91	Barwick, Dr. John, Dean of Durham	105
Barcroft, John	91	BARWICK, NICHOLAI	10, 13
Barcroft, Mary	91	BARWICK, NICHOLAS	102: n. 112
Barcroft, Thomas.....	91	BARWICK, NICHOLAUS	38
Barcroft, Ann	87	Barwick, Dr. Peter	105
Barcroft, George.....	87	Barwick, Dean of Durham	104
BARKAS, ANNE	53	BARWICKE, ELEANOR.....	117
BARKAS, ELISABETH	107	BARWICKE, NICHOLAS	105
BARKAS, ELIZABETHA.....	9	BARWICKE, DEAN OF DURHAM	94
BARKAS, GEORGE	106: n. 9	BASIERE, FRANCES	9
Barkas, Richard, Minor Canon of Durham	106	BASIERE, ISAAC, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	9
BARKAS, WM.	53	BASIERE, DR. —	38
Barkas, —	8, 9	Basire, Lady Elizabeth	12
BARKER, ELIZ.	54, 71	BASIRE, FRANCISCA.....	98
BARKER, FRANCISCAM	41	BASIRE, ISAACI	12, 99
BARKER, GEORGE	70		
BARKER, ISABEL	70		

BASIRE, ISAACI, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	98	BEAUMONT, DELAVAL.....	55
BASIRE, ISAACO, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	11	BEAUMONT, ELIZ.....	55
BASIRE, ISAACUS.....	12, 99	Beaumont, Hammond.....	55
BASIRE, ISAACUS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	98	Beckeles, Robert.....	95
Basire, —.....	9	BECKETT, BRIDGET.....	142
Basire, Dr. —, Prebendary of Durham.....	12	BECKETT, ELIZ.....	142
BASSNETT, GEORGE.....	76	BECKFIELD, MARY.....	68
BASSNETT, MARGARET.....	76	Beckles, Richard.....	95
BATEMAN, HANNAM.....	40	Beckles, Robert.....	95
Bateman, Margaret.....	86	BECKWITH, ANN.....	158: n. 159
BATEMAN, MARY.....	47: n. 118	Beckwith, Eleanor.....	63
Bateman, Richard.....	118	BECKWITH, JAMES SADLER.....	159: n. 158
BATEMAN, THOMAS.....	47	Beckwith, John.....	63
Bateman, William.....	86	Beckwith, Judith.....	63
BATERSBY, JOH'ES.....	12	Bede, —.....	46
BATERSBY, THOMÆ.....	12	BEDSER, JOHN ALDER.....	158
BATES, ELIZABETH.....	27: n. 151	BEE, FRANCOISCAM.....	43
BATES, WILLIAM.....	27: n. 151	Bee, Jacob.....	6, 110
Bath, Earl of.....	106	Bee, Mary.....	137
Bath, Marquess of.....	37	Bee, —.....	10, 14, 137
Bathurst, Allen, Earl.....	25	Belasyse, —.....	141
Bathurst, Benjamin, M.P.....	25	BELL, ANN.....	120: n. 13, 121
BATHURST, CAROLINE.....	25	BELL, ANNA.....	13
Bathurst, Catherine.....	25	BELL, ANNAM.....	39
Bathurst, Charles Henry.....	25	BELL, CHRISTOPHER.....	101
Bathurst, Charles William.....	25	BELL, CHRISTOPHERUS.....	39
BATHURST, COOTE.....	26	BELL, DOROTHY.....	74
Bathurst, Frances.....	25	BELL, FRANCES.....	151
Bathurst, Grace.....	25	BELL, GEORGE.....	61
BATHURST, DR. HENRY, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM, BISHOP OF NORWICH.....	25	BELL, ISABEL.....	52
Bathurst, Hester.....	25	BELL, JAMES.....	52
Bathurst, Jane.....	25	BELL, JANE.....	55, 118
Bathurst, Katherine.....	25	BELL, JOHN.....	51, 115
Bathurst, Mary.....	25	BELL, MARIAM.....	39
Bathurst, Robert.....	25	BELL, MARTHA.....	149
BATHURST, REV. ROBERT.....	25	BELL, MARY.....	51, 55, 61, 67, 68, 74, 121
Bathurst, Selina.....	25	BELL, THOMAS.....	101
Bathurst, Susannah.....	25	BELLAMY, CUTHB.....	6
Bathurst, Tryphena.....	25	BELLAY, JANE.....	37
BATHURST, REV. DR. —, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	26	BELLAY, THOMAS.....	37
BATTERSBIE, ELIZABETHA.....	11	Belli, Caroline Howley Turner.....	32
BATTERSBIE, PRYSCILLA.....	12	Belli, William Hallows.....	32
BATTERSBIE, THO.....	11, 12	Belt, Rev. —.....	87
BATTERSBY, ANN.....	47	BELWOOD, CATHERINE.....	57
BATTERSBY, JERONYMA.....	101	BENNETT, ANNE.....	131, 132
BATTERSBY, JOH'ES.....	98	Bennett, George.....	131
BATTERSBY, PRISCILLA.....	102	BENSON, ELISABETHA.....	16
Battersby, Richard.....	115	BENSON, ISABELL.....	102: n. 15
BATTERSBY, REV. THO.....	102	BENSON, JACOBUS.....	15
BATTERSBY, THOMÆ.....	98	BENSON, JO.....	102
BATTERSBY, THOMAS.....	101: n. 13	BENSON, JOH'IS.....	15, 16
BATY, ARTHUR.....	121	BENSON, JOHN.....	108
BATY, ELIZABETH.....	121	BENTON, JANE.....	67
Baty, John.....	114, 121	BENTON, JOHN.....	67
BATY, THOMAS.....	121	Berkeley, Charles John, M.D.....	147
Baty, Thomasine.....	121	Berkeley, Frances Harriett.....	147
Bax-Ironside, Henry George Outram.....	43	Besant, Walter.....	48
Baynbrigg, Cuthbert.....	92	Best, Dorothy.....	24
Baynbrigg, Elizabeth.....	92	Best, James.....	24
Raynes, Eliz.....	70, 71	Best, Jane.....	24, 45
BEACH, DOROTHY.....	75	Best, Richard.....	45
BEACHMAN, ELIZABETH.....	61	BETTLES, AN.....	95
BEADNELL, MARY.....	58	Bettles, —.....	95
BEALS, SARAH.....	74	BEWES, JOHN.....	76
Beaufort, Henry, Duke of.....	30	BEWES, MARY.....	76
		Bigge, Charles William.....	152
		Bigge, Julia Katherina.....	152
		BILTON, DOROTHY.....	62
		BILTON, MARY.....	64
		Bingley, —.....	154
		BIRD, ANN.....	77

BIRD, ELIZABETH	75	Bland, Dr. Henry, Dean of Durham, Canon	
BIRD, RALPH	75	of Windsor	124
BIRKET, —	1	Bland, Michael	156
Birkett, Alice	86	Bland, Sophia	156
Birkett, —	1	BLAND, ARCHDEACON —	153, 154
BIRKETT, DR., PREBENDARY OF DUR-		BLAND, REV. DR., PREBENDARY OF DUR-	
HAM	86	HAM	124
Birkhead, Alice	86	BLARTON, ELLENORA'	41
Birkhead, Mary	86	BLANKINSOPP, SUSANNA	67
Birkhead, Nathaniel	86	BLANKINSOPP, THOMAS	67
Birkhead, Dr. —	1, 86	Bliss, —	11
Birt, Eleanor	151	BLITHMAN, ANNAM	40
Birt, Rev. Thomas	151	Bloxam, —	85
BISHOPBRIG, MARGT.	64	BLUNT, ALICE	36
BISHOPBRICK, ELIZ.	41	BLUNT, MATTHEW	36
BITLESTON, JOSEPHUS	41	Blythman, Elizabeth	53
BITLESTON, MARGTAM	41	Blythman, Mary	53
Blackburn, Archbishop	124	Blythman, William	53
BLACKET, MARGARET	75	BOASMAN, ANNAM	41
BLACKETT, ELIZABETH	95	BODY, DORA EMILY	80
BLACKETT, RICHARD	95	BODY, REV. G., CANON OF DURHAM	158
BLACKLOCK, ALICE	64	BODY, GEO., D.D., CANON OF DURHAM ..	159
BLACKLOCK, JNO.	64	BODY, GEORGE, CANON OF DURHAM	80
BLADES, GEORGE	5, 94	Bolt, Dina	93
BLAIRSTON, ELIZABETHA	3	Bolt, Elenor	83
BLAIRSTON, ELIZABETHA	4	Bolt, William	83
BLAIRSTON, ROBERTI, PREBENDARY OF		BOLTON, JOHN	8
DURHAM	4	Bolton, Robert	37
Blakesley, Alice Anne	29	BOLTON, SAMUELL, MINOR CANON OF	
Blakesley, George Holmes	29	DURHAM	7, 8, 37
Blakesley, Rev. Joseph Williams, Dean of		BOLTON, SARAH	37
Lincoln	29	BOLTON, SUSANNA	7
BLAKESTO', ELISABETH	90	BOLTON, —	104
BLAKESTO', ROBERTI, PREBENDARY OF		BOND, JANE	154
DURHAM	90	BONE, FRANCES	77
Blakeston, Rev. Francis	52	BONE, GEORGE	77
BLAKESTON, MORTON	108	Bonham, Francis Warren	19
BLAKESTON, ROBERT, PREBENDARY OF		Bonham, Joyce	19
DURHAM	90	Bonham, Mary Ann	19
BLAKISTON, ANN	52	BONNER, ELIZ.	70
BLAKISTON, ELIZ.	13	Bonner, Joseph	81
Blakiston, Elizabeth	13, 90, 103, 114, 115	Bonner, Sarah	81
BLAKISTON, FRANCES	100: n. 106, 114	Bonner, Bishop	149
Blakiston, Rev. Gabriel	66, 103, 115	BOOTH, ANNE	107
BLAKISTON, HENRY 103: n. 13, 93, 97, 114, 115		Booth, Lady Elizabeth, Baroness Dela-	
BLAKISTON, HENRYE	93, 95	mere	107
BLAKISTON, JANE	61, 115: n. 103	Booth, Sir George, Baron Delamere	107
Blakiston, John, M.P.	90	Booth, Robert, Archdeacon of Durham,	
BLAKISTON, MARIA	97	Dean of Bristol	107
BLAKISTON, MARMADUKE, PREBENDARY		Booth, Sir Robert	107
OF DURHAM	3	Booth, —, Lord Delamere	107
Blakiston, Marmaduke, D.D., Prebendary of		Borrow, Anne	105
Durham, Archdeacon of Cleveland ..	90, 106	Borrow, Benj.	105
Blakiston, Mary	15, 103	BORROW, BENJAMINI	97
Blakiston, Ralph	61	BORROW, BENJAMINUS	98
Blakiston, Robert	90	BORROW, JANA	97
BLAKISTON, THO.	100: n. 14	BORROW, JANE	64
BLAKISTON, THOMAS	114: n. 103	BORROW, JOHN	64: n. 6
BLAKISTON, WILLIA'	93	BORUWLASKI, COUNT JOSEPH	139
Blakiston, William	97, 103, 114	BOTCHEBY, DOROTHY	69
Blakiston, Sir William	61, 95, 103	BOUCKE, CHRISTOPHER	2
Blakiston, —, Prebendary of Durham,		Boulay, <i>see</i> Du Boulay	
Archdeacon of Cleveland	15	Boutflower, Elisabetham	44
BLAKISTONN, HENRYE	94	Boutflower, Gulielmus	44
BLAKISTONN, MARGARETT	94	Boutflower, Ven. Samuel Peach, Arch-	
BLACKLOCK, BENJAMIN	57	deacon of Carlisle	44
BLACKLOCK, MARY	57	Boutflower, Thomas	44
Bland, Anne	124	BOUYER, ELIZABETH	136
BLAND, GEORGE, ARCHDEACON OF NORTH-		BOUYER, REV. R. G.	132
UMBERLAND	33, 152, 156	BOUYER, REV. R. G., PREBENDARY OF	
Bland, Henry	124	DURHAM	136

BOUYER, REV. REYNOLD GIDEON, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM, ARCHDEACON OF NORTHUMBERLAND	133, 134	BOWSER, MARIAM	41
BOUYER, —	24	Bowser, Richard	123
Bowe, Elizabeth	29, 152, 157	BOWSER, THOMAS	41
Bowe, Rev. William	29, 152, 157	Bowser, William	43
Bowes, Andrew Robinson	24	Boyce, Ann	38
BOWES, ANN	50, 114	Boycke, Anne	2
Bowes, Anne	50	Boycke, Rev. —	2
BOWES, MADAM ANNE	115	Boyer, Rev. James	145
BOWES, CUTH.	102	Boyer, Phoebe	93
BOWES, CUTHBERT	100, 102, 107, 115	Boyer, Sophia	145
Bowes, Edward	115	BOYES, ANN	77
BOWES, ELEANOR	75	BOYES, WM.	77
BOWES, ELISABETH	107	BRABANT, JANE	50 : n. 45
BOWES, GEORGE	50	Brabant, John	45
BOWES, JANE	121	Brabant, Margareta	45
BOWES, DR. JOHN, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	116 : n. 50	BRABANT, MICHAEL	50
Bowes, Lady Maria	24	BRABANT, —	117
BOWES, MARY	100	Brabin, Jane	50
Bowes, Lady Mary	24	Brabin, Michael	50
Bowes, Thomas	50	Brabourne, Lord	123
BOWES, —	100 : n. 103	BRACK, ANN	47, 67
BOWLBY, CAROLINE	146	BRACK, ANNAM	41
Bowlby, Caroline Sophia	146	BRACK, DOROTHY	60
BOWLBY, CATHERINE	144 : n. 159	BRACK, JANE	71
BOWLBY, ELEANORA ELIZABETH	141 : n. 137, 147, 148	BRACK, JNO.	64
BOWLBY, ELIZABETH	134, 147, 155 : n. 23, 159	BRACK, MARGT.	64
Bowlby, Frances	118	BRACKE, ISABELL	38
BOWLBY, FRANCES AMELIA	143	BRACKENBURY, JANA'	43
Bowlby, Frances Eliza	34	BRADELY, ELIZ.	67
BOWLBY, GEORGE HENRY	144 : n. 146	BRADFORD, DOROTHEAM	39
BOWLBY, HENRY BOND, BISHOP OF COVENTRY	159	Bradford, Elizabeth Mary	152
Bowlby, John	155	Bradford, Mary Anne	152
BOWLBY, MARY	62, 118, 125, 148	BRADFORD, DR. THOS.	124
BOWLBY, CAPT. P.	134	Bradford, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas	152
BOWLBY, DR. P.	125	BRADLEY, HENRY	151
Bowlby, Capt. Peter	134	BRANKENBURY, JOHANNES	99
Bowlby, Maj. Peter	159	BRANFOOT, ELIZABETH	22
Bowlby, Richard	118	BRANFOOT, REV. JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	74 : n. 22
Bowlby, Russell	23	Brantfoot, Jonathan	74
Bowlby, Sarah	155, 159	BRANFOOT, REV. JONATHAN	22
BOWLBY, THO.	62, 118	BRANFOOT, MARY	74
BOWLBY, THOMAS	118 : n. 125	BRANFOOT, THOMAS JOHN	22
BOWLBY, REV. THOMAS ...	137, 141, 143, 144 : n. 147, 148	BRANKSTON, JAMES	72
Bowlby, —	117	BRANKSTON, JANE	72
BOWLBY, DR. —	125	Brantingham, Margaret	85
Bowlit, Rev. Andrew	19	Brantingham, Robert	85
BOWMAN, BARBARA	106	BRASS, ANN	60 : n. 11
BOWMAN, CUTHBERTUS	15	Brass, Cuthbert	11
BOWMAN, JANA	14	BRASS, JOHN	8
BOWMAN, JO.	102	BRASS, KATERN	8
BOWMAN, JOH'ES	12	BRASS, THOMAS	60
BOWMAN, JOH'IS	12, 14, 15	BRASSE, CUTHBERT	11
BOWMAN, JOHN	106, 108	BRASSE, JOHANNIS	11
BOWMAN, MARY	78	Bray, Reginald	47
BOWMAN, VALENTINE	78	Bray, Temperance	47
BOWMAN, WILLIAM	102	BRECKNELL, ANN	127
BOWNAS, ISABELLA	42	Brecknell, Jane	127
BOWNAS, JOH'ES	42	BRECKNELL, WILLIAM	127
BOWNAS, LUCYE	55	BRENKARN, ALICE	69
BOWNAS, MARY	50	BRENKARN, EDWARD	69
BOWNAS, THOM.	50	BREVENT, DANIELL, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	9
BOWBY, BARBARA	70	Brevint, Ann	11
BOWBY, THO.	70	BREVINT, D'NA ANNA	11
Bowser, Eleanor	123	Brevint, Dr. Daniell, Prebendary of Durham, Dean of Lincoln	9
Bowser, Jana'	43	BREWER, ANNAM	39
		BREWER, MATTHÆUS	39
		Bridges, Sir Brook	22
		BRIDGES, ELIZAB.	6

BRIDGES, GEORGIUS	91	Brown, Johannes	10
BRIDGES, GULIELMUS	89	Brown, Johannis	10
BRIDGES, GULIELMI	91	BROWN, JOH'E	9
Bridges, Harriet Mary	22	BROWN, JOHN	72 : n. 10, 44
Bridges, William	5, 93, 94, 105, 115	BROWN, SARAH	64
Bridgewater, Francis, Earl of	24	BROWNBRIDGE, JOSEPH	58
Bridgewater, John, Earl of	24	BROWNBRIDGE, MARY	58, 76
Bridgham, Mary	102	BROWNBRIDGE, WILLIAM	76
Bridgham, Tymothie	102	BROWNE, ANNE	54
Brien, <i>see</i> O'Brien.		BROWNE, ELIZ.	51
BRIGGS, CATHERINA	92	BROWNE, ELLINOR	49
BRIGGS, ISABEL	65	BROWNE, GERRARDS	12
Briggs, Kathrine	87	BROWNE, JANAM	44
BRIGGS, NICHOLAI	92	BROWNE, JOH'ES	12
Briggs, Nicholas	87	BROWNE, JOH'IS	12
BRIGHAM, MARY	102 : n. 107, 109	Browne, Rev. John	88
Brigham, Thomas	100	BROWNE, MARY	68
BRIGHAM, TIMOTHY	100 : n. 107, 109	BROWNE, THO.	49, 54
BRIGHT, ELIZABETH	127	BROWNE, WILL.	51
Bright, Frances	12	Browning, William	134
Bright, John	141	Bruce, Elizabeth	110
Bright, Col. Sir John	12	Bruce, Robert	110
Bright, Margery	127, 141	BRUMLEY, ANNA'	42
BRIGHT, CAPT. —	127	Brumley, Anne	110
Brimley, John	82	BRUMLEY, THOMAS	42, 110
BRITAIN, MARGT.	72	BRUMLY, PHYLLIS	112
BRITTON, ELIZA	24	BRUMLY, —	112
BRITTON, HARRIOT JANE	26	BRYAN, HANNAH	77
BRITTON, ISABELLA	23, 24, 26	BRYAN, NICHOLAS	77
BRITTON, JAMES	23	Buchan, Ellen	143
BRITTON, REV. JAMES	24, 26	Buchan, John	143
BRITTON, REV. JAMES, D.D.	23	BUCHAN, JOSEPH	143
BRITTON, MARY ANN	26	BUCKTON, ANNE	77
Brockett, Elizabeth	42	Bull, Mary	86
BROCKETT, ELIZ.	42	Bull, Thomas	86
BROCKETT, GULIELMUS.	42	Bullmer, Alice	40
Brockett, Isabella	13	BULLOCK, ANNA	99
Brockett, William	13, 42	Bullock, Anne	68
Brodrick, Katherine	25	Bullock, Edward	99
Brodrick, Dr. Laurence, Prebendary of Westminster	25	BULLOCK, ELIZABETH	75, 122 : n. 151
BROMELY, ANN	61	BULLOCK, GEO.	101, 104
Bromley, Anne	11	BULLOCK, GEORGE 100, 109, 115, 124 : n. 99, 117	
Bromley, Isabella	110	BULLOCK, GEORGII	10, 12, 99
Bromley, Mary	110	BULLOCK, GEORGIUS	43
Bromley, Phyllis	112	BULLOCK, GULIELMUS.	12
Bromley, Robert	11, 110, 112	BULLOCK, JAMES	75, 126, 127
BROMWELL, MARGARETAM	40	BULLOCK, JO.	117
Brooke, William	128	BULLOCK, JOHN	115, 118
Brooke, —	128	BULLOCK, MARG'TAM	43
BROOKIN, ELIZABETH	93	BULLOCK, MARGARET	126
BROOKIN, MAGDALEN	93	BULLOCK, MARY	114, 117
Brookin, Tobias	93	BULLOCK, NICHOLAUS	10
BROOKIN, TOBY	93	BULLOCK, THOMAS	104
BROOKING, ELIZABETH	3	BULLOCK, WILLIAM	101
BROOKING, TOBIAS	92	BULLOCKE, GEORGE	8
BROOKING, TOBY	3	BULLOCKE, JOHN	8
BROUGH, ANNAM	44	BULMAN, ANN	77
Brougham, Mary Anne, Lady	13	BULMAN, THOMAS	77
Brougham, Lord	13	BULMER, SIR BARTRAM	2
Broughton, —	8	Bulmer, Sir Bertram	2
BROWELL, ELIZ.	65	Bulmer, Isabel	2
Brown, Abigail	10	BURDEN, ELIZABETH	63
BROWN, ANN	73	BURDESS, ANNAM	44
BROWN, ELIZ.	72	BURDON, ANNE	56
Brown, Elizabeth	10, 125	BURDON, CATHARINAM	45
BROWN, ISABEL	67	BURDON, JOHN	84
BROWN, ISABELLA	75	BURDON, MARY	60
Brown, Janam	44	BURDON, RICHARD	56
BROWN, JANE	72 : n. 10	BURDON, THOMAS	84
Brown, Jerrard	10	BURELL, MARY	62
		BURGESS, MARGERY	141

BURGESS, DR. THOMAS, BISHOP OF SALIS-		Burton, Rev. Richard	109
BURY	141	Burton, Sir Thomas	109
Burgess, William	141	BURTON, —	49
BURGESS, —	24	Burton, Archdeacon —	49
Burgess, Dr. —, Prebendary of Durham,		BURWELL, ANNA	92
Bishop of Salisbury	146	BURWELL, ELIZABETH	120
Burke, — 19, 20, 24, 26, 27, 61, 75, 81, 113, 125,		Burwell, Francis	4
128, 136		BURWELL, FRANCISCA	4
BURLETSON, BRYANUS	45	BURWELL, JOHANNA	4
BURLETSON, DOROTHEAM	44	Burwell, John	4
BURLETSON, JANE	53	BURWELL, SETH	5
BURLETSON, THOMAS	44	BURWELL, THO'A	5
BURLETSON, THOMASINA'	45	BURWELL, THOMÆ	4, 92
Burletson, Thomasine	7	BURWELL, THOMAS	5
Burletson, William	7	Burwell, Rev. Thomas	36
BURLISON, MARY	62	Busbie, Henry	73
BURNE, ELIZABETH	56	Busbie, Lively	73
BURNE, ISABEL	59	BUSBY, ELIZ	53
BURNE, SAMUEL	56	BUSBY, ELIZABETH	73
BURNELL, GRACE GREIG	80	BUSBY, ISABELL	62
BURNELL, JOHN	80	BUSBY, LIVELY	73
BURNET, FRANCES	47	BUSBY, MARY	52: n. 73
BURNET, JOHANNES	39	BUSBY, THO.	53
BURNET, MARIAM	39	Busby, William	52, 73
BURNET, DR. ROB.	47	Bussie, Jayne	84
Burnet, Thomas	47	Bussie, John	84
BURNOP, MARIAM	40	BUSSEY, EDWARD	84
BURNOP, MICHAELL	40	Buston, Deborah	55
BURNOPP, ELIZABETHAM	42	Buston, Elizabeth Jane	24
BURNOPP, MICHAEL	42	Butler, Hylton	43
Burrell, Ann	136	BUTLER, CAPT. JAMES	52
BURRELL, ANNAM	36	BUTLER, MARG.	51
Burrell, Barbara	18	Butler, Margaret	51
BURRELL, CICILIAM	42	BUTLER, MARIA	15
BURRELL, ELIZ.	116	BUTLER, MARIAM	43
Burrell, Elizabeth	118	BUTLER, MARY	52
BURRELL, JOH'ES	42	Butler, Samuel	149
BURRELL, JOHN	116: n. 136	BUTLER, THO.	15
Burrell, Margaret	117	BUTLER, THOMAS	43: n. 51, 52
BURRELL, MARGERY	77	BUTTERWICK, ANN	72
BURRELL, MARY	52: n. 118, 125	BUTTLE, ANNAM	40
BURRELL, PETER	52, 77, 113, 116: n. 18, 117, 118, 125	Buttler, Elizabeth	151
BURRELL, REV. THOMAS	36	Buttler, Margaret Pearson	131
Burrell, —	118	BUTTLE, RICHARD	131: n. 151
BURROW, AN.	95	Button, Jno.	63
BURROW, JOHN	6, 94	Button, Margt.	63
BURROW, PEREGRINA	6, 94	BYERLY, MARG.	51
BURROW, ROBERT	95	BYERS, DOROTHY	55
Burt, John William	155	BYERS, HANNAH	69
Burt, Maria	155	BYERS, MARY	61
Burt, Phyllis	155	BYERS, ROBT.	55
Burt, William	155	BYERS, THOMAS	69
Burton, Anne	17	BYERS, WM.	61
Burton, Charlotte Belasyse	26	Byng, Hon. Anna Maria Bridget	134
Burton, Deborah	55	Byng, —, Viscount Torrington	134
BURTON, ELISABETH	61	Byrne, Katherine	133
BURTON, DAME ELIZ.	109	Cadogan, Charles, Earl	145
Burton, Elizabeth, Lady	7, 12, 99	CADOGAN, CHARLOTTE GEORGIANA MARY	29
Burton, Frances	109	CADOGAN, HON. EMILY FRANCES GERAL-	
Burton, Henry	109	DINE MATILDA	142
Burton, Rev. Henry	26	Cadogan, Lady Emily Mary	145
BURTON, JANE	37	Cadogan, George Henry, Earl	79
BURTON, JOHN	17, 61	CADOGAN, HENRY, VISCOUNT CHELSEA	29
Burton, Margaret	121	Cadogan, Admiral Henry Charles, Earl ...	79
BURTON, MARTHA	18: n. 49	Cadogan, Henry Charles, Viscount Chelsea	79
Burton, Mary	109	CADOGAN, MARY SARAH, VISCOUNTESS	
BURTON, NICH.	17, 18	CHELSEA	29: n. 79
BURTON, REV. NICH.	49	CADOGAN, —, VISCOUNT CHELSEA	142
Burton, Rev. Nicholas	109	CAFFIN, REV. BENJAMIN CHARLES	32, 33
Burton, Richard	109	Caffin, Bethia	32

CAFFIN, ERNEST GREGORY	33	CARTWRIGHT, ELIZABETH	151
Caffin, Admiral Sir James Crawford	32	CARTWRIGHT, REV. J.	138, 150
CAFFIN, MARGARET	32, 33	CARTWRIGHT, J., MINOR CANON OF DUR-	
Caffin, William	32	HAM	146
Caldoleugh, John	90	Cartwright, John	151
Caldoleugh, Phyllis	27	CARTWRIGHT, REV. JOHN	141
Caldoleugh, William	27	Cartwright, Rev. John, Minor Canon of	
CALDWELL, SUSANNA	6	Durham	151
Calverley, Anne, Lady	82	CARTWRIGHT, SARAH	102
Calverley, Isabel	87	CARTWRIGHT, THOMÆ, PREBENDARY OF	
Calverley, John	87	DURHAM	11, 98
CAMPBELL, GEORGE	105	Cartwright, Thomas	97
Camplin, Elizabeth	129	CARTWRIGHT, DR. THOMAS, DEAN OF	
Camplin, —	129	RIPPON	102
Cane, Anne	20	CARTWRIGHT, WILL'US	98
Cane, Catherine Louisa	20	Casaubon, Florence	103
Cane, Col. —, M.P.	20	CASAUBON, ISA.	103
CARLETON, EDVARDI	15	Casaubon, Isaac	103
Carleton, Elizabeth	8	Casaubon, Dr. Meric, Prebendary of Can-	
Carleton, Dr. Guy, Dean of Carlisle, Pre-		terbury	103
bendary of Durham, Bishop of Bristol		Castlecoote, Charles Henry, Lord	25
and Chichester	8	CATCHESIDE, DOROTHY	60
Carleton, Hester	8	CATCHESIDE, JOHN	60
Carleton, Jane	8	CATHERICK, JANE	50
CARLETON, MARTHA	15	Cator, George Albemarle	149
Carleton, Prudence	8	Cator, Mary Susan	149
Carleton, —	8	CATTERICK, ANNA'	41
CARLISLE, ANN	58	CATTERICK, FRANCISCUS	41
Carlisle, Sir Anthony	23	Cavendish, Sir William, Duke of New-	
Carlisle, Barbara	23	castle	93
CARLISLE, GEO.	49	Cavendish, —, Lord Mansfield	93
CARLISLE, GEORGE	50	CAYLEY, GEORGE, M.D.	136
CARLISLE, JONATHAN	58	Cayley, John	136
CARLISLE, MARG.	50	Cayley, Sir William	136
CARLISLE, MARGERY	49	CHAMBERS, ALICIAM	41
Carlisle, Thomas	23	Chambers, Eleanor	63
Carlton, Edward	14	CHAMBERS, ELIZ.	63
CARLTON, EDWARDI	14	CHAMBERS, GEORGIANA LAMETON	33
CARLTON, GEORGIUS	14	CHAMBERS, JOHN	33
Carlton, Bishop Guy	8	Chambers, Richard	63
Carlton, —	82	Chambers, Sir Robert	63
Carlton, Lady —	8	CHAMBERS, SOPHIA LOUISA	33
CARNABY, HANNAH	46	Chandler, Joyce	19
CARNABY, RICH.	46	CHANDLER, WADHAM, PREBENDARY OF	
Carr, Anne	137	DURHAM	120
CARR, BRIDGETTA'	40	Chandler, Dr., Bishop of Durham	19
CARR, CHARLES	137	Chantrey, —	19
CARR, ELIZABETH	54	CHAPMAN, ANN	70
CARR, ELLEN ELIZABETH	134	CHAPMAN, ANNA'	3
CARR, ISABELLA	75: n. 81	CHAPMAN, ANNAM	36
Carr, Jane	8	Chapman, Anne	3
CARR, JOHN	67, 134	CHAPMAN, BARBARA	96
CARR, REV. JOHN	136, 137	CHAPMAN, ELIZABETHAM	36
CARR, MARY	67, 72: n. 128	Chapman, Grace	23
Carr, Ralph	75, 81	CHAPMAN, HANNAH	77
Carr, Robert	8	CHAPMAN, MARGARETAM	39
CARR, ROSETTA ANNE	134, 136: n. 137	CHAPMAN, MARGT.	61
CARR, THOMAS	54: n. 128	Chapman, Seth	36
Carr-Ellison, —	81	CHAPMAN, THO.	61
CARTER, ANNE	57	CHAPMAN, THOMAS	39
Carter, Dorothy	10	Chapman, —	36
CARTER, ELIZ.	65, 70	Charles I., King of England	47, 90, 93, 94, 95
CARTER, HENRY	57	Charles II., King of England	47, 97
Carter, Sir John	10	CHARLETON, FRANCES	62
CARTER, MARY	64	CHARLETON, THOMAS	62
CARTER, WILL.	64	CHARLTON, ANN	73
Carteret, Bridget	15	CHARLTON, DOROTHY	72
Carteret, Edward, M.P.	15	CHARLTON, EDWARD	73
CARTHERET, THOMAS	97	CHARLTON, JOHN	9
CARTINGTON, JANE	57	CHARLTON, MARGARET	136
CARTWRIGHT, CAROLUS	11	CHARLTON, MARY	76

CHARLTON, PRUDENCE	8	CLARK, THOS.	20
CHARLTON, W.	136	CLARKE, ABIGAIL	72
Charlton, William	136	CLARKE, ANN	118
CHAYTOR, ANN	135	CLARKE, ANNA	11
CHAYTOR, ANNE JANE	147	Clarke, Elizabeth	6, 93
CHAYTOR, ANNIE MARTHA	151	Clarke, Rev. Gabriel, D.D., Archdeacon of Durham.....	2, 6, 93, 94, 106
Chaytor, Caroline Mary Anne	28	CLARKE, DR. GABRIELE, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	3
CHAYTOR, GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, M.D.	142	CLARKE, DR. GABRIEL, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM, ARCHDEACON OF NORTH- UMBERLAND AND DURHAM	95
CHAYTOR, HARRIET.....	140	CLARKE, GUALFRIDI	11
Chaytor, Henry.....	28	CLARKE, JNO.....	28
Chaytor, Lieut.-Col. Henry 137, 142, 147, 150, 152		CLARKE, JNO, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	130
CHAYTOR, REV. HENRY, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	135, 140, 142: n. 145	Clarke, John	95
CHAYTOR, ISABELLA	142	CLARKE, REV. JOHN	131
Chaytor, Jane	137, 142, 150, 152	CLARKE, MARIA	11
CHAYTOR, JOHN	152	Clarke, Mildred	94, 95
Chaytor, Col. John	151	CLARKE, MILLE	94
CHAYTOR, JULIANA.....	145	CLARKE, RALPH	114
CHAYTOR, MARY	135, 137	CLARKE, RUTH	73
Chaytor, Thomas	82	CLARKE, SAM.	117
CHAYTOR, WILLIAM CHARLES	150	Clarke, Sibella	106
Chaytor, Sir William	28	CLARKE, THOMAS	72, 73: n. 126
CHELSEA, HENRY, VISCOUNT.....	29	CLARKE, WIL' FREDI	11
CHELSEA, HENRY CHARLES, VISCOUNT ...	79	CLARKE, —	2: n. 126
CHELSEA, MARY SARAH, VISCOUNTESS 29, 79		CLARKE, DR.	5
Cherry, Benjamin.....	27	Clavering, John	124
Cherry, Charlotte Cassandra	27	Clavering, Mary	124
CHESTER, J. B.	30	CLAXTON, SARAH	65
Chesterfield, Lord	154	CLAYPETH, ANN	47
CHESTERMAN, ELIZABETH.....	120	CLAYTON, ELIZ.	51
CHESTERMAN, JOSEPH	120	CLAYTON, FRANCISCAM	40, 41
CHEVALIER, CANON	154, 155	CLAYTON, ROB'TUS	41
CHILTON, JOH'ES	41	CLAYTON, WILL.	51
CHILTON, MARGARETAM	41	CLEMENT, DOROTHY	108
CHIPCHASE, ELIZABETH	77	Clement, Elizabeth	113
CHIPCHASE, THOMAS	77	CLEMENT, HAMMOND	18, 118, 119
CHIPCHASE, ANNAM	44	CLEMENT, HAMOND	16
CHIPCHASE, GULIELMUS.....	40	CLEMENT, JOHN	16, 17, 108, 113
CHIPCHASE, JANAM	40	Clement, Margaret	18
CHIPCHASE, JANE	51, 102	CLEMENT, MARGARETT	18, 118
CHIPCHASE, JOH'ES	44	CLEMENT, MARY	18
CHIPCHASE, MARIA'	44	CLEMENT, PRISCILLA	18, 120
CHRISHOP, JOHN	78	Clennell, —	10
CHRISHOP, MARTHA	78	Clerk, Ann	101
Christian, Sarah	110	CLERK, ANNAM	46
Christian, —	110	Clerk, Dorothy	101
Christopher, Dorothy	138, 139, 148, 157	CLERK, HENRICUS	46
Christopher, John Thomas... 138, 139, 148, 157		Clerk, John	101
Christopher, William	157	Clerk, Maria	101
CHURCH, GULI'O	6	Clerk, Mary	101
Church, Margaret.....	41	Clerk, Richard	101
CHURCH, MARIAM	41	CLERK, WILFRID	101
Church, Mary	36	Clerk, William	101
CHURCH, WILLIAM	7: n. 41	CLERKE, HENRICUS	41
CHURCH, —	7	CLERKE, JOANNEM	41
CHURNSIDE, DOROTHY.....	24	CLERKE, MARG'TAM.....	42
CHURNSIDE, WILLIAM.....	24	Clerke, Mildred	2
CLAPHAM, CIBELLE	63	CLERKE, RICHARD	100
CLAPHAM, GEORGE	63	CLERKE, RICHARDUS	11
CLARK, ANN	49	CLERKE, ROB'TUS.....	42
CLARK, ANNE	20	CLERKE, SIBBY	7
CLARK, CATHERINE.....	20	CLERKE, WILFRID	100
CLARK, EDWARD	57	CLERKE, WILFRIDI	11
CLARK, ELIZ.	57, 72	CLERKE, DR.	2
CLARK, FRANCES	53	Clifton, Ann	65
CLARK, JAMES	53	Clifton, Robert	65
CLARK, JANE	66	CLOSE, MARGT.....	68
CLARK, JOHN	49, 54	CLUES, ANN	151
CLARK, MARY	54		
CLARK, ROBERT	20		

COALE, LADY.....	8	CONYERS, RALPH	62
COATES, ANN	60	CONYERS, SARAH	43
COATES, ELIZ.	70	CONYERS, THOMAS	8: n. 13
COATES, MARGARETA	4	Conyers, Sir Thomas	61
COATES, WILLIAM	60	Cooch, Alice	152
COATESWORTH, ANNE	63	Cooch, Louisa	152
COCKANEY, JANE	71	COOCH, MARIA	158
COCKANEY, THO.	71	Cooch, Robert	152
Cockayne, Charles, Viscount Cullen.....	48	COOK, ELIZA	3
Cockayne, Hon. Mary	48	COOK, ISABEL	59
Cockayne, Lady Mary, Viscountess Cullen	48	COOK, MARY	71, 127
COCKERELL, JANE	53	COOK, SARAH	70
COCKNIDGE, REV. GEORGIUS.....	92	Cooke, Margaret	4
Coghill, Jane	132	COOKE, MARGARETA	5
Coghill, Oliver	132	COOKE, MARY	62
COLBERG, ANNE ELIZABETH.....	136	COOKE, THOMAS	4
Colberg, Jane Charlotte Mary	29	COOKE, —	4
Colberg, Mary	136	Cookeson, Dorothy	3
Colberg, Capt. Samuel.....	136	Cookeson, Frances	3
Colberg, Col. Samuel Thomas	39	Cookeson, John.....	3
COLE, ANNE	56	COOKESON, SUSANNA	3
COLE, ELIZ.	72	COOKESON, XPOFER	3
Cole, Lady Margaret	9	COOLING, ELIZ.....	64
Cole, Sir Nicholas.....	9	Cooper, Alice	85
COLEPITT, RA.	102	Cooper, Catherine.....	85
COLLEDGE, JOSHUA.....	66	Cooper, Elizabeth	85
COLLEDGE, MARY.....	66	COOPER, ELIZABETHAM	39
COLLIN, ANNAM	41	Cooper, Francis.....	85
COLLIN, JOH'ES.....	41	Cooper, Isaac	85
COLLING, JANE	58	Cooper, John	85
COLLINGWOOD, JOHN	70	Cooper, Katherine	85
COLLINGWOOD, SARAH	70	Cooper, Margaret	85
Collinson, Frances Sybel.....	157	COOPER, MARIAM.....	45
Collinson, Rev. John	157	Cooper, Mary.....	36, 46
Collinson, Admiral	157	Cooper, Mathe	85
Collison, Mary Ann	153	Cooper, Matthew	85
Collison, William	153	Cooper, Murial	105
COLMER, TYMOTHY	82	Cooper, Philadelphia	36, 46
COLMER, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	82	Cooper, Robert	85, 105
Colmore, A.	84	Cooper, Robin	85
COLMORE, CLEMENS, PREBENDARY OF		Cooper, Thomas.....	85
DURHAM.....	83	COOPER, REV. V. K.....	158, 159
Colmore, Rev. Clement, Prebendary of		Cooper, William	36, 46
Durham	82	COOPER, —	1, 101
Colmore, Joan	83	Coote, Dr. Charles, Dean of Kilfenora.....	25
Colmore, Mary	84	Coote, Charles Henry, Lord Castlecoote ...	25
Colmore, William	83	Coote, Grace	25
COLSON, ANNAM	44	COPAS, —	6
COLSON, JACOB.....	44	COPEMAN, FREDERICK JOHN	157
Coltpite, Ann.....	87	Copeman, James Robert	157
COMMIN, MARGARETA	3	COPLIN, ANNAM	46
COMMIN, TYMOTHEO	92	COPLIN, THOMAS	46
COMPTON, JANE	112	COQUO, MARGARETA	4
Comyn, Alice.....	92	COQUO, THOMA	4
Comyn, Elizabeth	92	CORDERY, ANNE	124
Comyn, Francis.....	92	CORK, DOROTHY	51
Comyn, Simon	92	CORNEFORTH, ANN	68
Comyn, Timothy	4	CORNEFORTH, HANNAH	71
Comyn, Tymotheo	92	CORNEFORTH, JO.....	62
Comyn, —	4	CORNEFORTH, MARY	62
CONDUIT, MICHAEL.....	122	CORNER, ANNAM	44
CONINSBY, JULIUS	64	Cornwallis, Earl, Dean of Durham, Bishop	
CONINSBY, MARY	64	of Lichfield and Coventry	134
Conyers, Sir Baldwyn	61	Cornwallis, —, Archbishop of Canterbury	21
Conyers, Sir Blakiston.....	61	Cosens, Catherine.....	120
CONYERS, GULIELMS	42	Cosens, John	120, 121
CONYERS, JANE.....	61	Cosens, Sarah.....	120
CONYERS, MARGARETT	38	Cosin, Anne	106
Conyers, Mary	38	Cosin, Elizabeth	99, 109
Conyers, Sir Nicholas	61	Cosin, Frances	106, 114
CONYERS, NICHOLAUS	8, 38	Cosin, Giles	96

COSIN, JOANNES, BISHOP OF DURHAM ...	96	Craddock, John	85, 86
COSIN, JOHANNE	4	Craddock, Dr. John, Archdeacon of North-	
COSIN, DR. JOHANNIS, BISHOP OF DUR-		umberland	85, 93
HAM	88	Craddock, Joseph	85
Cosin, Dr. John, Bishop of Durham 87, 90, 96,		Craddock, Sir Joseph	106
97		Craddock, Margaret	1, 86, 93
Cosin, Mary	12, 43, 96	Craddock, Margery	85
COSIN, RICHARDUS	88	Craddock, Mary	85
Cosin, Dr., Bishop of Durham 9, 12, 43, 86, 95,		Craddock, Rachel	85
99, 106, 109, 111, 114, 128		CRADOCK, RICHARDO	2
COSINS, BARBARA'	42	Craddock, Sibella	106
COSINS, GEORGE	3	CRADOCK, THOMAS	106
COSINS, DR. JOHN, PREBENDARY AND		Craddock, Timothy	85
BISHOP OF DURHAM	3, 87	Craddock, William	85
COSINS, RICHARD	87	Craddock, —	85
COSINS, SARAH	121	Craddock, Archdeacon	106
COSSIN, JOHANNE	3	Craddock, Dr.	2
Cosyn, Giles	96	CRADOCK, DR., PREBENDARY OF DUR-	
Cosyn, Dr. John, Bishop of Durham	96	HAM	1: a. 86
Cosyn, Mary	96	CRADOCKE, DOROTHIE	1
COULSON, ANN	67	CRADOCKE, JANE	1
COULSON, CATHERINE	75	CRADOCKE, JO	1
COULSON, CUTHBERT	100	CRADOCKE, JOHANNES, PREBENDARY OF	
COULSON, ELIZ	42	DURHAM, ARCHDEACON OF NORTH-	
COULSON, ELIZABETH	100	UMBERLAND	86
COULSON, ELIZABETHAM	42	Cradocke, Margaret	86
COULSON, ISABELL	54	CRADOCKE, RICHARD	86
COULSON, JOHN	75	CRADOCKE, DR.	2, 3
COULTAS, JOHN	62	CRAGGS, ANNE	61, 63
COULTAS, SARAH	62	CRAGGS, GEORGE	68
COULTMAN, ANNAM	40	CRAGGS, HANNAH	69
COULTMAN, RICHARDUS	40	CRAGGS, MARY	68
Courtiss, Anne	96	CRAGGS, THO.	69
Courtiss, Bridget	96	Crawford, Bethia	32
Courtiss, Elizabeth	96	Crawford, Lieut. George	32
Courtiss, Margery	96	CRAWFORD, MARGARETAM	45
Courtiss, Richard	96	CRAWFORTH, AN	38
COWENS, MARY	133	CRAWFORTH, CICIILIAM	42
COWLE, DOROTHY	101	CRAWFORTH, MARIA'	41
COWLE, ELIZ	63	CREED, CHRISTOPHER	23
COWLE, JANE	78	CREED, STEPHEN	23
COWLE, JOHN	101	Crespigny, <i>see</i> De Crespigny.	
Cowlemer, Clem.	84	CREW, DOROTHY, LADY	47
Cowlemer, Isabel	84	Crew, Jemima, Baroness	47
COWLIN, ANNE	56	Crew, John, Baron	47
COWLIN, GEO.	56	CREW, REV. NATHANIEL, LORD, D.D.,	
Cowper, Dorothy	124	DEAN OF CHICHESTER, BISHOP OF	
Cowper, Elizabeth	85	OXFORD AND DURHAM	47
Cowper, Margaret	85	Crew, Penelope, Lady	47
Cowper, Mary, Countess	124	Crew, Sir Randolph	47
COWPER, ROBERT	85	Crew, Temperance	47, 114
COWPER, HON. REV. DR. SPENCER, DEAN		Crew, Sir Thomas	47
OF DURHAM	124	Crew, Thomas, Lord	114
Cowper, Sir William, Earl	124	Crew, —, Bishop of Durham	45
COXE, ARCHDEACON	152	CREW, LORD, BISHOP OF DURHAM	114
COXON, DOROTHY	55	Crews, Jemima, Baroness Crew	47
COXON, ROBT.	55	Crews, John, Baron Crew	47
CRACROFT, CAPT. JOHN	23	Crews, Nathaniel	47
CRACROFT, PENELOPE ANN	23	Crews, Rev. Nathaniel, Lord, D.D., Dean	
CRACROFT, ROBERT	23	of Chichester, Bishop of Oxford and	
Craddock, Ann	85	Durham	47, 48
Craddock, Anne	85, 86	Crews, Penelope, Lady	47
CRADOCK, ANTHONIE	85	Crews, Lord	18, 122, 126
Craddock, Anthony	85, 96	CREYTON, ALICE	62
Craddock, Catherine	85	CROFT, ELIZ	41
Craddock, Cuthbert	85	CROFT, GULIELMUS	41
Craddock, Dorothy	86, 106	CROFT, HANNAM	43
Craddock, Elizabeth	85	CROFT, JAMES	55
Craddock, George	85	CROFT, MARY	55, 62
Craddock, Grace	85	Croft, Thomasine	121
CRADOCK, JOHANNE	2	Crofton, Ann	24

CROFTON, ANTHONY JAMES	27	D'Arcy, Margaret, Lady	117
CROFTON, ANTHONY MOWBRAY 24, 25, 26, 27		D'Arcy, Lady	18
Crofton, Dorothy Basto	24	D'AUTIN, SAM. DAV. JOSEPH DE MON-CEAUX	121
CROFTON, ELIZABETH	25	D'Este, Mary	47
Crofton, Elizabeth Jane	24	Dagnia, Benjamin Clayton	78
CROFTON, JANE	24, 25, 26, 27	Dagnia, Christopher	78
Crofton, Mary Elizabeth	27	DAGNIA, EDWARD	78
CROFTON, RICHARD	26: n. 24	DAGNIA, HANNAH	78
Crofton, Thomas	24	Dagnia, Jane	78
Crompton, —	10	Dagnia, John	78
Cromwell, —	7	Dagnia, Margery	78
Crosby, Ambrose	113	Dagnia, Onesiphorus	78
CROSBY, ANN	60: n. 113	DALE, ELIZ.	57
CROSBY, EDWARD	49, 60	DALE, GEORGE	56
CROSBY, ELIZ.	49	DALE, HANNAH	56
CROSBY, ELIZABETH	108	Dale, Jane	78
CROSBY, ELIZABETHA'	44	DALE, JOHN	78
CROSBY, FRANCIS	110: n. 113	DALE, LYDIA	78
Crosby, John	113	DALE, MARTHAM	42
CROSBY, RICHARD	104: n. 113	Dale, Mary	78
CROSBY, THO.	104, 110, 113	DALL, ANDREW	80
CROSBY, THOMAS	44, 108	DALL, GRACE GREIG	80
Crosby, Watson	113	DALLIVALL, —	6
Crosby, —	96	Dalton, Dulcibella	105
Crosyer, Eleanor	56	Dalton, Rev. Thomas	105
Crosyer, George	56	Danby, Elizabeth	90
Crosyer, Jane	56	DAND, ALCE	37
CROW, ANN	52	DAND, ROBERT	37
Cullen, Charles, Viscount	48	Daniel, —	43
Cullen, Mary, Viscountess	48	DARBY, JOHN	107
CUMMIN, ANN	78	DARBYSHIRE, ANNE	105
CUMMIN, DO'IA	5	DARBYSHIRE, JOHN	105
CUMMIN, WM.	78	DARBYSHIRE, MARG'TAM	44
CUMMINS, MARGARET	129	Darcy, Conyers, Lord	104
CUNNINGHAM, ELIZABETH	61	Darcy, Conyers, Earl of Holderness	45
CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT	61	Darcy, Margaret	104
Currie, Charlotte Georgiana Mary	29	Darcy, Ursula	45
Currie, Rev. Maynard Wodehouse	29	DARNELL, ELIZ.	67
CURRY, AGNAS	126	DARNELL, ELIZABETH	29, 152: n. 157
CURRY, ANN	72	DARNELL, ELIZABETH JANE	29
CURRY, THOMAS	126	DARNELL, FRANCES	30
Curry, William	72	DARNELL, JANE GRACE	29
CURRYE, ANNAM	39	DARNELL, LUCY ELIZABETH	30
CURSTT, ANN	70	DARNELL, PHILIP WHELER	29
CURSTT, WM.	70	DARNELL, THOMAS CHARLES	29
Curteis, Mary	85	DARNELL, W. N.	29
Curteis, Richard	85	DARNELL, REV. W. N.	131, 132, 133
CURTIOUS, JOHN	2	DARNELL, W. N., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	134, 135
CURTIOUS, RICHARD	2	DARNELL, WILLIAM	157
CURTISE, RICHARDUS	96	DARNELL, REV. WILLIAM	30: n. 157
CUTHBERT, CHARLES	110: n. 10	DARNELL, REV. WILLIAM NICHOLAS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM 29, 153: n. 152, 157	
Cuthbert, Dorothea	10	Darnell, Rev. —, Prebendary of Durham	153
Cuthbert, Dorothy	10, 110, 111, 123	DARNETON, GULIELMUS	39
Cuthbert, George	10	DARNETON, SUSANNAM	39
Cuthbert, Jane	10	DARNTON, ELIZ.	69
CUTHBERT, JOHN	110: n. 10, 111	DARWIN, MAJ. CHARLES WARING	80
Cuthbert, John, M.D.	10	DARWIN, FRANCIS	80
Cuthbert, Margaret	10	DARWIN, MARY DOROTHEA	80
Cuthbert, Philadelphia	10	DAVIES, JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	84
Cuthbert, Ralph	10	DAVIES, MARGARET	84
Cuthbert, Rev. Richard	10, 123	DAVISON, ANN	61, 77, 126
Cuthbert, Robert	10	DAVISON, ANNE	56, 63
CUTHBERT, THEOPHILUS	111: n. 10	DAVISON, ANNE CAROLINE	156: n. 154
Cuthbert, William	10	Davison, Caroline	146
CUTHBERT, REV. —	127	DAVISON, CHARLOTTE	146
CUTHBERT, —	110, 111, 123, 127	DAVISON, CUTHBERT	66
CUTTER, BARBARA	63	DAVISON, DOROTHY	104
CUTTER, JOHN	63		
D., J.	25		
D'Arcy, James, Lord	117		

Davison, Dulcibella	13, 123	DENNIS, SAMUEL, MINOR CANON OF DUR-	
Davison, Rev. Edward	131, 151	HAM	124
DAVISON, ELIZABETH	123, 143 : n. 7, 109	DENNIS, SARAH	123, 125
DAVISON, ELIZABETHAM	39	DENNIS, WILLIAM	124
Davison, Jane	133	DENNIS, REV. —	123
DAVISON, JOHANNA	66	DENT, ISABEL	52
DAVISON, JOHANNES	39	DENT, JANE	60
DAVISON, JOSEPH	63, 143, 154 : n. 156	DENT, JOHANNES	40
DAVISON, MARG'TAM	44	DENT, MARGARETAM	40
DAVISON, MARGARET PEARSON... ..	151 : n. 131	DENT, MARY	78
DAVISON, MARIAM	41	DENTON, ALICE	121
DAVISON, MARY	37 : n. 112	DENTON, ANNE	116
Davison, Matthew	133	DENTON, JOHN	112, 119 : n. 116, 121
Davison, Samuel	109	DENTON, ROBERT	119
DAVISON, SAMUELL	7	DEVORAX, REV. —	94
DAVISON, THOMAS	44 : n. 154	DICKENS, GEORGE	23
DAVISON, REV. THOMAS	37	Dickens, Henry John	22
DAVISON, WILL	61	DICKENS, MARGARET	21 : n. 22
Davison, William	13, 123, 126	DICKENS, MARY	23
Davison, —	112, 136, 154	DICKENS, RICHARD	23
DAVY, ANN	72	DICKENS, CAPT. RICHARD	23
DAVY, ELIZABETH	75	DICKENS, COL. RICHARD MARK ..	21 : n. 23
DAVY, THO.	72	DICKENS, DR. SAMUEL, PREBENDARY AND	
Dawney, Dorothy	119	ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM	21 : n. 22
Dawney, Henry, Viscount Downe.....	119	DICKENS, SAMUEL RICHARD	23
Dawson, Anne	148	Dickens, —	137
DAWSON, ELIZ.	52	DICKENS, DR., PREBENDARY AND ARCH-	
DAWSON, ELIZABETH	55	DEACON OF DURHAM	23
DAWSON, JANE	51	Dickenson, Ann	65
DAWSON, JOHN	51, 55	Dickenson, Edwd	65
DAWSON, MARG.	65	Dickins, Thomas	152
DAWSON, SARAH	70	DICKINSON, ELEANOR	55
DAWSON, THO.	52	DICKINSON, HANNA	66
Dawson, Dr., Canon of Windsor		Dickinson, —	85
DAY, ELIZABETHAM	40	DICKONS, JOHN RALPH	156
DAY, JOHANNES	40	DICKONS, MARY	144, 148 : n. 131, 141
De Crespigny, Caroline	25	DICKONS, SARAH	144
De Crespigny, Rev. Heaton Champion.....	25	DICKONS, THOMAS	148, 156 : n. 144, 152
De Félice, Augusta	33	Digby, Elizabeth	122
De Karp, Augusta	33	Digby, William, Dean of Durham.....	122
De Karp, Eleanora	33	Digby, William, Lord	122
DE KARP, ELÉONORE	33	DIKES, ISABEL	57
DE KARP, LOUIS BERNARD	33	DIKES, JEREMIAH	57
DE KARP, MARIE LOUISE	33	DIPPEE, JOAN	56
De Karp, Maurice	33	Ditmas, Georgina	30
DEANE, —	87	Ditmas, John	30
DEANHAM, CHRISTOPHER	41	DIXON, ANN	46, 110
DEANHAM, JANAM	41	DIXON, DAVID	44
DEAR, MARY	47	DIXON, DOROTHY	65
DEASON, J.	27	DIXON, ELIZ.	72, 113
DEASON, JAMES	124, 126	Dixon, Elizabeth	44, 110, 120
DEASON, —	22	DIXON, FORTUNE	67
DEE, ANN	26	DIXON, FRANCIS	114
DEE, ELIZABETH	26	DIXON, GEO.	110, 113, 114, 115
DEEMSTER, SUSANNA	48	DIXON, GEORGE 112, 120 : n. 122, 123, 125, 126,	
DEERING, REV. HENEAGE, DEAN OF RIPON	127		127, 128
DEERING, MARY	127	DIXON, ISABELL	56
Delabene, Henry	23	DIXON, JANAM	44
Delabene, Martha	23	DIXON, JANE	73
Delamere, Lady Elizabeth, Baroness	107	DIXON, JOHN	67, 73, 123 : n. 126
Delamere, Sir George, Baron	107	DIXON, JOSEPH	46, 113, 114
Delamere, Lord	107	DIXON, MARY	67, 115 : n. 128
Delaval, Elizabeth	6	DIXON, ROBERT	119
Delaval, Thomas	6, 13	DIXON, SARAH	114, 123 : n. 120, 123
DELAVAL, —	73	Dixon, Tabitha	122, 125, 126, 127, 128
DELAVAL, ROB.	13	DIXON, WILL.	112
Delavall, Robert	13	Dixon, William	83
DELAVAL, ROBERTO	15	DIXON, —	114
Denison, Isabel	69	DOBBINSON, MARY	62
DENNIS, S., MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	125	DOBBINSON, MICHAEL	62
DENNIS, SAMUEL	20, 121	DOBBISON, ALICE	56

DOBINSON, ALICE.....	66	Douglas, Lord Drumlanrig and Earl	49
DOBSON, ANTHONY	77	Douglas-Gresley, Robert Archibald	151
DOBSON, CATH.....	57	DOUGLASS, REV. JAMES, D.D., PREBEND- ARY OF DURHAM.....	125
DOBSON, DOROTHY	17	DOUGLASS, JANE	125
DOBSON, ELISABETH	61	Douglass, Jean	125
DOBSON, ELIZ. 13, 17, 57,	109	DOUTHWAIT, DOROTHY	65
Dobson, Elizabeth.....	13	DOUTHWAIT, JNO.	65
DOBSON, FITZ-HERBERT.....	18	DOUTHWAITE, JO.	104
DOBSON, HEN., D.D.....	18	DOUTHWAITE, MARGARET.....	58
Dobson, Rev. Henry, D.D., Prebendary of Durham	17	Downe, Henry, Viscount	119
DOBSON, JAMES.....	68	DOWNES, ALICE	64
DOBSON, JENNETTAM	42	DOWNES, ELIZ.	43
DOBSON, MARGARET	77	DOWNES, ISABELL	55
DOBSON, MARGT.	68	DOWNES, MATTHEUS	43
DOBSON, MARY	63	DOWSON, MARY..... 54, 76	
DOBSON, PENELOP	17	Dowson, Sarah	76
DOBSON, ROBERT	95	DOWTHWAITE, ELIZABETH	38
DOBSON, THOMAS	63	DRIZEDELL, ELIZ.	43
Dobson, Welbury	13	DRUM'ER, JANE.....	61
Dobson, Wheatley.....	13	Drumlanrig, Lady Isabel	49
DOBSON, DR. 17, 109		Drumlanrig, Lord.....	49
DODDSELY, ROBERT	123	Drummond, Susanna	33
DODDS, ELIZ.....	63	DRURY, ISABELL	94 : n. 7
DODDS, HANNAH	77	DRURY, JOHN	94
Dodds, Hylda.....	46	Drury, Rev. John	12, 113
DODDS, ISABEL	57	Drury, Joyce	113
DODDS, JNO.	63	Du Boulay, Rev. Francis	28
DODDS, MARY	46	Du Boulay, Sybella	28
Dodds, Tho.	46	Du Pin, J. de Grevelle.....	103
DODDS, THOMAS	46	DUCKETT, Ann	52
Dodshon, Anne	39	Dudley, Ambrose	36
Dodslly, Robert	123	Dudley, Anne.....	36
Dodsworth, Anthony	83	Dudley, Isabel	36
Dodsworth, Magdalen	93	DUEL, MARGARET	60
DODSWORTH, SARAM	36	Dugdale, — 10, 88, 92, 100, 105,	116
DOESHON, GULIELMUS	40	DUN, JO.	105
DOESHON, MARGARETAM	40	Duncan, Eleazer	93
Dolben, Elizabeth.....	122	Duncan, Dr. Eleazer, Prebendary of Dur- ham	92
DOLBEN, SIR JNO., PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	122	Duncan, Phoebe.....	93
Dolben, Sir John	122	Duncan, —.....	4
Dolland, Anne	155	DUNCAN, DR. ELEAZ., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	92
Dolland, Peter	155	DUNCON, FLORA	92
Dongwith, Rev. Richard	125	DUNCON, —	5
DONGWITH, REV. RICHD.	123	Dungannon, Arthur, Viscount	145
DONGWITH, —	125	DUNKON, DO'IA.....	5
DONGWORTH, CATHERINE	120	DUNN, ANNE	54
DONGWORTH, RICHARD	120	DUNN, ELIZ.	67
Dongworth, —	121	DUNN, GEORGE	39
DORMA', ELIZABETH	9	DUNN, JACOB.....	54
Dorrien, <i>see</i> Smith-Dorrien.		DUNN, JANAM	39
DOSSY, ISABELLAM	40	DUNN, JANE	70, 79
Douglas, Lieut.-Col. Archibald	138	DUNN, MARTIN	79
Douglas, Lieut.-Gen. Archibald.....	151	DUNN, MERRIELL	39
Douglas, Eleanor	151	DUNN, RALPH	67
DOUGLAS, REV. HENRY, CANON OF DUR- HAM	150	DUNNE, ANNAM.....	40
Douglas, Lady Isabel, Lady Drumlanrig and Countess	49	DURANT, ISABELLA	49
Douglas, Rev. James, D.D., Prebendary of Durham	125	DURANT, JOHN	49
Douglas, Jane	138	DURELL, ANNE	128
Douglas, Lady Margaret.....	49	DURELL, REV. D.	28
DOUGLAS, MARY	51	Durell, David, D.D., Prebendary of Canter- bury.....	128
Douglas, Mary Anne	150	DURELL, REV. DAVID, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	128
DOUGLAS, ROBT.	51	Durell, John	128
Douglas, Rev. Robert	150	DURELL, PHILIP VAVASOR	128
Douglas, Robert Archibald.....	151	Durell, Thomas Vavasour	128
Douglas, —.....	151	Durell, <i>see also</i> Vavasour-dit-Durell.	
DOUGLAS, REV. CANON	144	Durham, Earl of	87

Durham, Lord	81	EDWARDS, FREDERICA LOUISA	31
DURY, JOCOSAM	44	EDWARDS, GEORGE	69
DURY, JOH'IS	12	Edwards, Isabel	69
Dury, Rev. John	113	Edwards, Isabella	69
Dury, Joyce	44, 113	EDWARDS, REV. JOHN, CANON OF DUR-	
DURY, ROBERTUS	12	HAM	152
DURYE, ISABELL	7	EDWARDS, REV. JOHN GEORGE	31
DURYE, JOHN	7	Edwards, Louisa	152
DUXBURY, MARIAM	41	EDWARDS, LOUISA MARIA	31
DUXBURY, SAMUEL	41	Edwards, Sarah	152
DYKES, REV. J. B.	150, 151, 152	Edwards, Canon	31
Dykes, John Bacchus	149	EEYLES, DAVIDIS	96
DYKES, REV. JOHN B.	148, 149, 156	EEYLES, —	96
DYKES, GEORGE LIONEL ANDREW	149	EGERTON, CATHERINE	24
Dyllycote, Jane	82	EGERTON, REV. CHARLES	24
		Egerton, Francois	24
EALES, DAVID	102	Egerton, Francis, Earl of Bridgewater ...	24
EARL, ANN	72	EGERTON, HENRY	24
EARLE, ANN	58	Egerton, John, Bishop of Durham	24
EARLE, ROBERT	58	Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater	24
EASTER, SARAH	101	Egerton, Mary	24
EASTERBY, ANN	46	Egerton, Bishop	20
EBDON, T. 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142		Egglesstone, Margaret	83
EBDON, THOMAS	136, 142, 143, 144, 145	Ekins, Anne	148
Ebdon, Rev. Thomas, Minor Canon of Durham	139	Ekins, Rev. Frederick	148
EBDON, THOS.	131, 132	Ekins, Dr. Jeffrey, Dean of Carlisle	148
Ebutts, Grace	4	Ekins, Sarah Janetta	148
Ebutts, Philip	4	ELDER, AUGUSTA	146
EBUTTS, PHILIPPO	4	ELDER, EDITH	144
Eden, Catherine	13, 22	ELDER, REV. EDWARD	144, 146
EDEN, CHRISTIAN FLORENCE	35	ELDER, REV. EDWARD, D.D.	149
EDEN, DOROTHY	119	ELDER, EDWARD FARLEY	147
Eden, Elizabeth	73	ELDER, JANE	66
EDEN, FLORENCE	35	ELDER, THOMAS	66
Eden, Hannah	16	Eldon, Lord	27
Eden, Henry, M.D.	53	ELDRIDGE, JOHN	109
Eden, Jane	53	ELDRIDGE, JOHANNES	45
Eden, John	13	ELDRIDGE, JOHN	106
EDEN, LIEUT.-COL. JOHN HENRY	35	ELDRIDGE, MARGARETA'	45
Eden, Rev. John Patrick, Canon of Durham	35	ELDRIDGE, MARGARETT	106
Eden, Margaret	122	ELLERAY, ELIZABETH	125
Eden, Mary	53	ELLERAY, GEORGE	122
Eden, Mary Anne	13	ELLINGTON, JOHN	20
EDEN, ROBERT	36	ELLINGTON, MARY	20
Eden, Sir Robert	16, 22, 35, 73, 122	Elliot, Dorothy	155
EDEN, REV. DR. THO., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	119	Elliot, John	155
EDEN, REV. DR. THOMAS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	122	Elliot, Sarah	155
Eden, Sir William	13	Ellison, Cuthbert, M.P.	81
EDEN, —	36	Ellison, Henrietta	81
EDEN, DR.	73 : n. 16	Ellison, Isabella Caroline	81
EDEN, LADY	126	Ellison, Isabella Grace	81
Eden, Lord Auckland	22	Ellison, Laura Jane	81
Edmonds, Elizabeth Margaret Anne ...	31, 147	Ellison, Louisa	81
Edmonds, Elizabeth Nicholls	147	Ellison, Sarah Caroline	81
Edmonds, Rev. Richard	147	Ellison, <i>see also</i> Carr-Ellison	
EDMUNDSON, ELISABETH	107	ELLS, DAVID	40
EDMUNDSON, ELIZAB.	112	ELLS, MARGARETAM	40
EDMUNDSON, JOHN	112, 113	ELBRINGTON, ELIZ.	48
Edmundson, Mary	112	ELSTOB, ALICIAM	45
EDMUNDSON, WILLIAM 112 : n. 107, 113, 121		ELSTOB, ANN	49
EDMUNDSON, —	121 : n. 113	ELSTOB, EDVARDUS	45
Edward III., King of England	141	ELSTOB, JANAM	40
Edward IV., King of England	88	ELSTOBB, GULIELMS.	43
Edwards, Ambrose	69	ELSTOBB, JANAM	43
EDWARDS, ANNE	69	Elton, Ashley	131
Edwards, Rev. Edward	152	Elton, R. W.	131
		EMBLETON, ALCE	37
		EMERSON, AN	38
		EMERSON, ANNA'	43
		Emerson, Anthony	52
		EMERSON, ELIZ.	43

EMERSON, ELIZABETH	63	EYRE, SAMUEL, D.D., PREBENDARY OF	
Emerson, Frances	128	DURHAM	107
EMERSON, GEORGE	63		
EMERSON, GEORGIUS	43	Faber, —	138
EMERSON, GULIELMS	42	FAIRBARNES, ANNA'	43
EMERSON, HANNA	66	FAIRBARNES, ANNAM	46
EMERSON, ISABEL	59	FAIRBARNES, MARIAM	46
Emerson, Isabella	128	FAIRBARNES, THOMAS	43, 46
Emerson, Jane	52	FAIRBARNES, ISABEL	47
Emerson, Rev. John	128	Fairelas, Edward	92
EMERSON, MARGARETAM	45	Fairelas, Margaret	92
EMERSON, MARY	48	Fairelas, Richard	92
EMERSON, OBADIAH	66	Fairfax, —	141
EMERSON, ISABELLAM	39	FAIRLESSE, JANE	110
EMMERSON, ALICE	77	FAIRLESSE, JOHN	110
EMMERSON, ANNE	61	Falle, Rev. Philip, Prebendary of Durham	128
EMMERSON, CHRISTOPHER	64	Fanshaw, Lady	15
EMMERSON, DOROTHY	75	Farrah, Mark	68
EMMERSON, ELIZ.	64	Farrah, William	68
EMMERSON, GEO.	61	FARRAR, REV. CANON	158
EMMERSON, GEORGE	77	FARRER, AN	7
EMMERSON, GEORGIUS	40	FARRER, JOHN	7
EMMERSON, JOHN	83	Farrer, Mark	68
EMMERSON, MARGARET	77	Farrow, Anne	68
EMMERSON, MARY	77	FARROW, ELIZ.	65
EMMERSON, RALPH	75	Farrow, John	68
ERRINGTON, JANE	52	FARROW, MARIAM	38
ERRINGTON, ANN	66	FARROW, MARK	68
ERRINGTON, BARBARA	63	FARROW, MARY	68
ERRINGTON, JOHN	66	FARROW, NICHOLAUS	38
ERRINGTON, MARY	68	Farrow, William	68
Errington, William	68	FAUCETT, THOMAS	120
Este, <i>see</i> D'Este		FAWCETT, REV. DR., PREBENDARY OF	
Estienne, Florence	103	DURHAM	125
Eture, Alice	92	Fawcett, Elizabeth	125
Eture, James	92	Fawcett, John	125
Eture, Mary	92	Fawcett, —	81, 148
EUBANK, ALICIAM	43	FAWDON, ALICE	58
EUBANK, MILO	43	FAWDON, ELIZ.	53
EUBANKE, JOHANNE	3	FEA, PETER	74
Eure, Frances	87	FEA, SARAH	74
Eure, Sir Ralph	87	Feaster, Dorothy	102
Eure, Lord	87	FEATHERSTONE, ISABEL	117
EVANCE, MARY	131	Feilding, Anne	141
EVANCE, WILLIAM	131	FEILDING, ANNE MATILDA	133
EVANS, ARTHUR THOMAS FABIAN	155	Feilding, Charles Israel	147
EVANS, JOANE	94	Feilding, Charlotte	127
Evans, Rev. Robert	124	Feilding, Charlotte Anne	147
EVANS, ROSAMOND	152: n. 33, 156, 158	FEILDING, ELIZABETH ELEANOR	141
EVANS, THOMAS SAUNDERS, D.D., CANON		FEILDING, GEORGE	133: n. 141
OF DURHAM	53, 158: n. 155	Feilding, Israel	123, 127
Evans, Rev. T. S., Canon of Durham	156	Feilding, Margery	127
EVANS, CANON	154, 157	Feilding, Martha	123
EVENING, ANN	71	FEILDING, SOPHIA ELIZABETH	147
EVETT, ANN	150	Félice, <i>see</i> De Félice	
EVETT, WILLIAM	152: n. 150	FELLS, JANE	50
Ewbanck, Ann	59	FELLS, ROBERT	50
Ewbanke, Anne	89	Fenwick, Christopher Hardinge	153
Ewbanke, Elizabeth	82	FENWICK, DOROTHY	140
Ewbanke, Elisabeth	89	FENWICK, DR.	134
Ewbanke, Henry	98	FENWICK, ELIZ.	54
Ewbanke, Henry, Prebendary of Dur-		FENWICK, ELIZABETH	23: n. 4
ham	89	FENWICK, FRANCES	153
Ewbanke, Jana	98	FENWICK, J. R., M.D.	140
Ewbanke, Toby	82	FENWICK, JANE	51
EWBANKE, —	2: n. 30	Fenwick, John, M.D.	136, 148
EXETER, H.	30	FENWICK, JOHN RALPH, M.D. ...	148: n. 136
Exton, Bridget	15	FENWICK, LADY	49: n. 50, 106
Exton, Sir Thomas	15	Fenwick, Margaret	136
EYLES, ANN	65	Fenwick, Mary	148
Eyles, Thomas	65	FENWICK, NICH.	54

FENWICK, ROBERT	23	FORD, JOHN	79
Fenwick, Sir Robert	49	FOREMAN, MARIA'	42
FENWICK, THOMAS	153	FOREMAN, RAD'US	42
Fenwick, Tristram	4	FORREST, MARG'TAM	42
Fenwick, —	118	FORSAITH, ANDREW	65
Fenwick-Clennell, Frances	153	FORSAITH, DOROTHY	65
Fenwick-Clennell, Thomas	153	Forster, Abigail	66
Ferelesse, Jane	82	FORSTER, ANN	121
FERGUSON, JANE	68	FORSTER, ANN ESTHER	135
FERGUSON, SAMUEL	68	FORSTER, CATHERINA'	42
FERRABY, ISABEL	48	FORSTER, CUTHBERT	66
Ferrand, Ann	155	FORSTER, DOROTHY	47 : n. 48
Ferrand, Rev. Thomas	155	Forster, Elisabeth	45
FETHERSTENHAILGH, JANE	36	FORSTER, ELIZABETH	74 : n. 6, 7, 124
FETHERSTON, JANAM	44	Forster, Frances	7
FETHERSTON, JOH'ES	44	Forster, Francis	6, 45
Fetherston, Maria	146	Forster, Gabriel	7
FETHERSTON, MARY	51, 58	FORSTER, ISAB.	53
Fetherston, Sir Ralph	146	FORSTER, ISABEL	59
Fetherstonhalgh, Elizabeth	58	FORSTER, JOAN	63
Fetherstonhalgh, Mary	58	FORSTER, JOHN	78, 119 : n. 7, 41, 59
Fetherstonhalgh, William	58	FORSTER, JOSEPH	60, 74
FEWLER, MARY	67	FORSTER, MAGDALENAM	42
FEWSTER, DOROTHY	102	FORSTER, MARGT.	78
Fewster, Elizabeth	75	FORSTER, MARIA'	42
FEWSTER, JOH'ES	12	FORSTER, MARTINUS	42
FEWSTER, JOHN	102	FORSTER, MARY	60, 66
Fewster, Margrett	101	Forster, Matthew	7
FEWSTER, MARY	55	FORSTER, PHYLLIS	71
FEWSTER, REV. NICH'II	12	Forster, Thomas	6, 47
FEWSTER, NICHOLAS	102	FORSTER, REV. WILL., MINOR CANON OF	
Fewster, Rev. Nicholas	102	DURHAM	63
FEWSTER, REV. NICHOLAS, MINOR CANON		Forster, Sir William	48
OF DURHAM	101	FOSTER, ABRAHAM	125
FIELDING, ANN	125	Foster, Ann	11
FIELDING, CHARLOTTE	127	FOSTER, CATHERINE	107
Fielding, Israel	125	FOSTER, CHRISTIAN	103
Fielding, Margery	125	FOSTER, CHRISTIANUS	9
FIELDING, MARTHA	123	FOSTER, ELISAB.	45
FILMOOR, JOAN	56	FOSTER, ELIZABETHA	98
FILMOOR, ROBT.	56	FOSTER, ELLENORA'	41
FINCH, CATHARINE	58	FOSTER, FRANCIS	6, 7, 94
FINCH, CATHERINE	75	FOSTER, GABRIELL	7
Finch, Lady	22	FOSTER, JACOBUS	37
FINCH, MARY	75	FOSTER, JANA'	37
FINCH, PHYLLIS	71	FOSTER, JOH'ES	98
FINCH, ROBERT	71	FOSTER, JOH'IS	98
FINCH, TOBIT	75	FOSTER, JOHANNIS	9
FINNEY, DR. JAMES, PREBENDARY OF		FOSTER, JOHN	7, 8, 94 : n. 16
DURHAM	112, 118	FOSTER, JOSEPH	123
FINNEY, MARY	112 : n. 118	FOSTER, KATHERINE	108
Finney, William	118	FOSTER, MARGARET	126
FIRTH, EDMUND NELSON MAY	34	FOSTER, MARGARETT	7
FIRTH, REV. G. W. ANSON	159	FOSTER, MARIAM	43
FIRTH, GEORGE WILLIAM ANSON ..	34, 158	FOSTER, THOMAS	122
FIRTH, LOUISA CAROLINE	34	Foster, Thomasine	124
Fitch, Sarah	146	FOSTER, WILLIA'	8
FLETCHER, ALICIAM	43	Fountayne-Wilson, —	26
FLINTOFF, BEATRICE	155 : n. 153	FOWLER, AN	38
FLINTOFF, DAVID	152 : n. 153, 156	FOWLER, EDEN	40
FLINTOFF, ELIZABETH	154	FOWLER, ISABELL	38
Flintoff, James	153	FOWLER, J. T.	159
Flintoff, Jane	153	FOWLER, JOHN	38
FLINTOFF, MARIANNE	156	FOWLER, MARIAM	41
Flintoff, Mary Ann	153	FOWLER, THOMAS	38
FLINTOFF, SARAH	142	FOX, SARAH	51
Flintoff, Thomas	153	FRANCES, —	18
Follonsby, Henry	83	Freeman, Sarah	152
Follonsby, Jane	83	Freeman, Col.	152
FORD, FANNY JOAN	79	FREWIN, FRANÇOIS	100
FORD, GERARD	79	FRICKLETON, PATIENCE	94

FRIEND, MARY	49	Geers, Jo.	3
FRIZZELL, —	7	GEERS, JOHANNES	3, 92
Frowde, Penelope	47	GEERS, JOHANNIS	3, 5
Frowde, Sir Philip	47	Geers, John	88
FULTHORP, MARIAM	43	GEERS, MARGARETT	88 : n. 3
Fulthorp, Timothy	43	GEERS, MATHEW	5
FURBANK, CHRISTIAN	71	GEERS, —	5
FURBANK, EDVARDUS	44	GELDART, ANN	47
FURBANK, MARIA'	44	GELDEBT, ANNAM	42
Fyler, Elizabeth	138	GELDEBT, JOH'ES	42
Fyler, Mary	138	GELSON, HANNAH	71
Fyler, Samuel	138	GELSON, RALPH	60
FYNNEY, JAMES, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	52	Gelson, Rev. Ralph, Minor Canon of Dur- ham	60
FYNNEY, JANE	52	GELSON, REBBECCA	60
Fynney, Mary	118	GELSON, ROB.	71
Fynney, William	118	GENT, MARY	74
G., SIR JOHN	7	George, <i>see</i> St. George.	
GALLALY, ISABEL	59	George III., King of England	154
GALLALY, WILLIAM	59	George IV., King of England	154
GALLOWLY, ANNA'	43	Gerard, Charles	114
GAMESBY, HANNAH	69	Gerard, Frances	114
GAMLEN, REV. S.	137	Gerard, Sir Gilbert	12
Gamlen, Rev. Samuel, Minor Canon of Durham	137	Gerard, Mary	12
GARFOOT, ELIZABETH	57	Gerrard, Charles	114
GARFOOT, THO.	57	Gerrard, Frances	114
Garfoot, —	69	GERRARD, GILBERTO	12
GARFOOTE, KATHERINAM	39	GIBBIN, CATHERINE	57
GARGETT, JANE	50	GIBBON, ANN	24, 49
GARGRAVE, ELIZABETH	134	GIBBON, ELIZABETH	23
GARGRAVE, FRANCISCAM	39	Gibbon, Grace	23
GARGRAVE, JOHANNES	39	GIBBON, HANNAH	26
GARRET, ELIZ.	51	GIBBON, JANE	51, 78
GARRET, LANCELOT	51	GIBBON, JOHN	49
GARRY, ELIZ.	117	GIBBON, THOMAS	23, 24 : n. 26
GARRY, GEO.	117	Gibbons, Judith	87
GARRY, GEORGE	117	Gibbons, Rev. Marmaduke	87
GARTH, ANN	52	GIBSON, ANN	60, 70
GARTH, ELIZ.	64	GIBSON, ANNAM	42
GARTH, JAMES	117	GIBSON, ELIZ.	51
GARTH, JOHN	52, 117 : n. 116	Gibson, Elizabeth	51
Garth, Margaret	117	GIBSON, FRANCISCAM	45
GARTH, WILL	64	GIBSON, GEO.	70
GARTHWAITE, ALICE	50	GIBSON, GEORGE	62
GARTHWAITE, JANE	48	GIBSON, GULIELMS	42
GASCOIGNE, ALICE	77	GIBSON, HANNAH	46, 62
GASCOIGNE, DOROTHY	62	GIBSON, ISABEL	58
GASCOIGNE, WILL.	62	GIBSON, JANE	59
Gascoyne, —	141	GIBSON, JOHN	59 : n. 58
Gaydon, Agnes	4	GIBSON, JOSEPH	59
GAYDON, JOHANNIS	4	GIBSON, MARG'TAM	43
Gaydon, John	4	GIBSON, MARY	59
GAYDON, MARGARETA	4	GIBSON, THOMASINE	62
Gaynes, Anthony	2	GIBSON, WILL.	62
Gaynes, Christopher	2	Gifford, Fredismund	82
Gaynes, Eleanor	2	Gifford, Ralph	82
Gaynes, Francis	2	GILKIN, MARY	51
Gaynes, Jane	2	GILL, ANNE	56
Gaynes, Margaret	2	Gill, Eliza	33, 158
Gaynes, Sarah	2	GILL, JOHN	56
GEDLIN, MARY	71	Gill, John Slater	33, 158
Gee, Stephen	23	GILLY, ALICE ANNE	29
Gee, —	23	GILLY, CHARLES PUDSEY	30
GEERES, ELIZABETH	4	GILLY, FREDERICK DAWSON	29
GEERES, JOHN	91	GILLY, JANE CHARLOTTE MARY	29, 30
GEERES, MATHEW	91	GILLY, W. S., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	135, 139
GEERES, —	4	GILLY, WILLIAM STEPHEN, D.D., PRE- BENDARY OF DURHAM	29, 30
GEERS, GULIELMUS	5	GILPIN, JANAM	40
Geers, Isabel	92	GLASSINGTON, MARY	78

GLOVER, ANTHONY	95	GRAY, ROBERTO, PREBENDARY OF DUR-	11
GLOVER, SARAH	95	HAM.....	
GOLBOURN, ANN	66	GRAY, REV. ROBT., D.D., PREBENDARY OF	129
GOLBOURN, THO.	66	DURHAM.....	
GOODAYRE, ALICIAM	36	GRAY, THOMAS.....	7
GOODCHILD, ANNE	57	GRAYE, AN.....	7
GOODCHILD, GRACE.....	64	GRAYE, DORITTE	95
GOODCHILD, JOHN	64	GRAYE, HENRYE	95
GOODCHILD, RALPH.....	57	GRAYHM, DR.	105
GORDON, ALEXANDRI	92	GRAYHM, RICHARD	105
Gordon, Ann	110	Greatorex, Annie Martha	151
GORDON, ANNA'	42	GREATOREX, ANNIE MAUDE.....	31
Gordon, Anne	110	Greatorex, Anthony.....	154
GORDON, ELIZABETHA	92	GREATOREX, CECILIA	31
Gordon, Isabella	110	GREATOREX, CHARLES THORP	32, 153
Gordon, James	110	GREATOREX, CONSTANCE MARY	32
Gordon, John	110	Greatorex, Dan.....	154
Gordon-Hallyburton, Lady Catherine		GREATOREX, EDITHA MAUDE	148
Louisa.....	20	GREATOREX, REV. E.	157
Gordon-Hallyburton, Lord Douglas, M.P.	20	GREATOREX, REV. EDWARD	148, 153
GOUBRUEGER, ELIZABETH.....	38	GREATOREX, REV. EDWARD, MINOR	
GOWER, EVERS, ARCHDEACON OF DUR-		CANON OF DURHAM... 31, 32: n. 154, 158	
HAM.....	6	GREATOREX, REV. EDWARD HARCOURT...	31
Gowland, Robert	90	GREATOREX, EDWD., 31, 32, 145, 146, 147, 148,	
Grace, Ann	139	149, 150, 151	
Grace, John	139	GREATOREX, ELIZABETH	31, 32, 154, 158
GRAHAM, ANN	67	GREATOREX, ELIZABETH ANTONIA.....	31
GRAHAM, GEO.	112	GREATOREX, MARY CHRISTINE	31
Graham, Sir George	49, 105	Greatorex, Thomas	31, 151, 154
GRAHAM, JANE.....	65	Greatorex, —.....	154
GRAHAM, JOHN	67	GREEN, ANNE	106
Graham, Lady Mary	49, 105	GREEN, BARBARA	72
Graham, Richard	112	Green, Christopher	96
Graham, Richard, Viscount Preston ...	49, 105	GREEN, ELIZ.....	72
GRAHAM, WILL., D.D.....	112	Green, Elizabeth	4
Graham, William, D.D., Dean of Carlisle		GREEN, HELLENEN	38
and Wells	105	Green, Margaret	96
Graham, —	49	GREEN, JACOBI, MINOR CANON OF DUR-	
Graham, Dr.	50	HAM.....	4
GRAHME, RICHARDUS	11	GREEN, KATHERINA	4
GRAHME, WML, DEAN OF CARLISLE AND		GREEN, MARGARETA	4
PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	11	GREEN, MARGARETT	53
GRAINGE, MARY	62	GREEN, MURIEL	66
GRAINGER, ANN	67	Green, Robert	53
GRAINGER, JOHN	68	GREEN, ROWLAND	72
GRAINGER, MARY.....	68	GREEN, WM.	53
Grantley, Lord	69	GREEN, —	106
GRANVILLE, ANNE	106	GREENE, JAMES	6
Granville, Sir Bevil	106, 117	GREENE, JAMES, MINOR CANON OF DUR-	
Granville, Bridget	117	HAM	5, 94, 96
Granville, Dean.....	117	GREENE, JOANE	5
Granville, Dean and Archdeacon	107	GREENE, MARGARETT.....	8
GRANVILLE, DR. DENYS, DEAN OF DUR-		GREENE, MARYE	6, 94
HAM.....	106	GREENSIDE, MARY	50
Granville, Dr.	9	Greenville, Dionysio	12
Granville, —	97	GREENVILL, DENNIS, PREBENDARY AND	
Granville, Earl of Bath	106	ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM	9
Granville, Lord.....	106	GREENWELL, ELIZ.	60
GRAVELLE, FRANCES	103	GREENWELL, JANAM	38
GRAVENER, —	113	GREENWELL, THOMAS.....	38, 60
GRAY, DR.	7, 132	Greenwill, Alan	139
Gray, Dr., Bishop of Bristol	147	Greenwood, Agnes	154
GRAY, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM ...	132	Greenwood, Agnes Harrison	154, 159
GRAY, EDMOND.....	129	Greenwood, John	154, 159
Gray, Edward	95	GREGGS, GEORGE	16
GRAY, ELIZABETH.....	94, 129, 132	Greggs, Jo.....	16
GRAY, ELIZABETHAM	39	GREGGS, WILLIAM	16
GRAY, ELLENORAM	45	GREGORY, REV. EDWARD	119
Gray, Hillary.....	95	GREGORY, ELIZ.	71
GRAY, JOHANNES.....	39	GREGORY, JAMES	71
GRAY, ROBERT	7, 94	GREGORY, MARY	119

GREGSON, ANN	62	HALL, ANNE	131, 134
Gregson, Deborah	55	Hall, Anthony	74
Gregson, George	55	HALL, BARBARA	111
GREGSON, HANNAH	55	Hall, Charles, Dean of Bocking	134
Gregson, Thomas	55, 62	HALL, REV. CHARLES HENRY, D.D., DEAN OF DURHAM	134
Gregson, William	55, 62	HALL, CUTH	109
GREGSON, WM.	55	HALL, DOROTHEA'	41
Grenville, Isabel	36	Hall, Eleanor	2
Grenville, Richard	36	HALL, ELIZ.	63
Gresley, <i>see</i> Douglas-Gresley.		HALL, ELIZABETH	54, 130, 131, 146
GREY, HON. REV. A., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	130	Hall, Frances	153
Grey, Ann	113	HALL, FRANCISCAM	45
Grey, Eliz.	113	HALL, HESTER	46
Grey, Elizabeth	110, 120, 147	HALL, ISABELLA	135
Grey, Sir Henry	147	HALL, ISABELLA'	37
Grey, Lord	7, 25	HALL, ISABELLAM	44
GREY, MAD.	49	HALL, JANA'	37
GREY, MARGARET	75	HALL, JANE	72, 130 : n. 127
GREY, ROB.	14	HALL, JOHN	54, 66, 130, 131, 140 : n. 74, 135, 138, 146, 154
Grey, Robert	110, 113, 120	HALL, JONATHAN, PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	120
Grey, Dr. Robert, Prebendary of Durham.	7	HALL, JOSEPHUS	45
GREY, THOMAS	75	HALL, MARGT.	67
GREY, —	7	HALL, MARY	74, 75, 156
Greye, —	95	HALL, MATTHÆUS	37
Grice, William Henry	159	Hall, Ovington	138
GRIFFITH, EDWARD	130	HALL, PHILIP	63
GRIFFITH, ELLEANOR	155	HALL, ROBERT	130, 131, 138, 144 : n. 139
GRIFFITH, FRANCES	155	HALL, SARAH	55
GRIFFITH, GEORGE	147	HALL, THOMAS	44, 55, 75
GRIFFITH, HENRY	140	HALLIBURTON, ANN	58
GRIFFITH, JOHN ...	130, 140, 143 : n. 145, 147, 155, 157	Hallifax, Georgiana	27
GRIFFITH, MARY	130, 157 : n. 143, 145, 147, 155	Hallifax, Rev. R. F.	27
GRIFFITH, THOMAS	155	Hallifax, Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph ...	27
GRIM, ISABELLAM	40	HALLYBURTON, JAMES	120
GRIM, THOMAS	40	HALLYBURTON, MARY	120
Grinwell, Elizabeth	86	Hallyburton, <i>see</i> Gordon-Hallyburton.	
Grinwell, John	86	HALLYMAN, ELISABETH	62
GRINWELL, ROBERT	86	HALLYMAN, WILL.	62
Grinwell, Margaret	86	Halyburton, Jean	125
GROSSIER, MARGT.	68	Halyburton, —	125
GRUNDY, ELLENB.	53	HAMILTON, ELIZA ARABELLA SARAH ...	79
GRUNDY, THO.	53	HAMILTON, G. H., ARCHDEACON OF NORTHUMBERLAND	158
Guidon, Agnes	4	HAMILTON, GEORGE HANS, D.D., ARCH- DEACON OF NORTHUMBERLAND, CANON OF DURHAM	79
Guidon, John	4	HAMILTON, REV. ARCHDEACON, CANON OF DURHAM	158
GUORDEN, ANN	110	HAM'ON, LADY	93
GUORDEN, —	110	HAMMON, DOMINÂ ELIZABETHÂ	6
GUY, ANNA'	44	HAM'OND, LADY	6
GUY, CHARLES ...	70	Hammond, Sir William	37
GUY, MARGT.	70	Hammond, Lady	6, 37, 93
GYLL, THOS.	77	HANBY, DOROTHY	52, 71
Hackworth, Elizabeth	90	HANBY, ELIZABETHA	16
HAGGITT, CATHERINE	25	Hanby, Frances	13
HAGGITT, CHRISTINA	25	HANBY, FRANCIS	13 : n. 52
HAGGITT, REV. F.	132	HANBY, FRANCISCI	16
HAGGITT, REV. FRANCIS, D.D., PRE- BENDARY OF DURHAM	25	Hanby, Isabella	13
Haggitt, Lucy	25	HANBY, JONATHAN	60
HALE, REV. EDWARD	80	HANBY, MARY	60 : n. 13
HALE, DR. GEOFFREY EDWARD	80	HANBY, THOMAS	52
HALE, MARY	80	Hanby, William	13
Halhead, Margery	127	HANBY, —	13
Halhead, Nicholas	127	HANDY, JOHN	130
Halifax, Carolus, Baron	45	HARDING, ISABELL	55
Hall, Agnes	4	Hardinge, Frances	153
HALL, AN	38	Hardinge, Frederick	153
HALL, ANN	66, 130 : n. 131, 132, 134, 139		
Hall, Hon. Anna Maria Bridget	134		
HALL, ANNAM	43, 44		

Hardinge, Viscount.....	153	HASLEWOOD, REV. DICKENS.....	133
HARDY, JANE.....	77	HASLEWOOD, REV. DICKENS, MINOR	
HAREBOTTLE, JANE.....	55	CANON OF DURHAM.....	126
HAREBOTTLE, WM.....	55	HASLEWOOD, ELIZA.....	126
HARGRAVE, REV. —.....	94	HASLEWOOD, ELIZABETH.....	130, 133, 134
Harrington, Frances.....	21	HASLEWOOD, HENRY.....	126
HARISON, ANN.....	37	HASLEWOOD, SARAH.....	130
HARISON, JOH'IS.....	38	HASLEWOOD, THOMAS.....	127
HARISON, JOHN.....	37	Hastings, Edmund.....	145
HARISON, MARGARETAM.....	38	HASWELL, MARY.....	54
HARKER, MARGARET.....	69	Haswell, Sarah.....	135
HARKER, MARY.....	68	Hauxley, Catherine.....	52
HARLAND, ANNE.....	141: n. 137	HAUXLEY, ELLINOR.....	49
Harland, Charles.....	137	Hauxley, John.....	52
HARLAND, SARAH.....	70	HAUXLY, ANNAM.....	44
HARLAND, WILLIAM.....	137, 141: n. 23	HAWDON, ANNAM.....	40
Harland, William Charles.....	137	HAWDON, CHRISTOPH.....	40
HARLE, JACOBUS.....	44	HAWDON, JANAM.....	40
HARLE, MARGARETT.....	53	HAWDON, RICHARDUS.....	40
HARLE, MARY.....	76	HAWKINS, ESTHER.....	120
HARLE, RACHEL.....	44	Hawkins, Sir John Cesar.....	27
HARPER, CIBELLE.....	63	HAWKINS, WILL.....	109
HARPERLEY, FRANCISCAM.....	40	HAWKSWORTH, MARGARETT.....	74
HARPERLY, MARIAM.....	41	HAWKSWORTH, MARGT.....	66
HARPERLY, THOMAS.....	41	HAWKSWORTH, ROBERT.....	74
Harrison, Agnes.....	154	HAWKSWORTH, ROBT.....	66
HARRISON, ANNA'.....	41, 45	HAYES, JAMES.....	119
Harrison, Anne.....	86	Hays, Eleanor.....	143, 145
HARRISON, ANTHONY.....	57	Hays, John.....	130, 143, 145, 155, 157
HARRISON, ANTONIUS.....	39	Hays, Mary.....	130, 143, 145, 147, 155, 157
HARRISON, CICILIAM.....	41	HAYTON, ELEANOR.....	75
HARRISON, EDWARDS.....	41	HAYTON, RICHARD.....	75
HARRISON, ELEANOR.....	65	HAZARD, JNO.....	64
HARRISON, ELIZ.....	53, 67, 70	HAZARD, REBO'.....	64
HARRISON, ELIZABETHAM.....	39, 40	Hazlewood, Rev. Dickins.....	159
HARRISON, ELLENORA'.....	43	Hazlewood, Rev. Dickins, Minor Canon of	
HARRISON, ELLENORAM.....	39	Durham.....	134
HARRISON, FRANCISCA'.....	44	Hazlewood, Elizabeth.....	134, 159
Harrison, Isabel.....	92	HEADLAM, AURELIUS.....	49
HARRISON, JACOBUS.....	39	Headlam, Frances.....	128
HARRISON, JANE.....	57, 63	HEADLAM, MARY.....	49
HARRISON, JOHANNES.....	39, 40	Headlam, Thomas Emerson.....	128
HARRISON, JOHN.....	65, 67, 70: n. 86	Headlam, Archdeacon.....	128
HARRISON, MARGARET.....	60: n. 55, 104	HEADLEY, KATHERINA.....	96
HARRISON, MARGARETT.....	74	HEADLEY, ROBERTI.....	96
HARRISON, MARIA'.....	41	HEADS, ANN.....	68
HARRISON, MARIAM.....	39, 40	HEARD, MARY.....	54
HARRISON, MARY.....	67: n. 104	HEARDE, IS.....	69
HARRISON, RICHARD.....	60	Heath, Dorothy.....	86, 106
HARRISON, ROBT.....	53	HEATH, ELIZABETH.....	2: n. 8
HARRISON, THOMAS.....	43	HEATH, JANE.....	65
Harrison, Sir Thomas.....	104	HEATH, JOHAN'E.....	5
Hartfell, James, Earl of.....	105	HEATH, JOHANNE.....	4, 5
Hartfell, Lady Margaret, Countess of.....	49	Heath, John.....	8, 88
Hartfell, Earl of.....	49	Heath, Margaret.....	88
HARTLEY, PHILLIS.....	154	HEATH, MARGARETA.....	5
HARTLEY, WILLIAM.....	156	HEATH, NICHOLAS.....	2: n. 106
Hartwell, Dr.....	106	HEATH, ROBT.....	65
Hartwell, Frances.....	117	Heath, Thomas.....	86
HARTWELL, DR. WILLIAM, PREBENDARY		HEAVISIDE, HENRY.....	65
OF DURHAM.....	117	HEAVISIDE, ISABEL.....	65
Harvey, Mary.....	152	HEAWOOD, CHRISTIANA.....	34, 79
Harvey, —.....	152	HEAWOOD, GEOFFREY LEONARD.....	34
Harwood, Margaretta.....	10	HEAWOOD, REV. JOHN RICHARD.....	79
Harwood, Stephen.....	10	HEAWOOD, PERCY JOHN.....	34, 79
HASLEWOOD, BOULBY.....	127	HECOLLES, ANNA'.....	45
HASLEWOOD, D.....	28, 130, 131	HECKLES, GERARD.....	67
HASLEWOOD, REV. D.....	134	HECKLES, ISABEL.....	67
HASLEWOOD, DICK., MINOR CANON OF		Hedlam, Ann.....	49
DURHAM.....	127	Hedlam, George.....	49
HASLEWOOD, DICKENS.....	180, 131	Hedlam, Hannah.....	49

Hedlam, Phoebe.....	49	Hetherington, Mary	139, 150
Hedlam, Ralph	49	Hetherington, Hon. Richard.....	139, 150
Hedlam, William	49	HETT, MARGARETAM	41
Hedley, Sarah	156	HEWISON, GEO.....	66
HEDLY, CAROLUS	43	HEWISON, MARY	66
HEDLY, MARG'TAM	43	HEWITSON, CATHERINE	65
Hedworth, Alice	95	Heyden, Katherine	133
Hedworth, Christopher	95	Heyden, Samuel	133
HEDWORTH, RALPH.....	95	HICKERONGILL, ANNA'	42
Hedworth, Richard	95	HICKERONGILL, TIMOTHEUS.....	42
Heethe, John.....	86	HICKSON, ELIZ.....	51
Hegg, Ann	87	Higgons, Bridget	117
Hegg, Anna	84	Higgons, Sir Thomas	117
Hegg, Anne	87	Hildesley, Margaret.....	21
Hegg, Elizabeth	82, 87	Hildesley, Dr. Mark, Bishop of Sodor and Man	21
Hegg, Frances	87	Hill, Annabella.....	89
Hegg, Isabel	87	Hill, Anne	145
Hegg, John.....	87	Hill, Arthur, Viscount Dungannon.....	145
Hegg, Judith.....	87	Hill, John	89
Hegg, Richard	87	Hill, Martha	138
Hegg, Robert.....	87, 89	HILLARY, MARY	63
Hegg, Stephen	82, 84, 87	HILLS, ANN	78
Hegg, Rev. Stephen.....	87	HILLS, GEORGIUS.....	41
HEGG, STEVEN	87	HILLS, MARGERIA'	41
HEGGE, ANNA	84	HILTON, ANNAM	42
Hegge, Anne	84	HILTON, BARBARA	11 : n. 6, 92, 121
Hegge, John	87	Hilton, Catherine.....	91
Hegge, Ralph	87	HILTON, CUTH.....	102, 117
Hegge, Richard.....	87	HILTON, CUTHBERT ...	9, 59, 104, 117 : n. 121
HEGGE, STEPHANI	84	HILTON, CUTHBERTI	11, 12, 98
Hegge, Stephen.....	87, 89	HILTON, DOROTHEA	97
Hegge, Rev. Stephen	87	HILTON, DOROTHEAM	46
HEIGHINGTON, AMBROSII	14	Hilton, Dorothy	46
Heighington, Catherine	14	HILTON, ELIANOR	104
HEIGHINGTON, DEBORAH	46	Hilton, Elizabeth	78, 116, 118
Heighington, Frances	14	HILTON, ELLENOR	38
Heighington, Gartrett.....	14	HILTON, FRANCES	78
HEIGHINGTON, MARIA	14	HILTON, JAMES	91 : n. 6, 92
Heighington, Richard	14	HILTON, JANE	59, 117, 119
Heighington, William	14	HILTON, LANCELOT... ..	104 : n. 46, 91, 116, 118
HEIGHLEY, RICHARDUS	40	HILTON, LANCELOTI	97
HEIGHLEY, THOMASINAM	40	HILTON, LANCELOTT	9
HELESTINE, FRANCES	73	HILTON, MARGARET	120
HELESTINE, JAMES	73	HILTON, MARGARETA	12
HEMING, THOMAS.....	141	HILTON, MARIA	98
HENDERSON, ISAB.	53	HILTON, MARTHA	12, 102
HENDERSON, JANE	64	HILTON, MARY.....	104, 114
HENDERSON, MARY.....	55, 66	HILTON, ROB.	104
HENDERSON, MATTHEW	55	HILTON, ROBERT	9, 103
HENDERSON, RICH.	53	HILTON, ROBT.	117
Henderson, William.....	81	Hilyard, Francis	86
HENEKAB, ELIZABETH	93	Hinde, <i>see</i> Archer-Hinde, and also Hodg- son-Hinde.	
Henshaw, Anne.....	137	HINDMARSH, CHARLES	70
HENSHAW, CAROLINE	138	HINDMARSH, SARAH	70
Henshaw, Emily	137	HINMERS, ELEANOR	71
HENSHAW, EMILY CHARLOTTE.....	137	HINMERS, WM.	71
Henshaw, Joseph	137	HINSON, ISABELLA	34
HENSHAW, W.	137	HINSON, JAMES	34
HENSHAW, WILLIAM	139 : n. 137	HINSON, JAMES-ARTHUR	34
HERNE, —	74	HIRZEL, —	121
HERON, FRANCES.....	38	HIXON, ELIZ.	71 : n. 51
Heron, Mary	93	HIXON, ELLINOR	51
Herries, Sir John Maxwell, Lord	50	HIXON, JOHN	71
HESELTINE, FRANCES	119	HIXON, MARG'TAM	41
HESELTINE, JAMES	119, 123	HIXON, ROBERT	51
HESTOP, SARAH	56	HIXON, THO.....	41
HESTOP, ANN	49	Hoar, Anne	141
HESTOP, DINAH	54	Hoar, Charles	137
HESTOP, JOHN	49	Hoar, Frances.....	23, 137
HESTER, MIRRIAMA'	41		
Hester, Sarah	101		

Hoar, George	23, 137	Hopper, Rev. Edmund Hector.....	73, 104
Hoar, Mary	23	HOPPER, ELIZ.	49
Hoar, William.....	23, 137, 141	HOPPER, ELIZABETH.....	126, 129: n. 3, 73
HOBMAN, FRANCISCA'.....	44	HOPPER, ELIZABETHAM.....	139
HOBSON, ANNAM	40	HOPPER, HENDRY	129: n. 73
HOBSON, ELEANOR	65	HOPPER, JANE	54
HOBSON, ELIZ.	70	Hopper, Jarard	84
HOBSON, JERIMIAH	40	HOPPER, JOHN	49: n. 73
HOBSON, MARGARETT.....	73	Hopper, John Thomas Hendry	10, 137
HODGSHON, JANE.....	59	Hopper, Margaret.....	54
HODGSHON, JANE.....	48	HOPPER, MARY.....	118
HODGSHON, MARY	72	Hopper, Philadelphia	10
HODGSHON, RALPH	48	HOPPER, THO.	118
HODGSHON, SUSANNA	59	Hopper, Ralph	10
HODGSON, DOROTHY	74	Hopper, Rosetta Anne.....	137
HODGSON, FORTUNE	67	HOPPER, WM.	54
HODGSON, HILDA.....	72	Hopper, —.....	81
HODGSON, JOHN	71, 74: n. 150	HOPPER, REV. —	126
HODGSON, MARY	71	Hopper-Williamson, —	73
HODGSON, NICHOLAS	103	Horne, Elizabeth	85
HODGSON, RALPH	67	Horne, John	85
HODGSON, SARAH	103: n. 150	HORNESBY, ELIZABETHAM	45
Hodgson-Hinde, —	150	HORNESBY, NICOLAUS.....	45
HODSHON, ANNA'	41	HORNESBY, CATHERINE	76
HODSHON, CATHERINE	57	HORNSBY, ELIZ.	62
HODSHON, ELIZ.	51	Hornsby, Elizabeth	76
HODSHON, GEO.....	57	HORNESBY, MARY	73
HODSHON, MICHAEL	41	HORNESBY, THOMASIN	124
HOGG, ANNE	21, 22	HORNESBY, THOS.	124
Hogg, Christopher	43	HORNESBY, —.....	124
HOGG, DOROTHY	23	HORSELEY, BARBARA	48
Hogg, Eleanor	43	HORSELEY, ELEANOR	71
HOGG, ELIZABETH	22	HORSELEY, THO.	48
HOGG, ISABEL	21	HORSEMAN, ANN	75
HOGG, JANE	22	HORSEMAN, BRIGIDA	15
HOGG, JOHN	21	HORSEMAN, ELEANOR.....	120
HOGG, THOMAS	21, 22, 23, 123, 124	HORSEMAN, ELISABETH	16, 108
HOGG, THOS.....	21, 22	HORSEMAN, GULIELMI	15
HOGG, URSULA.....	43	HORSEMAN, MARY.....	18, 71: n. 107
HOGG, WILLIAM	22	HORSEMAN, ROBERT	18
HOGG, WM.	123	HORSEMAN, THOMASIN	102
HOLDEN, BEATRICE BLANDINA	31	HORSEMAN, TIMOTHY.....	107: n. 12
HOLDEN, ELIZABETH MARGARET ANNE	31, 147	HORSEMAN, WILLIAM	18: n. 12, 107, 114
HOLDEN, FLORENCE TOVEY	32	HORSEMAN, WM.....	16, 71, 108, 117
HOLDEN, GEORGIANA	32	Horseman, —	100
HOLDEN, GEORGIANA BAILEY	31, 32, 33	HORSMAN, HORATIUS.....	111
HOLDEN, REV. HENRY	147	HORSMAN, JOHN	101
HOLDEN, REV. HENRY, D.D., CANON OF DURHAM	31, 32, 33	HORSMAN, KATHERINE	114
HOLDEN, HENRY EDMONDS	31	HORSMAN, MAGDALENA'	40
HOLDEN, HYL A	32	HORSMAN, MARY	109
HOLDEN, JOSEPHINE FANNY.....	32	HORSMAN, THO.	111, 114
HOLDEN, RACHEL BELASYSE	33	HORSMAN, WILL	109
HOLDEN, ROSE	32	HORSMAN, WILL'MI.....	12
HOLDEN, VERE	32, 153	HORSMAN, —.....	12
Holder, Ashley	131	How, CATH.	57
HOLDER, HENRY EVANS, M.D.	131	How, FRANCIS	57
Holderness, Conyers Darcy, Earl of	45	How, ISABEL	64
HOLLAND, DOROTHY	58	How, PHILIP	64
HOLLAND, ELEANOR MARY	34	How, <i>see</i> Walsham-How.	
HOLLAND, MARY GERTRUDE	34	HOWARD, HENRY.....	127
HOLLAND, STEPHEN	58	HOWELL, ELLENORAM	46
HOLLAND, REV. WILLIAM LYALL	34	HOWELL, MARY	54
Hollingbery, Charlotte Charlton	149	HOWELL, WM.	54
Hollingbery, J.	149	Howley, Dr. William, Archbishop of Can- terbury	32
Hollingbery, Thomas, D.D., Prebendary of St. Paul's	149	Howson, Elizabeth	90
HOOD, MARGT.	62	Howson, Elisabeth	90
Hopper, Anne	137	Howson, John, Bishop of Durham	90
HOPPER, ANTHONY	132	Howson, —, Bishop of Durham.....	92
Hopper, Barbara	84	Hubback, Barbara	23
		Hubback, Jane	23

Hubback, John	23	HUNTER, ELIZ.	48, 72, 78
HUBBOCK, KATHERINE	103	HUNTER, ELIZABETH	121
HUBBOCKE, MARY	37	HUNTER, JANE	78
HUBBUCK, KATTEEN	8	Hunter, John	135
HUCHINSON, JAMES	1: n. 95	HUNTER, MARGARET	77
HUCHINSON, RICHARD	1	HUNTER, MARY	129
HUCK, HANNAH	69	HUNTER, THO.	78
HUCK, JONATHAN	69	HUNTLEY, CATHERINE	76
HUDD, JANAM	44	HUNTLEY, DOROTHEAM	38
Huddleston, Elizabeth	110	HUNTLEY, JANE	53
Huddleston, Ferdinando	110	HUNTLEY, JOH'IS	38
HUDDLESTON, MARG.	110	HUNTLEY, JOHN	76
Huddleston, Sarah	110	HUNTLEY, RICH.	53
Huddleston, —	112	Huntly, Charles, Marquess of	20
Hudson, Anne	124	HUNTLY, JANE	60
HUDSON, ELIZ.	70	HUNTLY, ROBT.	60
HUDSON, ISABEL	51	HUSON, —	75
HUDSON, JANE	75	Hutchin, Anne	117
HUDSON, MARGARET	54	Hutchin, John	117
HUDSON, MARGARETT	73	HUTCHINGS, DOB. EMILY	80
Hudson, Matthew	70	HUTCHINGS, REV. HENRY REGINALD.	79
HUDSON, NEWARK	70	HUTCHINGS, REV. WILLIAM HENRY	80
Hudson, Peter	124	HUTCHINSON, ALICIA'	42
HUDSON, THOMAS	73: n. 70	HUTCHINSON, ANDREW	63
Hudson, Ursula	124	HUTCHINSON, ANN	52, 75
HUDSPETH, ELLEN.	46	HUTCHINSON, ANNA'	41, 44
HUDSPETH, ISABELL	54	HUTCHINSON, ANNAM	44
HUDSPETH, JOHN	46, 54	HUTCHINSON, ANNE	54
HUGALL, MARY	53	Hutchinson, Barnabas	109
HUGALL, WM.	53	Hutchinson, Barnaby	82
Hughes, Anne	140	HUTCHINSON, CATH.	63
Hughes, Philip	140	Hutchinson, Christopher	74
HUGHES, WILLIAM	140	HUTCHINSON, ELIZABETH	60, 128: n. 10
Hugonin, Charlotte	69	HUTCHINSON, FRANCES	62
Hugonin, Isabella	69	HUTCHINSON, FRANCIS	93
Hugonin, Gen.	69	HUTCHINSON, GRACIA	98
HULL, CATHERINA'	43	HUTCHINSON, HENRICUS	44
HULL, ELIZABETH	53	HUTCHINSON, ISABELLA	74
HULL, JANE	75: n. 61	HUTCHINSON, ISABELLAM	40
HULL, MARY	56	HUTCHINSON, JAMES	62
HULL, RICH'US	43	HUTCHINSON, JANE 50, 73, 102, 105: n. 10, 74, 108, 109	
HULL, ROBERT	75: n. 61	HUTCHINSON, JNO.	62, 63
HULL, THOMAS	100	HUTCHINSON, JOHN 54, 63, 73, 74, 101: n. 50	
HUMBLE, ALICE	51	HUTCHINSON, LUKE	93
HUMBLE, ANNE	69	Hutchinson, Margaret	93
HUMBLE, ELISABETHAM	45	HUTCHINSON, MARGT.	63
HUMBLE, JANE	58	HUTCHINSON, MARY	54, 63, 64, 72: n. 74
Humble, Joseph	69	HUTCHINSON, RICHARD	95: n. 10
HUMBLE, MARGARET	59	HUTCHINSON, ROBT'US	42
HUMBLE, THO.	51, 85	HUTCHINSON, ROBT.	52
Humble, —	69	HUTCHINSON, SARAH	72
HUME, GULIELMS	43	HUTCHINSON, THOMAS	44, 99
HUME, JANAM	43	HUTCHINSON, THOMASINE	62
HUMES, ELIZ.	64	HUTCHISON, ELIZABETHAM	40
HUMES, JNO.	64	HUTON, ANNE	83
Hunt, Alfred William	150	HUTON, EDWARDE	83
HUNT, ELISABETHA'	4	HUTTON, ANNAM	41
HUNT, HENRY	83	Hutton, Anne	82, 83
HUNT, JOAN	83	HUTTON, CATHERINE	54
Hunt, Margaret	150	Hutton, Edward	82, 83
HUNT, DR. RICH., DEAN OF DURHAM ...	1	HUTTON, ELISABETHAM	44
Hunt, Dr. Richard, Dean	36	Hutton, Elizabeth	99, 109
HUNT, RICHARDO, DEAN OF DURHAM ...	3	Hutton, Frances	109
HUNT, RICHARDUS, DEAN OF DURHAM ...	91	Hutton, Francisca	99
HUNT, —	5: n. 36	HUTTON, FRANCISCAM	41
HUNTER, ANN	49, 120	HUTTON, GEORGE	54
HUNTER, ANNE	103	Hutton, Grace	4
HUNTER, ANTHONY	72	HUTTON, GRATIA	89
HUNTER, BENJAMIN	78	Hutton, Henry	99, 109
Hunter, Burnett	135	HUTTON, JANE	91: n. 4, 83, 86, 88, 89
HUNTER, CHRISTOPHER	48		

Hutton, John	83	JAMES, ANNA	6
HUTTON, MARGERIA'	41	JAMES, ANNE.....	2
Hutton, Matthew, Bishop of Durham, Archbishop of York.....	89	James, Catherine	83
HUTTON, RALPH	116	James, David.....	133
Hutton, Sir Richard.....	109	JAMES, EDWARD	2
Hutton, Dr. Robert	4	James, Elenor	83
Hutton, Robert, D.D., Prebendary of Dur- ham	89	JAMES, ELIZAB.	6
HUTTON, ROBERTI, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	89	JAMES, ELIZABETH.....	3, 87: n. 6
Hutton, Sir Timothy	82	JAMES, ELIZABETHA	6
Hutton, —	84	JAMES, ELSABETH	89
Hutton, —, Bishop of Durham.....	82, 92	James, Francis	6
I'Anson, John	138	JAMES, GULIELMI, PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	3, 4, 89
I'Anson, Mary	138	JAMES, GULIELMO, PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM.....	5
I'Anson, Sir Thomas Banks	138	JAMES, GULIELMUS	3, 89
Ibbetson, Grace Ord.....	81	JAMES, HARRIE	2
Ibbetson, Henry	75, 81	James, Henrietta	133
Ibbetson, Sir Henry.....	81	JAMES, JANE.....	56
Ibbetson, Isabella.....	81	James, John	83
Ibbetson, Isabella Grace.....	81	JAMES, MARIA	4
Ibbetson, —	75	JAMES, MARYE.....	37
IBBOTSON, SIR HENRY	75	JAMES, RICHARD	2
IBBOTSON, ISABELLA	75	JAMES, RICHED	85
Iley, Elizabeth	91	JAMES, WILL'M, PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM.....	2
ILEY, ISABELLAM	38	JAMES, WILLIA', PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM.....	94
Iley, William	91	JAMES, WILLIAM	3, 6, 7: n. 83
INGAH, DOROTHY.....	68	James, William, Bishop of Durham.....	94
Ingledeu, —	86	JAMES, WILLIAM, PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	83, 87: n. 37
INGO, MARY	63	James, Prebendary	98
INGOE, DOROTHY	73	JAMES, —	3
INGRAM, ANN	59	James, —, Bishop of Durham.....	2, 91
INGRAM, MATTHEW.....	70	JAMES, —, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	2, 5, 85
INGRAM, REBECCA	70	James I., King of England	83
INGRAM, RICHARD	59	James II., King of England.....	47, 107
Inman, Charles	125	Jannsen, Cornelius	90
INMAN, ELIZABETH	143	JECKELL, ELIZABETHAM	39
Inman, Mary	125	JECKELL, JOHANNES	39
INNMAN, MARY.....	125	JEFFERSON, ANN	67
Irby, Sir Anthony	45	JEFFERSON, ELIANOR	59
Irby, Elizabeth	45	JEFFERSON, ELIZABETH	10
Ironsides, Mary	48	JEFFERSON, JOHN	59
IRONSIDE, RAD'US	43	JEFFERSON, NICHOLAS	67
IRONSIDE, URSULA'	43	JEFFREYSON, JENNETTAM	42
Ironsides, William.....	48	JEFFREYSON, JOH'ES	42
Ironsides, <i>see also</i> Bax-Ironsides.		JEFFREYSON, GRACE	71
IVESON, ELIZ.	42	JEFFREYSON, ISRAEL.....	71
Jackson, Ann	131, 141	JENKINSON, REV. J. B., DEAN OF DURHAM	138
JACKSON, ANNA'	44	Jenkinson, John Banks, Bishop of St. David's, Dean of Durham	129
JACKSON, BENJAMIN	115	JENKYNs, REV. H., D.D., CANON OF DUR- HAM.....	150
Jackson, Charles	43	Jenkyns, Harriet	154
Jackson, Dorothy	68	Jenkyns, Rev. Henry, D.D., Canon of Dur- ham	154
Jackson, Elizabeth	90	Joby, Elizab.	54
JACKSON, GEORGE.....	141: n. 148	John, Bishop of Durham	9
JACKSON, JANE	90, 141	JOHNSON, AGNES HARRISON	154: n. 159
JACKSON, JOHN.....	102	JOHNSON, ALICE	59: n. 50
Jackson, Lawrence	21	JOHNSON, ALICIA'	41
JACKSON, MARY	8, 55: n. 21, 141, 148	JOHNSON, ANN	52, 71, 75, 77
Jackson, Ralph.....	131, 148	JOHNSON, ANNA ELIZABETH	150
JACKSON, RICHARD	104	JOHNSON, ANNAM.....	39
Jackson, Rev. Richard.....	90	JOHNSON, ANNE	57: n. 86, 92
Jackson, Sarah	131, 148	JOHNSON, ANTH.	40
JACKSON, SUSANNA'	42	JOHNSON, ANTHONY	49
Jackson, Thomas George	141	JOHNSON, BARBAIRE	36
Jackson, Wm.	68	JOHNSON, CHRIST.	122
JACQUES, MARGT.	61		
JAMES, ANN	6		

- JOHNSON, CHRISTOPHER 125, 126, 127, 128 :
n. 122, 139
- JOHNSON, DOROTHEAM 39
- JOHNSON, DOROTHY 74
- JOHNSON, EDWARD 78
- JOHNSON, ELEANOR 123
- JOHNSON, ELIZ. 71
- JOHNSON, ELIZABETH 78
- JOHNSON, ELIZABETHAM 41
- JOHNSON, FRANCES 56
- JOHNSON, FRANCIS 139 : n. 114, 120, 123, 146,
150
- JOHNSON, FRANCIS DIXON 159 : n. 154
- JOHNSON, GEO. 122
- JOHNSON, GEORGIUS 39, 40
- JOHNSON, GULIELMUS 40
- JOHNSON, HANNAH 49, 78
- JOHNSON, ISABEL 148
- JOHNSON, JAMES 75
- JOHNSON, JANAM 40
- JOHNSON, JO. 36
- JOHNSON, JOHN 52, 56 : n. 78
- JOHNSON, MARG. 49
- JOHNSON, MARG'TAM 40
- JOHNSON, MARGERIAM 40
- JOHNSON, MARY 49, 58, 74, 139 : n. 139, 146,
150
- JOHNSON, MARY ANN 146
- JOHNSON, RALPH 8, 49
- JOHNSON, REBECCA 78
- JOHNSON, RICHARD 86, 92
- JOHNSON, ROB. 48
- JOHNSON, ROBERT 74, 119
- JOHNSON, SARAH 114, 120, 123
- JOHNSON, TABITHA 125, 127 : n. 122, 126, 128
- JOHNSON, THO. 71
- JOHNSON, THOMAS 77
- JOHNSON, TROTHAM 40
- JOHNSTON, ARTHUR 131
- Johnstone, James, Earl of Hartfell 105
- Johnstone, Lady Margaret, Countess of
Hartfell 49
- Johnstone, Lady Mary 49, 105
- Johnstone, —, Earl of Annandale 105
- Johnstone, —, Earl of Hartfell 49
- Johnstone, —, Marquess of Annandale ... 49
- JON, HENRY 33
- JON, REBECCA 33
- JON, ROBERT 33
- JON, SUSANNA 59
- JON, THOMAS 59
- Jones, Frances Henrietta 33, 158
- Jones, Francis 158
- Jones, Rev. Francis 33
- JONES, MARY 158
- Jones, Mary Anne Georgiana 33
- Jones, Thomas 147
- JONES, WILLIAM 147 : n. 158
- JOPLIN, ISABELL 62
- JOPLIN, WILL. 62
- JOPLING, ANNA' 44
- JOPLING, ELIZABETH 52, 54
- JOPLING, MARIAM 46
- JOPLING, THOMAS 44
- JORDAN, WILLIA' 8
- JURDISON, ANNAM 38
- JURDISON, ELIZ. 62
- JURDISON, ELIZABETHAM 41
- JURDISON, GULIELMS 41
- JURDISON, JANE 38
- JURDISON, REBECCA 70
- KARNABYE, HELLEN 7
- Karp, *see* De Karp.
- KAY, MARGARET 53
- KAYE, THOMAS 154
- KEARSLY, FRANCISCA' 44
- KEARSLY, OLIVERUS 44
- KELL, ANN 73
- KELL, MARY 37
- KELL, ROWLAND 37
- KELLY, HANNAH 62
- Kemble, Charles 132
- KEMBLE, ELIZABETH 140
- Kemble, John 132
- Kemble, Roger 131
- Kemble, S. G. 132
- Kemble, Sarah 131
- Kemble, Stephen 131, 132
- KEMBLE, STEPHEN GEORGE 131, 140
- KENDALL, ANNAM 39
- KENDALL, NICOLAUS 39
- KENNEBYE, DAVID 67
- KENNEBYE, ELEANOR 67
- Kensington, Lady Laura Jane 81
- Keppel, Lady Caroline 26
- Keppel, —, Earl of Albemarle 26
- Ker, Claud Buchanan, M.D. 158
- KER, FRANCIS ALLAN 158
- Kerr, Lady Isabel 49
- Kerr, Margaret, Countess of Lothian 49
- Kerr, Mark, Earl of Lothian 49
- KEY, MARY 39
- KILBURN, ANNE 77
- KILBURN, THO. 77
- KING, ALICE JANE 150
- King, Rev. Charles William 150
- King, Harry 159
- KING, JOHN 125
- King, Mary Anne 150
- King, Sarah 150, 159
- King, Rev. William Clark, Canon of Dur-
ham 150
- King Charles I. of England... 47, 90, 93, 94, 95
- King Charles II. of England 47, 97
- King Edward III. of England 141
- King Edward IV. of England 88
- King George III. of England 154
- King George IV. of England 154
- King James I. of England 83
- King James II. of England 47, 107
- KINGE, GEN. 93
- KIPLING, ALICIA' 38
- KIPLING, GEORGIUS 38, 96
- Kipling, Hannah 143, 157
- Kirbie, Kathrine 87
- KIRBY, ELIZABETH 8
- KIRBY, GEORGE 8, 104
- KIRBYE, ROGER 7
- KIRKBY, EDVARDUS 100
- KIRKBY, EDVARDUS, MINOR CANON OF
DURHAM 40
- KIRKBY, EDWARD 105
- KIRKBY, ELIZ. 15, 40
- KIRKBY, ELIZABETHAM 42
- Kirkby, George 107
- KIRKBY, MARY 107
- KIRKBY, — 116
- KIRKHAM, ELIANORAM 44
- KIRKHAM, JOHAN'ES 44
- KIRKLEY, ELIZ. 49
- KIETLEY, MARIAM 39
- KIETLY, DOROTHEAM 44

KIRTON, REV. —	105	LANGSTAFF, JANE	114
KITCHIN, CHRISTOPHER.....	68	LANGSTAFFE, ANNE.....	54
KITCHIN, MARGT.	68	LANGSTAFFE, ELIZ.....	54, 69
KITCHING, ELIZABETHAM.....	39	LANGSTAFFE, ELIZABETHAM	39
KITCHING, GULIELMUS	39	LANGSTAFFE, GEORGE	77
KNAGGS, ISABELLAM	38	LANGSTAFFE, HENRY	54
KNAGGS, THOMAS.....	38	LANGSTAFFE, JEREMIAH	54
Knatchbull, Alice.....	123	LANGSTAFFE, MARY	77
Knatchbull, Catharine Maria	20	Lansdowne, Lord	106
KNATCHBULL, CATHERINE.....	20	Lascelles, Anne	83
Knatchbull, Sir Edward	20, 123	Lascelles, Francis	83
Knatchbull, Harriett	123	LATIMER, JANE	59
KNATCHBULL, HARRIOT.....	20	Latus, Anne	85
KNATCHBULL, WADHAM	19	Latus, Anthony	85
KNATCHBULL, REV. DR. WADHAM	123	LAW, AARON	61
KNATCHBULL, REV. DR. WADHAM, PRE- BENDARY OF DURHAM	19, 20	LAW, ELISABETH.....	61
KNATCHBULL, WINDHAM	20	Lawrence, Robert.....	83
KNEWSTOB, SARAH	52	Lawrence, Thomas	83
Knight, Catherine	20	Lawrence, Thomasine	83
Knight, Thomas	20	LAWS, ANN.....	67
KYNASTON, ELEANOR CHARLOTTE	80	LAWS, GEO.	67
KYNASTON, HERBERT, CANON OF DUR- HAM.....	80	LAWSON, ALICE.....	51
KYNASTON, MARY	80	LAWSON, IS.	69
Kyrby, Alice	85	LAWSON, JANE	59
		LAWSON, RIC.	69
		LAWSON, WILLIAM	59
		LAX, ELIZ.	70
		LAX, RALPH	70
		LAXE, JANE	75
LACKENBY, DOROTHEAM	44	LAY, ISABEL	60
LACKENBY, ELLEN.....	46	LAY, THOMAS	60
LACKENBY, JANAM	40	LAYBURNE, ANN	71
LAKE, REV. W. C., DEAN OF DURHAM	155, 156	LAYE, THAMAR.....	116
LAMB, ELIZABETH	115	LAYE, WILL.	116
LAMB, JANE	58	LAYNE, MARY	68
LAMB, JOH'ES	42	LAZENBY, CATHERINA'	38
LAMB, JOHN	58 : n. 39	Le Neve	117, 119
Lamb, Joseph	69	Le Vavasour-dit-Durell, Anne	128
LAMB, MARGARET	56	Le Vavasour-dit-Durell, John	128
LAMB, MARIAM	42	Le Vavasour-dit-Durell, Mary	128
LAMB, MARY	50 : n. 112	Le Vavasour-dit-Durell, Thomas	128
LAMB, —	75, 76 : n. 69	LE : PLA, JANE	79
LAMBE, ELIZABETH	95	Leake, Catherine	24
LAMBE, FRANCISCAM	39	Leake, —.....	24
LAMBE, KATTEEN	95	LEARMOUTH, ELIZABETH	24
LAMBE, ROBERTUS	39	LEARMOUTH, THOMAS.....	24
LAMBE, TROTHAM	40	Lechmere, Caroline Amelia	30
LAMBE, WILLIA'	95	Lechmere, Vice-Admiral William.....	30
Lambert, Ann	159	LEE, ANNE	57
LAMBERT, DAVID	156	LEE, CUTHBERT	58
LAMBERT, JAMES	156 : n. 158, 159	LEE, ISABEL	58
LAMBERT, JANE	135	LEE, MARG'TAM	42
Lambton, Alice	87	LEE, WM.	57
Lambton, Catherine.....	92	LEEK, —.....	57
Lambton, Frances	87	LEEKE, ROBERT	53, 114
Lambton, Henrietta.....	81	LEEKE, REV. ROBT.	18
Lambton, Henry Ralph	81	LEIGHTON, FRANCES	58
Lambton, Isabel	87	LEIVERS, ANNE	65
Lambton, James	88	LEM'AN, ISABELLAM	44
Lambton, Jane	61, 103	LEM'AN, JOH'ES	44
Lambton, John	87, 88, 92, 122	Lesley, Anne	20
Lambton, Kathrine	87	LESLEY, BARBARA	19
Lambton, Margaret	122	Lesley, Catherine Elizabeth	20
Lambton, Robert	87, 103	LESLEY, SIR EDWARD, M.P.	20
Lambton, William Henry	81	LESLEY, ELIZABETH	20
Lambton, —, Lord Durham	81	LESLEY, REV. DR. JAMES, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM, BISHOP OF LIMERICK	19, 20
LAMPTON, JOHN	87	Lesley, Joyce	19, 20
Lampton, —	86	Lesley, Martha	20
Lancaster, Peter	15	LESLEY, MARY ANN	19
Lane, A.	84	LESLEY, REV. RICHARD	20
Langley, Bishop	84, 88, 101, 102		

Leslie, Barbara	21	LISLE, SAMUEL	16
Leslie, Rev. Dr. James, D.D., Prebendary of Durham, Bishop of Limerick ...	19, 20	LISLE, —, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM ...	17
Lever, Anna	101	LISTER, MARGT.	63
Lever, Anne	84	LITSTER, AN	38
Lever, Rev. Christopher	83	LITSTER, JOHN	38
LEVER, ELLINOR	51	Lively, Edward	2
Lever, Margaret	83	LIVELY, JOHN	3
Lever, Ralph	83	Lively, Rev. John	52, 73
Lever, Rev. Ralph	83	LIVELY, KATHERINE	3
Lever, Samson	83	Lively, Mary	52, 73
Lever, Thomas	101	LOADMAN, ANN	126
Lever, Rev. Thomas	84	LOANESDALL, MARG'TAM	43
LEVETT, —, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM...	5	LOCK, GEORGE	63
LEWEN, RICHARD	101	LOCK, MARGT.	63
LEWIN, CATHERINE	68	LODGE, ANTHO	105
LEWINS, ELLINOR	108	LODGE, ANTHONY	8, 9, 102
Ley, Elizabeth	91	Lodge, Catherine	18
Laybourne, Ann	139	Lodge, Christopher	105
LEYBOURNE, JOHN	139: n. 143, 157	LODGE, ELIZABETH	8
Lichfield, Earl of	81	LODGE, FRANCES	9
LIDDEL, ANN	46	LODGE, JANE	46, 67
LIDDEL, GEORG.	46	LODGE, JOANNAM	41
LIDDEL, JANE	51	Lodge, John	18
LIDDEL, THO.	51	LODGE, MARGARET	57
Liddell, Elizabeth	23	LODGE, MARIAM	41
LIDDELL, ELIZABETHAM	45	LODGE, MERIELL	102
Liddell, Emily Ann Charlotte	142	Lodge, —	79
Liddell, Frances	12	LOFTHOUSE, GRACE	6, 119
LIDDELL, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS	142	LOFTHOUSE, WILLIAM	119
Liddell, George	23	LOFTUS, GRACE	67
Liddell, George William	23	Logan, Alexander	133
Liddell, Jane	23	LOGAN, ALEXE	133
LIDDELL, HON. REV. ROBT.	142	LOGAN, JANE	133
LIDDELL, THOMAS	45	LOGAN, JOHN	51
Liddell, Sir Thomas	12	LOGAN, MARG.	51
Liddell, Thomas Henry, Lord Ravensworth	142	Londonderry, Frances Anne Emily, Mar- chioness of	22
Liddell, —	23	Londonderry, Marquess of	22, 88
LIDDLE, ANN	58	LONGFIELD, —	109
LIDDLE, ROBERT KIRKUP	158	Longstaffe, William Hylton Dyer	91
LIGHTFOOT, ANNAM	42	Longstaffe, —	9, 69, 76, 135
Lightfoote, Elizabeth	83	Lorraine, Sir William	156
LIGHTFOOTE, GEORGE	82: n. 83	LORRAINE, WMI.	97
Lightfoote, James	83	LOBBRAINE, —	97
Lightfoote, John	83	Lothian, Margaret, Countess of	49
Lightfoote, Margaret	88	Lothian, Mark, Earl of	49
Lightfoote, Simon	82, 83, 88	Louth, Dr., Bishop of Oxford	124
LIMEY, ISABELLA	79	Low, Canon	106, 139
LIMEY, MARIAN	79	Low, —	3, 7, 97, 114, 138, 139
LIMEY, RALPH	79	Lowdon, Catherine	121
Lindell, Dr. Augustus, Dean of Lichfield	88	LOWDON, FRANCES	78
LINDSEY, GEORGIUS	100	Lowdon, Richard	121
LINDSEY, CAPT. JAMES	93	LOWE, J. C.	82, 83, 152, 153, 154, 155
LINDSLEY, BARBARA	53	LOWE, REV. J. C., MINOR CANON OF DUR- HAM	156, 158
LINDSLEY, ISABEL	51	LOWE, J. CONRAN	152
LINDSLEY, ROBERT	51	LOWE, JULIUS CONRAN	153, 158
LINDSLY, ISABEL	60	Lowe, Rev. Julius Conran, Minor Canon of Durham	153
LINN, DOROTHY	77	Lowe, Rev. Richard	158
LINSEL, AUGUSTINO, DEAN OF LICHFIELD, BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH AND HEREFORD	3	Lowrie, Henrietta Marian	30
LINSKILL, HANNAH	69	Lowrie, Capt. William Frederick	30
LINSLAY, JONATHAN	132	Lowry, Rev. James	20
Lisle, Catherine	113	Lowry, Martha	20
LISLE, EDWARD	107	LOWTH, CHARLOTTE	22
LISLE, HENRY	17, 107: n. 16	Lowth, Frances	21
LISLE, JOHN	106	LOWTH, MARGARET	21
LISLE, REV. JOHN	106, 107	Lowth, Maria	21
LISLE, JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DUR- HAM	16	LOWTH, MARTHA	20: n. 21
Lisle, Maurice	16	LOWTH, MARY	20, 21
		LOWTH, REV. ROBERT	21

LOWTH, REV. DR. ROBERT, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM, ARCHDEACON OF WINCHESTER, BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S, OXFORD, AND LONDON 20, 21, 22		MALTBY, REV. HENRY JOSEPH, CANON OF DURHAM.....	152
Lowth, Rev. William, Prebendary of Winchester.....	20	MALTBY, HERCY ELIZA CECILIA	34
Lowth, Archdeacon, Bishop of London ...	19	Maltby, Julia Katherine.....	152
Lowther, Dorothy.....	100	Maltby, Mary.....	152
LOWTHER, JANE	46	MALTBY, RALPH HOWARD	153
LOWTHER, LANCELOT	46, 112	Maltby, Sophia	156
LOWTHER, LANCELOTUS	12	Maltby, Bishop	156, 157
LOWTHER, MARGARET	38	Maltby, Canon	153
LOWTHER, MARGARETA'	45	MAN, DOROTHY.....	55
LOWTHER, THOMAS	12	MAN, JANE.....	55
LOWTHER, THOMAS	38 : n. 46	MAN, MARY	50
Lowthian, Barbara	151	MAN, RICH.	50
Lowthian, Rev. George	151	Manchester, Anne, Countess Dowager of... ..	45
LOWTHIAN, MARG.	51	Manchester, Henry, Earl of	45
LOWTHIAN, MATH.	51	Mangey, Dorothy	122
Lowthian, Richard	151	MANGEY, REV. DR. THO., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	122
LOWTHROP, GULIELMUS.....	89	MANGEY, DR.	71
LOYSELURE, FRANCES	61	MANSFIELD, RT. HON. LORD.....	93
LUPTON, FRANCIS.....	79	MARCH, ANN	49
LUPTON, HUGH	79	MARCH, HUMPH.	49
LUPTON, ISABELLA	79	Markendale, Evers	45
LUPTON, MARY	50	MARKENDALE, MARGARETA'	45
LYDDEL, HENRY	72	MARKUP, ANN	57
LYDDEL, MARY	72	MARKUP, JOHN.....	57
LYN, ELIZABETH	60	MARLAY, MARY	49
LYNN, JANE	63	Marlborough, Duchess of	141
LYNN, MARIAM	40	MARLEY, ANN	68, 69
LYNN, THO.	63	MARLEY, DR. CUBTO.	6 : n. 5
Lyster, Anthony	19	MARLEY, CUB'US	92
Lyster, Elizabeth	19	MARLEY, DOROTHY	76
Lyster, Joyce	19	MARLEY, ELIZ.	42
LYVELEY, SARAH	2	MARLEY, ELIZABETHAM.....	42
LYVELEY, REV. —	2	Marley, Frances	117
MAC PEN, DONALD	125	MARLEY, GULIELMS.....	42
MACHALL, —.....	5	Marley, Henry	117
Machell, —.....	5	MARLEY, MARG'TAM	43
MACHON, ANN	50, 66	MARLEY, MARY.....	50
MACHON, DEBORAH	70	MARLEY, THOMAS	68
Machon, Gilbert.....	50, 66, 71	MARLEY, WILL.	50
Machon, —.....	5	Marriott, Jane	137, 142, 150, 152
MADDISON, JANE	72	Marriott, William	137, 142, 150, 152
MADDISON, MARGARETAM.....	39	MARSDEN, CHARLES SURTEES	138
MADDISON, MARIAM	41	MARSDEN, DOROTHY ...	138, 157 : n. 139, 148
MAIRE, JACOB	41	MARSDEN, ELIZABETH	126, 144
MAIRE, MARG'TAM	41, 42	Marsden, Georgiana Lambton	33
MAITLAND, ANNE.....	61	MARSDEN, PHILLIS GEORGIANA	139
MAITLAND, JAMES	61	MARSDEN, T.	138
MAJOR, MARY	68	MARSDEN, THOMAS 144, 148 : n. 33, 126, 138, 139, 157	
MAJOR, ROBERT	68	Marsh, Barbara	146
MAKEPEACE, HANNAH	70	Marsh, Mary	146
MAKEPEACE, JOSHUA	70	Marsh, Dr., Bishop of Limerick and Killmore.....	146
MAKEPEACE, MARGT.	66	MARSHALL, ALICE	50
MAKEPEACE, ROBT.....	66	Marshall, Eliza	131
MARINS, ELIZABETHAM	40	MARSHALL, REV. J. M.	159
MALCHIN, THOMAS	93	MARSHALL, JANE.....	78
Malkin, Dr. Benjamin Heath.....	156	MARSHALL, MARIAM	40
MALL, DOROTHY	64	MARSHALL, MARY	78
MALL, JNO.	64	MARSHALL, RD.	78
Maltby, Rev. Edward, Bishop of Durham 34, 152		MARSHALL, RICHARDUS.....	40
Maltby, Elizabeth Mary	152	MARSHALL, ROB.	50
Maltby, Frances Sybel.....	157	MARTIAL, REV. WILLIAM, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	107
Maltby, George	156	Martin, Anne.....	56
MALTBY, GERALD EDWARD	34	MARTIN, DOROTHEA	98
MALTBY, GERALD RIVERS	34	Martin, Dorothy	53, 102
MALTBY, HENRY CHARLES BRADFORD ...	153	MARTIN, ELIZAB.	8
Maltby, Rev. Henry, Canon of Durham ...	34	MARTIN, ELIZABETH	108

MARTIN, ELLINOR	56	MEGGISON, JOYCE	97
MARTIN, JO., MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	108	MEGGISON, SARAH	39
MARTIN, JOHN	111: n. 53, 56, 102	MELBANKE, ELLENORAM	39
MARTIN, JOSEPH	56	MELBANKE, ROBERTUS	39
Martin, Samuel	98	MENSFORTH, ANNE	57
MARTIN, REV. SAMUELIS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	98	MERLEY, ELIZ.	54
MARTIN, SAMUELL, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	102	MERRINGTON, ELIZ.	70
Martin, Rear-Admiral Thomas Hutchinson	74	MERRINGTON, RICHARD	70
MARTIN, WM. JAMES	156	MERRY, ELEANOR CHARLOTTE	80
MARTIN, —	7, 9	MERRY, DR. WILLIAM JOSEPH COLLINGS	80
MARTINDALE, MARY	66	MERRY, WILLIAM WALTER, M.D.	80
MARTINDILL, ISABEL	56	MESSENGER, CHRISTOPHER	39
MARTINDILL, JAMES	56	MESSENGER, ELIZABETHA'	39
MARTYN, JOHN	15	Messervy, Anne	128
MARTYN, —	15	METCALF, ALICE	69
MARTYNE, —	2	METCALF, CATHERINE	72
Marwood, Anne	45	METCALF, MARGT.	72
Marwood, Sir George	45	METCALFE, ANN	71
MASON, ANN	53	METCALFE, JOHN	71
MASON, ANNAM	44	Mewburn, Elizabeth	76
MASON, GULIELMUS	39	Mewburn, Francis	76
MASON, JANAM	39, 40	MEWBURN, JAMES	76
MASON, JANE	46	MEWBURN, MARGARET	76
MASON, JOHN	46, 60	Mewburn, Thomas	76
MASON, MARY	60	MICHELMOORE, HENRY	79
MASSAM, ALICE	119	MICHELMOORE, HENRY WILLIAM	79
Massam, Ellinor	97	MICHELMOORE, MARIAN	79
MASSAM, JOHN	110: n. 97, 119	MICKLETON, ABIGAIL	117
MASSAM, MARY	95, 105: n. 110	MICKLETON, ANN	114
MASSAM, THOMAS	95	MICKLETON, ANNA	112
MASSAM, —	116	MICKLETON, ANNAM	39
MASSOM, GULIELMUS	96	Mickleton, Anne	39
MASSOM, THOMAS	96	MICKLETON, CHRISTOPHER 8, 115, 116: n. 9, 39, 123	
MASSOM, THOMAS	97	MICKLETON, CHRISTOPHERUS	96
MASTON, JANE	71	MICKLETON, DOROTHY	123
MASTON, WM.	71	MICKLETON, ELISABETHAM	45
MATHEW, MARGERIA	97	MICKLETON, ELIZ.	112
Mathew, Toby, Bishop of Durham	84	Mickleton, Elizabeth	123
MATHEW, WMI.	97	Mickleton, Hannah	16
MATHEWES, REBECCA	103	MICKLETON, JACOBUS	97
MATHEWES, RICHARD	103	MICKLETON, JAMES	107: n. 16
Mattaire, Michael	103	MICKLETON, JOHAN'IS	12
MATTHEWS, ISABELL	105	MICKLETON, JOHN	103, 113, 114, 116, 117
Maud, Mary	78	MICKLETON, MARGARETA'	44
MAUDE, LYDIA	78	MICKLETON, MARGT.	116
MAUGHAM, ELIZ.	51	MICKLETON, MICH.	108, 112
MAUGHAM, ELIZABETH	60	MICKLETON, MICHAEL	45, 112, 114
MAUGHAM, PETER	60	MICKLETON, MICHAEL	108
MAUGHAN, ANNAM	40	MICKLETON, MICHAELIS	16
MAUGHAN, LANCELOTUS	40	MICKLETON, RICHARD	108
Mawker, Margery	85	MICKLETON, ROBERT	103, 112
Maxson, Anne	36	MICKLETON, —	9: n. 13, 44, 98
MAXSON, REV. ANTHONIUS	36	MIDDLETON, ANN	49
MAXSON, JANE	36	MIDDLETON, ANNAM	38
MAXSTON, ANTHONIO, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	4	MIDDLETON, BARBARA	57
Maxton, Anne	50	MIDDLETON, BARBARIAM	38
Maxton, Anthony	83	MIDDLETON, CAROLUS	38
Maxton, Anthony, Prebendary of Durham	50	MIDDLETON, FRANCES	120, 123
MAXTON, JANE	6	MIDDLETON, FRANCIS	124
MAXTON, —	7	MIDDLETON, GEORGE	64
MAXTON, —, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	5	MIDDLETON, GRACE	124
Maxwell, Sir John, Lord Herries	50	MIDDLETON, HANNAN	40
Maxwell, Margaret	49	MIDDLETON, MARGT.	64
MAXWELL, MARG'TAM	41	MIDDLETON, MARY	48
McDonnell, Anne Katherine, Countess of Antrim	22	MIDDLETON, RADULPHUS	40
MEEK, ANN	59	MIDDLETON, RICHARD	120
MEEK, SIMON	59	MIDDLETON, SARAH	76
		MIDDLETON, THOMASINE	60
		MIDDLETON, WILLIAM	76
		MIDFORD, ANNE	3: n. 1

MIDFORD, BULMER	2: n. 1	MITFORD, ROBERT	100: n. 103, 112
MIDFORD, DOROTHEAM	39	MITFORD, ROBT'US	12
MIDFORD, DOROTHIE	1	Mitford, Swinburne	103
MIDFORD, JANE	116	Mitford, Thomas	109
MIDFORD, JOHANNES	39	MITFORD, WILLIA'	95
MIDFORD, JOHN	1, 3, 112	Mitford, William	103
MIDFORD, —	2	Mitford, —	96
MIDDLETON, ANNA'	45	MOFFETT, ELIZ.	67
MIDDLETON, JOHAN'ES	45	MOFIT, JANE	78
MIDDLETON, JOHN	101	Mole, John	89
MIDDLETON, RALPH	101	MONKHOUSE, ANN	69, 77
MILBORN, CATH.	63	MONKHOUSE, THOMAS	69
MILBORNE, ELIZ.	63	Montagu, Anne, Countess Dowager of Man-	
MILBOURN, ELIZ.	65	chester	45
MILBOURN, ROBT.	65	MONTAGU, CAROLUS, BARON HALIFAX ...	45
MILBOURNE, ANN	68	MONTAGU, ELISAB.	45
MILBOURNE, EDWARD	68	Montagu, Elizabeth	45
MILBURNE, MARGT.	65	Montagu, Hon. George	45
MILBURNE, WM.	65	Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester	45
Mildert, <i>see</i> Van Mildert.		Montagu, —	26
Miller, Burnett	135	MOON, FRANCISCAM	40
MILLER, DORITTE	9	MOON, RADULPHUS	40
Miller, Elizabeth	135	MOOR, CATHERINE	22
MILLER, ELLENOR	48	MOOR, CHARLES	22
MILLER, GEORGE JAMES	136	MOOR, ELEANOR	67
MILLER, GRACE HUNTER	136	MOOR, REV. GEORGE, CANON OF CANTER-	
Miller, Henrietta R.	135	BURY	22
MILLER, ISABELL	8, 95	Moor, Harriet Mary	22
MILLER, REV. J.	136	MOOR, JAMES	143
MILLER, REV. J., MINOR CANON OF DUR-		MOOR, JANE	143
HAM	135	MOOR, JOHN	143, 156: n. 140
MILLER, JAMES	135	MOOR, REV. DR. JOHN, PREBENDARY OF	
MILLER, JOHN	8, 9, 95	DURHAM AND ARCHBISHOP OF CAN-	
Miller, John Burnett	135	TEBBURY	22
MILLER, MARG'TAM	44	MOOR, SARAH	140
Millet, —	36	Moor, Thomas	143
MILLS, ANN	58	MOOR, —	112
Mills, Elizabeth	23	Moorecroft, Katherine	6
Mills, Henry	23	MOORE, ANNAM	39
Mills, Isabella	23	Moore, Anne	150
MILLS, JOHN	58	Moore, Catherine	13
MILNER, JANE	104	MOORE, DO'IA	13
MILNER, JO.	113	Moore, Elizabeth	108, 112
MILNER, JOANNA	118	Moore, George	13
MILNER, JOANNAM	41	Moore, Jane Catherine	156
MILNER, JOHANNES	101	Moore, John	156
MILNER, JOHANNES, MINOR CANON OF		Moore, Dr. John, Archbishop of Canter-	
DURHAM	41	bury	13
MILNER, JOHN	112: n. 105	Moore, Marg.	110
MILNER, THO.	113	Moore, Sarah	156
MINGAY, JOHN	144	Moore, Thomas	108, 110, 112, 156
MITCHEL, RICHARD	107	Moore, William	150
MITCHELL, ANNAM	41	Moorecroft, Edward	90
MITCHELL, JOH'ES	41	MOORECROFT, FRANCISCAM	37
MITCHELL, MARY	102	Moorecroft, Rev. Ferdinand	90
MITCHINSON, FRANCES	66	MOORECROFT, REV. JACOBUS	37
MITCHINSON, MARY	67	Moorecroft, James	90
MITCHINSON, ROBERT	67	Moorecroft, Jane	90
MITCHINSON, ROBT.	66	Moorecroft, Sarah	90
MITFORD, ANTHONY	95	MOECROFT, —	5
MITFORD, BARBARA	101	MOECROFTE, FERDINAND	5
MITFORD, CHRISTOPHER	103	MORE, ELIZ.	72
MITFORD, DOROTHY	104: n. 112	MORE, PETER	72
MITFORD, ELIZABETH	103: n. 112	Morecroft, Anne	6
Mitford, Frances	109	Morecroft, Barbara	6, 92
MITFORD, REV. GEORGE	115	MORECROFT, ELIZABETHA	6
Mitford, Jane	112	MORECROFT, FERDINANDI, PREBENDARY	
MITFORD, JO.	104	OF DURHAM	36
MITFORD, JOH'IS	12	MORECROFT, FERDINANDO	2
MITFORD, JOHN	100, 101: n. 103, 116, 119	Morecroft, Rev. Ferdinand, Prebendary of	
MITFORD, MARY	119	Durham	36

MORECROFT, FERDINANDI, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	37	MORTON, DR.	17, 108
MORECROFT, FRANCISCAM	36	MORTON, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM ..	116
MORECROFT, GEORGE	6	Morton, —	75
MORECROFT, GEORGIUS	92	Morton, —, Bishop of Durham ...	5, 89, 90, 91
MORECROFT, HENRICI	6, 92	Moss, Elizabeth	113
MORECROFT, HENRY	6, 92	MOUBRAY, MARGARET	123
MORECROFT, JOANNA'	36	MOUNTAGU, DEAN	115
MORECROFT, MARGARETT	6	MOWBRAY, ANN	70 : n. 24, 139
MORECROFT, SARAH	2	MOWBRAY, ELIZ. ...	51
MORECROFT, DR.	4	MOWBRAY, ELIZABETH	132
MORECROFT, —	4	Mowbray, Elizabeth Gray	132
MORECROFT, —, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM ..	6	Mowbray, George	132
MORECROFTE, ANN	6	MOWBRAY, GEORGE ISAAC	132
MORECROFTE, HENRYE	6	MOWBRAY, JANE	122 : n. 132
MORGAN, ANN	67	Mowbray, Rt. Hon. Sir John Robert ..	132
MORGAN, CECILIA	59	MOWBRAY, WILL	51
MORGAN, ELIZ.	72	Mowbray, —	129
MORGAN, ISABEL	59	MOWBREE, ANNAM	40
MORGAN, JOHN	59	MUDD, THOMES	96
Morgan, John Pilkington	59	MUDD, —	6, 7
MORGAN, WILLIAM ..	67	MUDSPETH, ANNAM	39
MORGAN, WM.	72	MUDSPETH, JOHANNES	39
MORISBY, CATH.	66	MUNDAY, JANA'	40
MORLAND, CAPT. CUTHBERT	56	MUNDAY, WILL'US	40
MORLAND, MARGARET	56	Murchison, Charlotte	69
MORLEY, ELIZABETH	105	Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey	69
Mornington, Anne, Countess of	145	Murray, Anne Elizabeth	148
Mornington, Garret or Garrett, Earl of ...	145	MURRAY, GEORGE	147
Morrell, Jane	143	Murray, John Dalrymple	147
Morrell, Robert	143	Murrey, Barbara	84
MORRESBYE, ANNE	54	Murrey, Elizabeth	84
Morrice, Mary	90	MURREY, ROBERT, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	84
Morrice, William	90	Murrey, William	84
Morrice, —	90	MURTON, ISABELLAM	39
MORRIS, FRANCIS	144	Musgrave, Catherine	14
Morris, Susannah	149	MUSGRAVE, MARGARET	75 : n. 104
MORRISON, ANNA'	44	Musgrave, Mary	104
MORRISON, GULIELMUS	44	Musgrave, Sir Philip, Baron	104
MORROW, JANE	51	MUSGRAVE, THO., D.D., CANON AND ARCHDEACON OF CARLISLE, CANON OF DURHAM AND CHICHESTER, DEAN OF CARLISLE	104
MORROW, MATH.	51	Musgrave, Dr. Thomas, Prebendary of Durham, Dean of Carlisle	14
Mortimer, —	141	MUSGRAVE, —	14
Morton, Andrew	81	MYERS, AMBROSE	7, 94
MORTON, ANNA	15	MYERS, STEVEN	94
MORTON, ANNE	104	MYDDLETON, FRANCIS	77
MORTON, DULCIBELLA 13, 106 : n. 5, 17, 104, 117, 123		MYDDLETON, GRACE	77
MORTON, ELISABETHA	16	Mydforth, —	86
MORTON, ELIZABETH	108	MYERS, AMBROSE	96 : n. 7, 8
MORTON, FRANCES	78	MYERS, DORITYE	95
MORTON, GEO.	78	MYERS, ELIZABETH	8
MORTON, GEORGE	106	MYRES, ELIZABETH	104
MORTON, GEORGIUS	14	MYRES, ELIZABETHA'	44
Morton, Grace Ord	81	MYRES, REBECCA	101
MORTON, JO., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM 104, 117		NAILOR, CHAR.	65
MORTON, REV. JO., D.D.	111	NAILOR, JOHN	7
MORTON, JOH'IS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	13, 14, 16	NAILOR, JOSEPH	5
MORTON, JOHAN'IS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	15	NAILOR, MARG.	65
MORTON, JOHN, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	106	NAILOR, MARY	37
Morton, Rev. John, Prebendary of Durham, Archdeacon of Northumberland ..	13	NAILOR, THOMAS	5
MORTON, OSITHA	17, 117	NAILOR, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM ..	5
MORTON, OSSYTHA	111	NAILOR, —	4, 5
MORTON, PSYCHE	111	NATEBY, HENRY	39
Morton, Sarah	81	NATEBY, MARY	39
MORTON, THOMAS	17, 116	NATTRESS, MARY	59
Morton, Dr. Thomas, Prebendary of Durham	106	NATTRESS, SARAH	54
		Naylor, Dulcibella	5, 13, 106

NAYLOR, DULCIBELLÂ	13	NICHOLSON, ELIZABETH	56
Naylor, Joseph, D.D., Archdeacon of North- umberland	5	NICHOLSON, ELIZABETHAM	40
Naylor, Rev. Joseph, Prebendary	37	NICHOLSON, GEORGIUS	40
Naylor, Josephi	105	NICHOLSON, GRACE	64
Naylor, Mary	5, 37	NICHOLSON, JAMES	77
Naylor, —	4	NICHOLSON, JANE	51, 77
Naylor, —, Prebendary of Durham	4	NICHOLSON, MARG.	52
NEDBY, MARY	58	NICHOLSON, MARIA'	44
NEDBY, WILLIAM	58	NICHOLSON, MARIAM	41
NEELE, ELIZABETH	10	NICHOLSON, MARTHA	62
NEELE, ELIZABETHA	93	NICHOLSON, RICH'US	41
NEELE, FRANCISCA	6, 92	NICHOLSON, ROBT.	52, 62
NEELE, HURR.	86	NICHOLSON, SUSANNA	74
NEELE, PAULI	6, 92, 93	NICHOLSON, THOMAS	44, 74
NEELE, RICHARD	10	Nixon, Mary Ann	153
Neile, Catherine	97	Nixon, Thomas	153
Neile, Elizabeth	6, 93	Nixon, WILLIAM	153
Neile, Elizabetha	93	Nixon, William Yates	153
NEILE, FRANCES	11	NOBLE, MARGARETT	74
NEILE, VEN. DR. JOH'ES, D.D., PREBEND- ARY OF DURHAM, ARCHDEACON OF CLEVELAND, PREBENDARY OF YORK, DEAN OF RIPON	97	Norcliffe, Stephen	7
NEILE, MARGARETTA	10	Norcliffe, —	7
Neile, Mildred	94, 95	Norfolk, —	43
NEILE, PAUL	11	Norris, Jane	25
Neile, Sir Paul	6, 93	Norris, Rev. Roger	25
NEILE, RICH'DI	11	Northbourne, Lady Sarah Caroline	81
NEILE, RICHARDI	10, 11	Northbourne, Lady	75
Neile, William	94, 95, 97	NORTON, ANN	65
Neile, —, Bishop of Durham 2, 3, 86, 88, 92, 94, 95	94, 95	Norton, Anne	69
NELSON, ANN	49 : n. 116	Norton, Catherine	65
NELSON, MATHEW	111	NORTON, HUMPHREY	65
NELSON, PETER	102, 111 : n. 116	Norton, Roger	65
NELSON, THOMAS	102	Norton, Thomas	69
NELSON, —	99, 116	O'Brien, Henry, Earl of Thomond	48
NESHAM, DOROTHY	58	O'Brien, Lady Mary	48
Neve, <i>see</i> Le Neve.		OAKELEY, CAROLINE HOWLEY TURNER	32, 34
NEVILL, JOHN	25	OAKELEY, HENRY EVELYN	32, 34
Newby, Ann	63	Oakeley, Rev. Sir Herbert, Prebendary of St. Paul's	32
NEWBY, JOAN	63	OAKELEY, HILDA DIANA	32
NEWHOUSE, BARB.	5	OAKELEY, MARION ADELA	34
Newhouse, Gabriel	9	OGLE, ANNE	29
NEWHOUSE, JANE	52	Ogle, Annie Charlotte	29
NEWHOUSE, RICHARDO	5	OGLE, MAJ. ARTHUR	30
NEWHOUSE, —	73	OGLE, BERTRAM SAVILE	30
NEWTON, ALICE	64	OGLE, CAROLINE AMELIA	30
NEWTON, ANNE	54	Ogle, Catherine Hannah	29, 133
NEWTON, CUTH.	50	OGLE, DOROTHY	64
NEWTON, ELIZ.	51, 69	Ogle, Edith	30
NEWTON, JNO.	64	Ogle, Edward Challoner	29
NEWTON, JOHN	69	OGLE, EDWARD CHALONER	29
NEWTON, JONATHAN	58	Ogle, George	64
NEWTON, MARG.	50	OGLE, J. S., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM ...	139
NEWTON, MARGARET	58	Ogle, Dr. J. S.	146
NEWTON, MARGT.	65	OGLE, REV. J. S., PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	133
NEWTON, THOMAS	98	Ogle, Rev. John Savile, D.D.	29, 133
Nichol, —	21	OGLE, REV. NEWTON, D.D., DEAN OF WIN- CHESTER, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	128 : n. 133
Nicholls, Hester	101	OGLE, SARAH	52
NICHOLLS, JOHN	7, 101 : n. 45	OGLE, SOPHIA	29
Nicholls, Samuel	7	OGLE, SUSANNAH	133
NICHOLLS, SAMUELL	7	OGLE, THO.	52
Nicholls, Thomasina'	45	OLIVER, ANNAM	40
Nicholls, Thomasine	7	OLIVER, JANE	38
Nichols, Cuthbert, Minor Canon of Durham	101	OLIVER, WILL'	38
NICHOLS, HESTER	109	OLLIVER, MARGARET	57
NICHOLS, THOMASINA'	45	ORD, ANN	65
NICHOLSON, ANN	66	ORD, ELIZABETH	62
NICHOLSON, CATHERINE	76	Ord, Elizabeth	84

ORD, JANE.....	59	PATTISON, MARGARET	54
ORD, LUCIE	43	PATTISON, MERRIELL	39
ORD, RUTH	46	PATTISON, PETER	72
ORFEUR, MARY	73	PATTISON, SIMONUS	40
ORFEUR, WILLIAM	73	PAUL, JANE	68
Ornsby, Anne	69	PAUL, RICHARD	68
Ornsby, —	69	PAXTON, BARBARA	57
Orton, Humphrey	76	PAXTON, BARBARIAM	39
Orton, Sarah	76	PAXTON, CATHERINA'	42
OVINGTON, FRANCES	62	PAXTON, CHRISTOPHERUS	39
OVINGTON, JOHN	72	PAXTON, DOROTHY	53, 55, 122
OVINGTON, MARGT.	72	PAXTON, ELIZ.	51
Owen, Anna Maria	127	PAXTON, FRANCISCAM	41
OWEN, MARY	57	PAXTON, GULIELMUS	39
OWEN, WILLIAM	57	PAXTON, JANAM	39
		PAXTON, JOHN	57
PADMAN, MARGARETT	74	PAXTON, RICH'US	42
Padman, Richard	74	PAXTON, THOMAS	123 : n. 53
Page, Alice	2	PEACOCK, ANN	61
PALLACER, JANA'	40	PEACOCK, ANNE	78
PALLACER, JOH'ES	42	Peacock, Bridgett	142
PALLACER, MARG'TAM	42	PEACOCK, GEO.	72
PALLASTER, ANN	49	Peacock, Rev. George, Dean of Ely	150
PALMAR, HENRICI	90	Peacock, Margaret	150
PALMAR, JOHANIS	90	PEACOCK, MARY	72
PALMER, ANNAM	44	Peacock, Simon	8
Palmer, Anne	140	Peacock, Rev. Thomas	150
PALMER, CATHARINE	58	PEACOCKE, —	8
PALMER, ELIZABETH	53 : n. 18	PEARCE, MARY	76
PALMER, GULIELMUS	5	PEARETH, ANN	60
PALMER, HENRICI	4, 5	PEARSON, ANN	127, 129, 133
PALMER, HENRY	3, 91	PEARSON, ANTHONY	8, 126 : n. 129
PALMER, JOHANNES	4	PEARSON, ELIZAB.	124
PALMER, KATERNE	91	PEARSON, ELIZABETH ...	123, 135 : n. 131, 143
PALMER, NICHOLAS	58	PEARSON, JAMES ...	128 : n. 125, 134, 135, 143
PALMER, RICHARD	3, 91	PEARSON, JANE	127
PALMER, SARAH	55	PEARSON, JOHN	125, 127, 134
PALMER, THOMAS	44	PEARSON, MARY	140
Palmer, William	18	Pearson, Hon. Mary	48
PALMERLY, ANN	53	PEARSON, MICHAEL	143, 146
PALMERLY, THO.	53	Pearson, Robert	48
PARKER, JANE	53	PEARSON, THOMAS	54
Parker, Mary	33	PEARSON, WALTER	120, 122
Parker, Vice-Admiral Sir William	33	PEARSON, WILLIAM	129, 134 : n. 128, 133
Parker, Rev. Dr.	132	PEARSON, WILLM.	129
PARKIN, ELEANOR	55	Peart, Elizabeth	92
PARKIN, JOSEPH	55	Peart, George	92
PARKIN, MARY	68	PEART MARG'TAM	42
PARKIN, THOMAS	68	PEART, STEPHANUS	42
PARKINS, THOMASINAM	40	PEARTE, ANNAM	41
PARKINSON, ELISABETHAM	44	PEARTE, GEORGIUS	41
PARKINSON, MARG'TAM	42	PEDDER, ALICE	154
PARKINSON, THOMAS	44	Pedder, Harriet	154
Parry, Charles	123	Pedder, Rev. John	154
Parry, Harriett	123	PEERS, JANE	71
Parry, Lucy	25	PEIRSON, ELIZ.	43
Parry, William	25	PEIRSON, ELLENORAM	45
PARTIS, ANN	61	PEIRSON, FRANCISA'	42
PARTIS, FLETCHER	61	PEIRSON, HENRY	102
PARTIS, THO.	61	PEIRSON, JACOBUS	45
PATE, ELIZ.	64	PEIRSON, JOH'ES	43
PATERSON, JOSEPH	53	Pell, Elizabeth Nicholls	147
PATERSON, MARGARET	53	Pell, Robert	147
PATTESON, ANN	37	Pemberton, Anne	43
PATTINSON, ISABEL	67	PEMBERTON, JOHN	51
PATTISON, ANN	72 : n. 99	Pemberton, Mary	43
PATTISON, ANNAM	40	Pemberton, Michael	43
PATTISON, FRANCES	56	PEMBERTON, THOMASIN	51
PATTISON, ISABEL	47	PENIMAN, JACOBO	6
PATTISON, JOHN	54	PENNIMAN, LADY	6 : n. 7
PATTISON, MARG.	50	PENNIMAN, —	5

Pennyman, Elizabeth	147	PICKERING, GEO.	77
Pennyman, Frances Harriett.....	147	PICKERING, GEORGE	47
Pennyman, James	7	PICKERING, ISABEL.....	47
Pennyman, Sir James	7	PICKERING, JANE	77
Pennyman, Thomas	7	PICKERING, JOH'ES	40
Pennyman, Sir William	147	PICKERING, MARIA'	42
Pennyman, Lady	6	PIERSON, MARG.	48
PENSON, REV. P.	181	Pierson, Hon. Mary	48
PENYMAN, LADY	7	Pierson, Robert	48
Percy, —	141	Pigot, Charles	19
PERKINS, ISABELLAM	46	Pigot, Edward	19
PEVERELL, ALICIAM	39	Pigot, Edward Loyd.....	19
PEVERELL, ANNAM	40	Pigot, Elizabeth	19
PEVERELL, ELLENORAM	40	PIGOT, HENRY	19
PEVERELL, GULIELMUS	40	Pigot, Hollis	19
PEVERELL, ROBERTUS	40	Pigot, Richard	19
PEVERLEY, ANNE	56	Pigot, Robert.....	19
PEVERLEY, THOMAS	56	PIGOT, REV. ROBERT, MINOR CANON OF	
Phelps, Anne Katherine, Countess of An-		DURHAM.....	19
trim	22	PIGOT, ROBT.	18, 72, 117
Phelps, Edmund	22	Pigot, Thomas	19
PHENICKE, ELIZABETH	4	Pigot, William	19
PHILIPS, JANE	108	Pilkington, Anne	84
PHILIPS, MARY.....	102	Pilkington, Grace.....	4
PHILIPSON, CUTHBERTUS	44	Pilkington, Gratia	89
PHILIPSON, MARG'TAM	44	PILKINGTON, ISABELLAM	44
PHILLIPS, ARTHUR.....	101 : n. 108	Pilkington, James, Bishop of Durham	84, 89
PHILLIPS, ABRA.	47	Pilkington, Jane	82
Phillips, Alexander	132	PILKINGTON, JOSEPH	84
PHILLIPS, ANN	47, 132	Pilkington, Leonard, D.D., Prebendary of	
PHILLIPS, ARTHUR	9 : n. 101	Durham	84
PHILLIPS, CATHERINE	142	Pilkington, Dr. Leonard.....	82, 89
PHILLIPS, CHRISTIAN.....	9	PILKINGTON, RICHARDUS	44
Phillips, Mary Ann	132	Pilkington, Bishop	82
PHILLIPS, MARY JANE	133	Pilkington, —	82
Phillips, —	139	Pin, <i>see</i> Du Pin.	
PHILLIPSON, GODFREY	54	PINKNEY, MARGARET	57
PHILLIPSON, JANAM	43	PINKNEY, MARY	55
PHILLIPSON, JOH'ES	43	PINKNEY, WAISTELL	55
PHILLIPSON, SARAH	54	PITCHFORD, REV. JOHN	129
PHILLPOTTS, MAJ.-GEN. ARTHUR THOMAS	28	PITCHFORD, MARGARET.....	129
PHILLPOTTS, CHARLOTTE CASSANDRA ...	27	PITT, ALICIA'	41
PHILLPOTTS, DEBORAH MARIA	27, 28, 129	PITT, BALDWINUS	41
PHILLPOTTS, EDWARD COPLESTON	27	Pius IX., Pope	149
PHILLPOTTS, GEORGE	28	Place, Alice	86
PHILLPOTTS, GEORGIANA	27	Place, Robert.....	86
PHILLPOTTS, H.	28	Place, —	86
PHILLPOTTS, HARRIET SIBYLLA	27, 129	Pleasance, Anne	90
PHILLPOTTS, REV. HENRY, PREBENDARY		Pleasance, Foster	90
OF DURHAM	28, 129	Pleasance, Grace	90
PHILLPOTTS, REV. HENRY, PREBENDARY		Pleasance, Grizell.....	90
OF DURHAM, BISHOP OF EXETER ...	27	Pleasance, Jane.....	90
PHILLPOTTS, JOHN SCOTT.....	28	Pleasance, John	90
PHILLPOTTS, JULIA.....	28	Pleasance, Mary	90
PHILLPOTTS, SIBELLA	28	Pleasance, Richard	90
Phillpotts, Bishop	29	PLEASANCE, RICHARD.....	86
Phillpotts, Dr., Bishop	153	PLEASANCE, ROBERT	86
Phillpotts, Dr., Bishop of Exeter	151	Pleasance, Rev. Robert	90
Phillpotts, Dr., Bishop of Exeter, Prebend-		PLEASANCE, —	86
ary of Durham	149	PLEASANT, ROBERT.....	3
PHILPOT, HENEYE	82	Pleasant, —	4, 7
PHILPOT, JAMES	83	PLEASANTS, JANE	7
PHILPOT, JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DUR-		Pleasaunce, Elizabeth	90
HAM	82	Pleasaunce, Forster	90
Philpott, Jane	82	Pleasant, Jane.....	90
PHILPOTT, JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DUR-		PLESANT, ROBERTUS	90
HAM	83	PLESENCE, JANA	98
Philpott, Sir John	82	PLESUNST, JANE	4
Phylpott, Jane	82	POLLETT, FRANCISCA'	42
Phylpott, John	82	POLLETT, RICH'US	42
PICKERING, BRIDGETTA'	40	Ponton, Elizabetham	136

POOLE, JOHN.....	122	PROUD, CICILIA	59
Pope Pius IX.	149	PROUD, FRANCES	17
Porter, Elizabeth	103, 112	PROUD, JANE	64
PORTER, MARG'TAM	42	PROUD, JOH'IS	16
PORTER, RICH'US	42	PROUD, JOHAN'ES	16, 45
PORTESSE, MARGARETT	38	PROUD, JOHN	16, 17, 54
POTTER, ANN.....	73	PROUD, MARG'TAM	45
POTTER, ELIZABETH	53	PROUD, ROBERT	59
POTTER, JOHN	53	PROUD, THOMAS	16
POTTER, MARY	64	PRUDDUS, ANN	60
POTTER, THOMAS	73	Pulteney, —	125
POTTER, WILL	64	PURVIS, GEO.	67
POTTS, ELIZABETH	20	PURVIS, MARGT.	67
POTTS, GILBERTUS	44	Pye, Margaret	121
POTTS, JANAM	44	Pye, Mary	122
POTTS, JNO.	20	PYE, WM.	122
POTTS, JOHN	73	Queen Anne of England.....	106
POTTS, MARY	73	Quin, —	131
POTTS, WILLIAM	20		
Poulson, —	124	RACE, ANN	58
POWEL, SARAH	125	RADDON, MARGERIAM	40
POWEL, —, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM... 125		Radnor, Lord.....	146
POWELL, JOHN	57, 115	RAIN, GILES	50
POWELL, JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	116	RAIN, MARY	50
Powles, Frederica Louisa	31	Raine, Alice	50
Powles, John Diston	31	RAINE, ANNAM	39
Powles, Thomas Octavius	31	Raine, Anne	150
PRAT, JANE	51	Raine, Elizabeth	50
PRAT, MAT.	51	Raine, James	150
Pratt, Ann	87	RAINE, REV. JAMES	134, 150
Pratt, William	87	Raine, Rev. Canon James	150
PREST, EDWARD, ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM.....	156	Raine, John	50
PREST, —, ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM ...	33	Raine, Margaret	150
Preston, Richard, Viscount	49, 105	RAINE, MARY	64
PRICE, COL. BARRINGTON	24	Raine, Dr.	96
Price, Caroline	28	Raine, —	6
PRICE, LADY MARIA	24	RAINSFORD, ELIZ.	122
Price, Lady Mary	24	RAISBECK, ISABELLAM	46
PRICE, MARY ANN	127	RAMSAY, ANN	58
Price, Robert.....	24	RAMSAY, THOMAS	58
PRICE, REV. ROBERT, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM.....	127	RAMSEY, CATH.	66
Price, Hon. Sarah.....	24	RAMSEY, ROBT.....	66
PRICE, UVEDALE ROBERT.....	127	Randall, —	88
PRICE, WILLIAM	24	RANDOLPH, —	75
PRICE, DR.....	129, 130	RANGALL, ELIZABETH	2
PRICE, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	132: n. 28	RANGALL, JO.	84
PRIESTLY, ELIZ.	65	Rangall, John	2, 84, 90
PRIESTLY, GEORGE	65	RANGHALL, GEORGE	90
PRINGOR, ISABEL	64	RANSOM, ALICIA'	42
PROCKTER, DOROTHY	65	RANSON, ELLENB.	53
PROCTER, AMBROSE.....	52	RANSON, HANNAH	70
PROCTER, ELIZABETH.....	148	RASHELL, CHRISTOPHER	101
PROCTER, JANE	52	RASHELLS, MARGARET	76
PROCTER, MARY	65	RAULIN, NICOLAI	4
Procter, Robert.....	148	RAULIN, THOMAS	4
PROSSER, REV. R., D.D., ARCHDEACON AND PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	132	RAW, ANNE	61
Prosser, Dr. Richard	132	RAW, CATHERINE	104
PROSSER, RICHARD SAMUEL.....	129	RAW, GEORGE	55
PROSSER, SARAH	132	RAW, JANAM	43
Prosser, Archdeacon	135	RAW, JO.	103, 104
PROSSER, DR., PREBENDARY AND ARCHDEACON OF DURHAM	129	Raw, John.....	104, 116, 124
PROSSER, —	129	RAW, MARGARET.....	55
Prosser, <i>see also</i> Wegg-Prosser.		RAW, MARIA.....	42
PROUD, ANNE	16	RAW, RICHARD	103
PROUD, CATHERINE.....	54	Raw, —	100
		RAWE, CATHERINE.....	113
		RAWE, JOHN	113
		RAWE, RICHARD	100
		Rawe, —	100
		Rawlin, Barbara	4

RAWLIN, ELIZ.	78, 122	RENWICK, MATTHEW	24
Rawlin, Elizabeth	4	REVELY, DAVID	59
Rawlin, Mary	4	REVELY, MARY	59
Rawlin, Nicholas	4	RICABY, ANNAM	46
Rawling, Sir Benjamin	123	RICHARBY, JANE	72
RAWLING, ELIZ.	48	RICHARBY, JOHN	72
Rawling, Elizabeth	123	RICHARDSON, ALICE	50
RAWLING, MAGDALENAM	42	Richardson, Ann	92, 113
RAWLING, MARTHAM	42	RICHARDSON, ANNE	54, 86 : n. 3, 92
RAWLING, MICHAEL	48	Richardson, Anthony	2
RAWLING, SAMUEL	42	Richardson, Bryan	92
RAWLING, THOMAS	42	Richardson, Christopher	3
Raynsforth, Elizabeth	122	RICHARDSON, DOROTHEA'	41
Raynsforth, John Nicholls	122	RICHARDSON, ELEANOR	121
Read, George	105	RICHARDSON, ELIZABETH	55, 94 : n. 3, 92
Read, —	117	RICHARDSON, FRANCES	47
READHEAD, MARY	65	RICHARDSON, FRANÇOIS	3
READSHAW, CHRISTOPHER	122	Richardson, Helene	92
READSHAW, GEORGE	118	Richardson, Helme	92
READSHAW, ISABEL	118	RICHARDSON, JAMES	51
READSHAW, JACOB	118, 120 : n. 121	RICHARDSON, JANAM	43
READSHAW, JAMES	64	RICHARDSON, JANE	51, 54, 69 : n. 3
READSHAW, JANE	53	RICHARDSON, JOHANNES	91
READSHAW, MARY	121	RICHARDSON, JOHN	54, 86 : n. 3, 92, 113
READSHAW, ROBERT	53	Richardson, Margaret	3, 46
READSHAW, SARAH	64	RICHARDSON, MARGAR'TAM	46
REAH, ANN	77	RICHARDSON, MARIAM	46
REAH, MARY	75	RICHARDSON, MARY	50, 55 : n. 3
REAVELEY, ADAM	71	Richardson, Michael	92
REAVELEY, DOROTHY	71	RICHARDSON, NICHOLAUS	94
REAY, ANNE	56	Richardson, Ralph	2
Reay, Hannah	134	RICHARDSON, RICH'US	41
Reay, Joseph	10	Richardson, Sarah	2
Reay, Margaret	10	Richardson, Thomas	92
REAY, MARY	69	Richardson, William	3, 92
REAY, ROBT.	56	RICHARDSON, WM. ...	69
Reay, Utrick	134	RICHARDSON, XPOFER	3
REDDISH, WINIFRED	74	RICHED, BISHOP OF DURHAM	84
REDHEAD, IS.	65	RICHESON, JOHN	1
REDHEAD, ROBT.	65	RICHMOND, BARBARA	48
REDSHAW, JANE	64	Richmond, Christopher	74
REDSHAW, JNO.	64	Richmond, Elizabeth	74
REED, ANNAM	40	RICHMOND, ISABELLA	74
Reed, Eleanor	43	RICHMOND, ROBERT	72
REED, GULIELMI	99	RICHMOND, SARAH	72
REED, HANNAH	134	RICHMOND, WILLIAM	48
Reed, Hannah Jane	134	Rickaby, Catherine	121
REED, ISABELLA	99	RIDLEY, CATHERINE	57
REED, JANAM	39, 41	RIDLEY, ELIZ.	71
REED, JOANNA	57	RIDLEY, ISABELLA	75
REED, MARGARET	54 : n. 134	RIDLEY, JOHN	75
REED, MARY	63, 71	RIDLEY, MARGARET	69, 76
Reed, Michael	43	RIDLEY, THOMAS	69
REED, THO.	71	RIDLEY, WM.	57
REED, WILL.	63	Rigby, Ellen	143
Reed, William	134	Rigby, William	143
REED, —	111	RIPPON, ALICIAM	45
REEDE, ANN	75	RIPPON, ELIZ.	52
REEDSHAW, BARBAIRE	36	RIPPON, JOHN	52
REID, MARY	50	RIPPON, SUSANNA	67
Relph, Mary	136	Risby, Catherine	83
RELTON, HENRY RENNET	145	Risby, William	83
Relton, Henry Rennett	145	ROANTREE, JANE	58
Relton, Rev. John Rudge	145	ROANTREE, WILLIAM	58
Relton, Sophia	145	ROBERTS, MIRIAM	41
RENISON, ROBERT	120	ROBERTS, RICH'US, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	41
Rennison, Elizabeth	76	ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD HARVEY	34
RENNY, ANN	57	Robertson, Eliza	33, 158
RENTON, MARGARETAM	40	ROBERTSON, FRANCES HENRIETTA ...	33, 34 : n. 158
RENWICK, BENJAMIN	24		
RENWICK, JANE	24		

Robertson, Capt. George	30	ROBSON, MARIA	96
ROBERTSON, HILDA	34	Robson, Mary	140
Robertson, Marianne	30	ROBSON, RICHARD	1, 93 : n. 2
Robertson, Mary	33	Robson, Robert Naisbitt	154
Robertson, Mary Anne Georgiana	33	ROBSON, SARAH	97 : n. 148
ROBERTSON, NORMAN	33	Robson, Simon, Dean of Bristol	92
Robertson, Lieut.-Col. Peter Taylor	33	Robson, Thomas	153
ROBERTSON, W. H. 33, 34, 155, 156, 157		ROBSON, WILL	64
ROBERTSON, REV. W. H. 157		ROBSON, WILLIA'	95
ROBERTSON, WILLIAM HENRY	158	ROBSON, WILLIAM	50
Robertson, William Henry, M.D. 33, 158		RODDAM, JANE	129
ROBERTSON, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	33, 34	RODDAM, JOHN	129
Robin, Anne	128	ROGERS, REV. TH. 156	
Robin, Philip	128	ROOKBY, RAD'US	42
Robinson, Alice	95	ROOKBY, SUSANNA'	42
Robinson, Ann	135	ROOKSBY, ELIZ. 64	
Robinson, Anne Caroline	154, 156	ROOKSBY, MARTHA	78
ROBINSON, BARBARA	72	ROSBY, ANN	70
ROBINSON, CATHERINE	54	ROSBY, EDW. 70	
Robinson, Charles	135	ROSDEN, ISABELLAM	39
ROBINSON, DOROTHY	52	ROSDEN, JOSEPHUS	39
ROBINSON, DOROTHY	48 : n. 10	Ross, Elizabeth	42
ROBINSON, ELIZABETH	58, 74 : n. 10	Ross, Patrick	42
ROBINSON, ELIZABETHAM	45	Rothwell, Anne	2
ROBINSON, ELIZABTH. 122		Rowe, Annabella	116
ROBINSON, FRANCES HARRIETT	147	Rowe, Jane	109, 122
ROBINSON, FRANCISCAM. 40		ROWE, JOHN	116 : n. 104, 124
ROBINSON, GEORGE	59	ROWE, RICH. 109	
ROBINSON, GEORGIUS	43, 44	ROWE, REV. RICHARD	124
ROBINSON, HANNAM	43	Rowe, —	16
ROBINSON, ISABEL	69	ROWEL, REBBEOCA	60
Robinson, J. C. W. 154		ROWELL, ELIZ. 53	
ROBINSON, JANAM	44	Rowell, John	115
ROBINSON, JANE	58, 59	ROWELL, —	8 : n. 115
ROBINSON, JOH'ES	43	Rowland, John	154
ROBINSON, JOHN	69	Rowland, Phillis	154
Robinson, John Christopher Wall	147	ROWLANDSON, ANNIE SARAH	147
ROBINSON, LEONARDS	42	ROWLANDSON, CHARLES	143
ROBINSON, MARG'TAM	43	Rowlandson, Christopher	143, 157
Robinson, Margaret	86	ROWLANDSON, HANNAH	157 : n. 143
ROBINSON, MARIA'	42	ROWLANDSON, KATE MARION	147
ROBINSON, MARIAM	44	ROWLANDSON, SAMUEL	145, 157 : n. 143, 153
ROBINSON, MARY	60	ROWLANDSON, SARAH	153 : n. 143, 157
ROBINSON, MICHAEL	74	ROXBY, ELIZ. 49	
ROBINSON, NATHANIEL	40	Rubridge, Emma	28
Robinson, Ositha	117	Rubridge, James	28
ROBINSON, THOMAS	58	Rud, Rev. Tho. 17	
ROBINSON, WILLIAM	58	Rud, Rev. Thomas	119
ROBINSON, —	116 : n. 10, 86, 156	RUDD, JOHN	17
Robson, Alice	92	Rudd, Joseph	92
ROBSON, ALICE MAUDE	146	RUDD, THO. 17	
ROBSON, ANN	49 : n. 141, 153	RUDD, THOMAS	17
ROBSON, ANNA'	42	Rudd, Rev. Thomas	111
ROBSON, EDWARD	71	Rudd, Wilbraham	17
ROBSON, ELIANOR	64	Rush, Mary	96
ROBSON, ELIONOR	78	Rush, Samuel	96
ROBSON, ELIZ. 50, 65, 71		RUSH, SAMUELL	96
ROBSON, ELIZABETH ANN	151	RUSSEL, CATHERINE	124
Robson, Frances	153	RUSSEL, ISABEL	56
ROBSON, JOHANNE, PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	3	RUSSELL, ELIZABETH	132
ROBSON, JOHANNES	2	RUSSELLS, JANAM	40
ROBSON, REV. JOHANNIS	2	RUTLIDGE, MARIAM	42
ROBSON, JOHN	2, 49, 153 : n. 92, 93, 140	RUTLIS, GRACE	71
ROBSON, JOHN, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	93	RUTTER, CUTHBERT	69
ROBSON, REV. JOHN	1	RUTTER, ELIZ. 69	
ROBSON, JOSEPH	93	Rydale, —	83
Robson, Margaret	93	RYDER, ELIZABETH	38
ROBSON, MARGARETA	3	RYDER, OTTIWELL	38
ROBSON, MARGARETÀ	4	RYDLEY, ANNE	116
		RYE, JOHN	121
		RYMER, ELIZABETH	18, 118

RYMER, REV. JO.	18	SEAMER, ANN	60
RYMER, REV. JOHN	118, 119, 121	SEAMER, EDWARD	60
RYMER, MICHAL	121	SEDDON, HANNAH	69
St. George, —	85, 88, 92, 115	SEDDON, JOHN	69
SALKEILD, JANE	64	SEEDGEWICK, MARY	75
SALKEILD, FRANCES	62	SEEDGEWICK, ELIZ.	54
Salmon, Catherine	159	SELBY, CHRISTOPHER	50
Salmon, Thomas	159	SELBY, JANE	68
SALT, GEORGE	137, 144	SELBY, REBECCA	50
SALT, MARY	137	SERPPELL, JANE	140
Salvin, Ann	50	Setton, Frances	11
Salvin, Anthony	14, 50, 137, 141, 147, 148	Setton, John	11
Salvin, Caroline Sophia	146	SEXTON, ELIONER	122
Salvin, Eleanora Elizabeth... ..	137, 141, 147, 148	Seymour, Caroline Mary Anne	28
Salvin, Gerard	50	Seymour, John C. G.	28
Salvin, Henry	146	SHACLOCK, FRANCISCA'	44
SAMPSON, ALICIAM	40	SHACLOCK, JOHAN'ES	44
Sampson, Anne	89	SHADFORTH, MARG.	51
Sampson, Dr. Thomas, Dean of Christ Church	89	SHADFORTH, MARGARETT	74
SANDERS, CHRISTOPHER	130	Shadforth, Mary	74
SANDERSON, ELIZ.	52	SHADFORTH, ROBERT	74
SANDERSON, ELLENORA'	41	SHADFORTH, THOMAS	74
SANDERSON, FRANOISCA'	43	SHADFORTH, THOMASIN	51
SANDERSON, JOH'ES	41, 43	SHAFFIELD, ELIZABETH	59
SANDERSON, JOSHUA	43	Shafto, Dorothy	116
Sanderson, Lucy	134	SHAFTO, JANNAM	40
SANDERSON, MARIAM	43	SHAFTO, MARY	66
SANDERSON, MARY	76	Shafto, Robert	119
SANDERSON, PATRICK	76	Shafto, Robert Ingram	136
SANDS, MARGARETT	38	Shafto, Sarah	136
SANDS, WILLIAM	38	Shaftoe, Mary	52
Sandwich, Earl of	154	SHAKLOCK, MARG'TAM	45
Sandys, Edwin, Archbishop of York	37	Sharp, Rev. Andrew	19
Sandys, Margaret	37	SHARP, ANN	19, 120
Satchell, Elizabeth	140	SHARP, ANN JEMIMA	130
Saunders, Catherine	84	Sharp, Sir C.	4
SAVAGE, ELIZABETHAM	39	Sharp, Catherine	18
SAVILL, THOMAS	95	Sharp, Sir Cuthbert	84, 113
SAXTON, JOHN	113	Sharp, Dorothy	122
SAYER, ANN	72	Sharp, Elizabeth	18
Sayer, Catherine	119	SHARP, FRANCES	19
SAYER, EYTON	119	SHARP, GRANVILLE	19: n. 122
Sayer, Rev. George	24	SHARP, JAMES	18: n. 19
SAYER, JAMES	60	SHARP, JANE	73
Sayer, Mary	24	Sharp, John, Archbishop of York	122
SAYER, THO.	72	SHARP, REV. JOHN, D.D., ARCHDEACON OF NORTHUMBERLAND, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	126
SAYER, THOMASINE	60	SHARP, JUDITH	19, 122, 129: n. 18
SAYRE, CATHARINAM	45	SHARP, DR. THO.	75
SAYRE, LAURENTIUS	45	SHARP, REV. DR. THOMAS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	19, 120
SCHEPPER, FRANCES	119	SHARP, REV. DR. THOMAS, D.D., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM, ARCHDEACON OF NORTHUMBERLAND	18, 122
SCHNEEBERGER, JOHN	121	Sharp, Archbishop	18
SCISSON, ISABELLA	4	Sharp, Archdeacon	122
SCORER, JANE	63	SHARP, DR.	75, 77
SCORER, WILL.	63	SHARP, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	125, 129
SCOTT, ADAM	125	SHARPE, ANNAM	43
Scott, Ann	128	SHARPE, ANTHONIUS	43
Scott, Catherine Elizabeth	20	Sharpe, Beatrice	155
Scott, James	20	Sharpe, James	155
SCOTT, JOHN	60	SHAW, ALEXANDER	41, 110
SCOTT, MARY	60	SHAW, ALICE	64
SCOTT, THOMAS	60	Shaw, Barbara	11, 121
SCOURFIELD, ANNE	107	Shaw, Catherine	121
SCROGGS, ANN	69	SHAW, ELLENOR	110
SCROGGS, SAMUEL	69	SHAW, ELLENORA'	41
SCRUTON, DORITTE	9	SHAW, ELLENORAM	40
SCRUTON, DOROTHEAM	39		
Scruton, Dorothy	9		
SCRUTON, MARGARETT	117		
SCURFIELD, ALIOLA'	41		

Shaw, Geoffrey	11, 121	SIMPSON, JO.	104: n. 113
SHAW, GULIELMO	3	SIMPSON, JOH'ES	43
SHAW, HILTON	121	SIMPSON, JOH'IS	12
SHAW, MURIEL	66	SIMPSON, JOHAN'IS	14
SHAW, SARAH	41	SIMPSON, JOHANNES	39
SHAW, WM.	66	SIMPSON, JOHN	105, 113
SHAW, ALEXANDR.	8	SIMPSON, JOSEPH	76
SHAW, CICILIAM	41	SIMPSON, MARGARET	121
SHAW, HENRICUS	41	SIMPSON, MARIA	12
SHAWTER, ANNAM	39	SIMPSON, MARY	76, 107
SHAWTER, LANCELOTUS	41	SIMPSON, THO.	113
SHAWTER, MARIAM	41	SIMPSON, THOMAS	105, 113
SHEFFELD, ANNE	36	SIMPSON, WM.	78
SHEFFELD, NICHOLAS	84	SISSON, CUTH.	99
Sheffield, Ann	87	SISSON, CUTHBERTUS	97
Sheffield, Jane	94	SISSON, ESTHER	65
SHEILD, MARY	54	SISSON, FRANCISCA	99
SHEILD, RALPH	54	SISSON, JOS.	65
SHEPHEARDSON, ELIZABETHAM	39	SISSON, MURIAL	105
SHEPHEARDSON, JOHAN'ES	39	SISSONS, CAPT. JOHN	95
SHEPHERD, AGRETEM	43	SISSONS, MATTHEW	95
SHEPHERD, GEORGIUS	43	SISSONS, MERRILL	8
SHEPPARD, ANN	52	SKELTON, JANE	72
SHEPPARD, JAMES	61	SKELTON, ROBT.	72
SHEPPARD, JANE	61	SKENE, A. P.	135
SHERATON, ELIZABETHAM	40	SKENE, ANDREW PHILIP	133
SHERMAN, THO., MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	110	SKENE, HENRIETTA	135: n. 133
SHETHUM, DAVID	49	Skene, Katherine	133
SHETHUM, ELIZ.	49	Skene, Capt. Philip (Wharton)	133
SHEVILL, ELIZ.	69	Skepper, Christopher	115
SHEVILL, GEO.	69	SKEPPER, JANE	104
SHIPLEY, ANNA' ..	44	Skepper, Moses	115
SHIPLEY, BARBARA	70	SKEPPER, THOMAS	104, 115
SHIPLEY, EDWARD	55	SKINNEE, GEORGIUS	43
SHIPLEY, JANE	69	SKINNER, MARIAM	43
SHIPLEY, MARY	55	Skinner, Mary	43
Shipley, Michael	55	Skinner, William	43
Shipperdson, Rev. Edmund Hector ...	73, 104	Skinner, —	43
Shipperdson, Margaret	104	SKURFEILD, WM.	105
Shipperdson, Ralph	104	SKURREY, BARBARA'	42
Shipperdson, —	81	SKURREY, GULIELMS.	42
SHORT, MARGERY.	49	SLATER, ELIZABETH	53
SHOTTON, MARY	77	Sleigh, Frances ..	23, 137
Shrewsbury and Talbot, Earl of	119	Sleigh, William	23, 137
SHUTE, ANN	71	SMAILES, JANE	77
SHUTTLEWORTH, ELIZABETH ...	108: n. 112	Smallpage, Dan.	46
Shuttleworth, Nicholas	108, 112	Smallpage, Ruth	46
SHUTTLEWORTH, RICHARD	112	SMART, JAMES	108
Shuttleworth, Sir Richard	112	SMART, JANE	121
Shuttleworth, —	112	SMART, MARGARET	55
Siddons, —	132	Smart, Peter, Prebendary of Durham	3
SIDGEWICK, ELIZ.	53	SMART, SUSANNA	3
SIDGEWICK, GERRARD	53	SMELT, MARGARETAM	42
SIDGWICK, MARY	55	Smelt, Richard	4, 112
SIDWICK, JANE	38	SMELT, RICHARDO	4
SIMEY, ISABELLA	79	SMILES, ELIONOR	78
SIMEY, MARIAN	79	SMILES, JOHN	78
SIMEY, RALPH	79	SMIRK, GEORGE	57
SIMON, —	73	SMIRK, JOANNA	57
SIMPSON, ALICIAM	39	SMITH, ALICE	59
SIMPSON, ANNE	78: n. 43	SMITH, AN	38
SIMPSON, BOLTON, MINOR CANON ...	142, 144	SMITH, ANN	69, 75, 111
SIMPSON, REV. BOLTON	145, 147	SMITH, ANNE	54, 56, 102: n. 110
SIMPSON, DOROTHY	60, 68	SMITH, BARBARA	53
SIMPSON, ELIZABETH	104: n. 43	SMITH, BETTY	129
SIMPSON, ELIZABETHA	14	SMITH, DAVID	59
SIMPSON, GEORGE	60	SMITH, DULCEBELLA	5
SIMPSON, ISABEL	114	SMITH, DULCIBELLA	91
SIMPSON, ISABELL	107	SMITH, EDWARD	1
SIMPSON, JANA'	43	Smith, Eleanor	56
		SMITH, ELI.	37

SMITH, ELI., MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	97	SMITH, WILLIAM	1, 18, 47, 93, 111, 118 : n. 17, 46, 82, 90, 94
SMITH, ELIE, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	4, 5, 6, 90, 91	Smith, Rev. William	45
SMITH, ELIAS	3, 8 : n. 13	SMITH, WM.	18, 117
SMITH, REV. ELIAS, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	37, 94, 98 : n. 115	SMITH, ZADOCK	111
SMITH, ELISABETH	107	SMITH, DR.	17, 109
SMITH, ELISABETHA	4	Smith, Dr., Bishop of Carlisle	105
SMITH, ELIZ.	18, 65	SMITH, DR., DEAN OF CARLISLE	13
SMITH, ELIZAB'A	5	SMITH, DR., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	118
SMITH, ELIZABETH	94, 140 : n. 17, 45	SMITH, —	17, 109, 116 : n. 107
SMITH, ELIZABETHAM	36, 39	SMITH-DORRIEN, REV. W. M., MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	158
SMITH, ELLINOR	56	SMITHSON, DEBORAH	46
SMITH, FAITH	130	SMITHSON, GEO.	46
SMITH, FRANCES	78	SMURFOOT, THO.	114
Smith, Francis	88	SMURTHWAITE, MARGERIAM	40
Smith, Rev. George	46	SMYTH, ELIZ., MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	6
SMITH, GOLIBRIGHT	107	SMYTH, HENRICUS	6
SMITH, GRACE	77	SMYTH, MARGARETA	3
SMITH, GRATIÂ	4	SMYTH, —	2
SMITH, GULIELMI	88	SMYTHE, EDUARDE	82
SMITH, GULIELMUS	88	SNAITH, ELIZ.	65
SMITH, HENR'O	5	SNAITH, ISABELL	55
SMITH, HENRICUS	36	SNAITH, PETER	55
SMITH, HENRY	107, 110 : n. 88	SNAITH, ROBT.	65
SMITH, REV. HENRY	100, 104, 108	SNAWDON, BARBARA	106
SMITH, ISABEL	47	SNAWDON, BARBARA'	42
SMITH, ISABELL	8, 56	SNAWDON, ELIZABETH	53
SMITH, ISABELLA'	37	SNAWDON, GEORGIUS	14
SMITH, JAMES	66 : n. 82, 88	SNAWDON, GULIELMS.	42
SMITH, JANA	98	SNAWDON, JACOBUS	40
SMITH, JANE	46, 61	SNAWDON, JOHN	48
SMITH, JO.	110	SNAWDON, MAGDALENA'	40
SMITH, JOAN	64	SNAWDON, MARGARETA	12
SMITH, JOHN	17, 56, 105, 119, 121, 128, 130, 136 : n. 46	SNAWDON, MARIAM	42
SMITH, JOHN, D.D.	17, 18	SNAWDON, SUSANNA	48
Smith, Dr. John, Prebendary	36	SNAWDON, WILLIAM	102, 106, 107
SMITH, REV. JOHN, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	111	SNAWDON, WILMI.	14
SMITH, JOH'NES, MINOR CANON AND PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	45	SNAWDON, WMI.	12
SMITH, JOSEPH	17, 75, 104 : n. 46	Sneyd, Barbara	146
SMITH, MARGARET	60 : n. 14, 88	Sneyd, Catherine Hannah	29, 133
SMITH, MARGARETA	5	Sneyd, Edward	29, 133, 146
SMITH, MARGARETÂ	14	SNEYD, REV. EDWARD	29, 139, 146, 148, 151
SMITH, MARGARETA'	44	Sneyd, Rev. Edward, Minor Canon of Durham	133
SMITH, MARGARETAM	41	Sneyd, Maria	146
SMITH, MARGARETT	74	Sneyd, Nathaniel	146
SMITH, MARIA	4	Sneyd, Archdeacon Wettenhall	146
SMITH, MARIAM	45 : n. 43	Sneyd, Rev. William	146
SMITH, MARY	17, 62, 64, 66, 71, 75, 109, 118, 128 : n. 18, 36, 46, 107	SNOWDEN, ELIZABETH	120
SMITH, MARY ANN	136	SNOWDEN, GEORGE	118
SMITH, MARYE	93	SNOWDEN, SABAH	51
Smith, Peter	43	SNOWDEN, WILLIAM	51
Smith, Philadelphia	36, 46	SOFLY, ISABEL	70
SMITH, POSTHUMUS	116, 117	Somerset, Lord Arthur	30
SMITH, RICARDUS	90	Somerset, Arthur Edward	30
SMITH, RICHARD	3, 56	Somerset, Edith	30
SMITH, ROB.	13, 14	Somerset, Henry, Duke of Beaufort	30
SMITH, ROBERT	1, 64, 74, 88, 102, 111 : n. 12, 14	SOMMERS, MARY	76
SMITH, ROBT.	53, 62	SOMMERS, RICHARD	76
SMITH, SARAH	6, 7, 37	Sonkey, Ann	98
SMITH, SUSANNA	6, 7, 97, 100, 115	Sonkey, Dorothea	98
SMITH, TAMAR	108	Sonkey, Thomas	98
SMITH, THO.	78	Southeron, Eliz.	63
SMITH, THOMAS	44 : n. 88	Southeron, Robt.	63
Smith, Dr. Thomas, Prebendary of Durham, Bishop of Carlisle	13	SOWERBY, ANN	60
SMITH, WILLIA	38	SOWERBY, HANNAH	56
		SOWERBY, ISABELLAM	44
		SPARK, ANN	73
		SPARK, ELIZ.	51

SPARK, JANAM	43	STEADMAN, MARIA'	42
SPARK, JOHN	51, 73	Steele, Ann	126
SPARKE, ANNAM	39	Steele, Elizabeth	44, 126
SPARKE, JOHANNES	39	Steele, Ralph	44
SPARKE, MARY	60	Steele, William	126
SPEARE, ELISABETHAM	44	STELL, ELEANOR	65
Spearman, Anne	11	STELL, WM.	65
SPEARMAN, DOROTHEA	10	Stephanus, Florence	103
SPEARMAN, DOROTHEA	9	Stephen, Florence	103
SPEARMAN, DOROTHY 115 : n. 11, 110, 111, 123, 137, 140		STEPHENSON, ANN	50
SPEARMAN, ELISABETHAM	45	STEPHENSON, ANNE	63
Spearman, Eliz.	112	STEPHENSON, CONON	63
SPEARMAN, ELIZAB.	15	STEPHENSON, DOROTH.	52
SPEARMAN, ELIZABETH	8, 108 : n. 11	STEPHENSON, ELIZ.	67
SPEARMAN, ELIZABETHA	9	STEPHENSON, HENRY	67
SPEARMAN, FRANCISCUS	10, 99	STEPHENSON, JANE	67
SPEARMAN, GEORGE	8, 95	STEPHENSON, JOHN	50
SPEARMAN, GILBERT 48, 109, 110, 111, 113, 115		STEPHENSON, MARGARET	57
SPEARMAN, GILBERTUS	11	STEPHENSON, WILL.	52
SPEARMAN, HAN.	48	STEPHENSON, WM.	57
SPEARMAN, HANNAH	120	STEVENSON, ELIZABETH	53
Spearman, Isabella	11	Stevenson, Jane	10
SPEARMAN, JO.	111	Stevenson, John	10
SPEARMAN, JOH'IS	11, 99	STEVENSON, MARY	59
SPEARMAN, JOHANNES	11	STEVENSON, THOMAS	53
SPEARMAN, JOHANNIS	9, 10, 11	STEWART, COL.	9
SPEARMAN, JOHN 8, 95, 108, 109, 111 : n. 11, 112, 118		STEWART, JANA'	42
SPEARMAN, MARG.	48	STOBBERT, ELIZ.	60
SPEARMAN, MARY	110, 115	STOBBERT, ANNE	82
SPEARMAN, MICHAEL	104 : n. 11	Stobert, Elizabeth	82, 87
Spearman, Phillis	11	STOBBERT, RICHARD	82 : n. 87
SPEARMAN, ROB.	48	STOCKDELL, JOH'NES	45
SPEARMAN, ROBERT 109, 118 : n. 48, 111, 140		STOCKDELL, MARGARETAM	45
SPEARMAN, ROBT.	115	STODDERT, CHRISTOPHER	38
SPEARMAN, THEOPHILUS	113	STODDERT, FRANCES	38
Spearman, —	16	STODDERT, JANE	38
SPECK, MARY	60	STODDERT, THOMAS	38
SPENCELAY, ISABELLAM	46	Stokeld, Ann	153
SPENCELAY, ROBERTUS	46	Stokeld, ELIANORAM	44
SPENCELEY, ALICIA'	38	Stokeld, Eliz.	50
SPENCELEY, JOHN	38	Stokeld, Elizabeth	50
SPENCER, GEORGE	57	Stokeld, John	50
SPENCER, MARGARET	57	Stoker, Jane	24
SPOONER, MARY	105	Stoker, William	24
SPOOB, HANNAH	132	Stoker, Dr. William	24
SPOOB, MARGARET	60	STONE, MARY	55
SPOOB, ROBERT	60	STONE, PETER	55
STAGG, ALICIA'	41	STONEHEWER, ELIZABETH	127 : n. 125
STAGG, ELIZABETH	119	STONEHEWER, MARY	120
STAGG, GULIELMI	12	STONEHEWER, RICH.	117
STAGG, GULIELMS	12, 41	STONEHEWER, RICHARD	120 : n. 125
STAGG, WILLIAM	107	STONEHEWER, THO.	117
STAGGE, ALICE	116	STONEHEWER, DR.	117
STAINESBY, ANNE	56	STONES, CHRISTOPHER	8, 96 : n. 41
STAINESBY, HENRY	56	STONES, JOANNAM	41
STAINSBY, JANAM	42	STONES, MARGARET	96
STAINSBY, THOMAS	42	STONES, MARGARETT	8
Stanhope, Anthony	89	Stoney, Andrew Robinson	24
Stanhope, Arthur	89	Stopes, Catherine	97
Stanhope, Elizabeth	89	STOREY, JONATHAN	120
Stanhope, Thomas	89	Stormont, Viscountess Louisa	81
Stanhope, Dr.	89	STORY, DOROTH.	52
STAPLETON, ELIZABETH	10	STORY, ELIZ.	52
STAPYLTON, MILES	104 : n. 43, 114	STORY, ELIZABETHA'	39
Stapylton, —	10	STORY, HEN.	52
STARKEIN, GARRET	55	STORY, MARG.	50
STARKEIN, MARY	55	STORY, ROBT.	52
STAWART, JANE	52	Stot, Anne	61
STAWART, JOHN	52	Stothard, Barbara	38
		Stothard, Christopher	38
		Stothard, Frances	38

Stothard, Margaret	38	SWALWELL, ROBT.	65
STOTHART, ANNE	65	Swift, Anne	87
STOTHART, THO.	65	SWINBORNE, TOBIAS	5
STOTT, GEORGE	75	Swinburne, Elizabeth	8
STOTT, JANE	76	SWINBURNE, MARG'TAM	41
STOTT, JOSEPH	68	Swinburne, Thomas	8
STOTT, MARGARET	105	SWINSED, ELIZABETH	55
STOTT, MARY	68, 75	Swyft, Anna	84, 101
STOTT, TIMOTHY	105	Swyft, Robert	84
Stott, —	67	Swyft, —	101
STOUT, ABRAHAM	67	Symson, Eliz.	50
STOUT, ANN	67, 71		
STOUT, JO.	71	Talbot, Catherine	119
STRAKER, FRANCES	70	TALBOT, ELLENORAM	46
STRAKER, NICHOLAS	70	TALBOT, THO.	46
Strathmore, John, Earl of	24	Talbot, William, Bishop of Durham	119
STUBBS, MARY	55	Talbot, Earl	119
STUKLEY, JOHANNA	66	Talbot, <i>see also</i> Shrewsbury and Talbot.	
SUDALL, —	13	TALENTIRE, HANNAH	69
Sudbury, Anne	15	TALER, MARGARETT	95
Sudbury, Bridget	15	TALER, WILLIAM	95
Sudbury, Elizabeth	13, 14, 15	TARN, ALICE	58
SUDBURY, JO., DEAN OF DURHAM	104	TARN, JOHN	58
SUDBURY, JOH'E	15	Tatam, Ann	110
Sudbury, John	15	Tatam, Robert	110
Sudbury, Sir John	104	TAYLER, ELIZ.	71
Sudbury, Dean	13, 14, 15	TAYLER, MATHEW	96
Sudbury, Lady	16	TAYLER, MICH.	71
SUDDICK, CIPRIAN	1	TAYLER, WILL.	96
SUDDICK, DR. GEORGE	1	TAYLOR, ALICE	77
Suddick, Michael	37	TAYLOR, ANN	67
Suddick, Philip	1	TAYLOR, ANNE	61
Suddick, Richard	1	TAYLOR, ANTHONY	69
SUDDICKE, FRANCISCAM	37	Taylor, Barbara	109
SUGAR, ALICE	36	TAYLOR, BARBARIAM	39
SUM'ERSIDE, JANE	64	TAYLOR, CATHERINE	68
SUMNER, GEORGE	87	TAYLOR, ELIZ.	69, 70
Sumner, Dr. John Bird, Prebendary of Durham, Bishop of Chester, Arch- bishop of Canterbury	140	Taylor, Frances Anne	22
Sumner, Maria	30	Taylor, George	85
Sumner, Marianne	30	TAYLOR, GULIELMUS	39
SURAT, MARY	75	TAYLOR, JANAM	40
SURETIES, ANN	52, 61	Taylor, Bishop Jeremy	146
SURETIES, HAUXLEY	52	TAYLOR, JOCOSAM	44
Sureties, Marian	39	TAYLOR, JOHAN'ES	44
Surtees, Catherine	52	TAYLOR, JOHANNES	14
Surtees, Crosier	157	TAYLOR, JOHANNIS	14
Surtees, Deborah Maria	27	TAYLOR, JOHN	103: n. 109
Surtees, Dorothy	157	TAYLOR, JOYCE	113
Surtees, Edward	56	TAYLOR, KATHERINE	114
Surtees, Elizabeth	126	Taylor, Margaret	58, 61, 70, 85
Surtees, Hauxley	52, 126	TAYLOR, MARGARETAM	39
Surtees, Jane	56	TAYLOR, MARY	47, 67: n. 109, 146
Surtees, Robert	52, 56	Taylor, Rt. Hon. Michael Angelo	22
Surtees, William	27	TAYLOR, PETRUS	40
Surtees, — 2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 43, 44, 46, 50, 63, 74, 75, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 97, 103, 107, 111, 115, 116, 126, 127, 135, 140, 150.		TAYLOR, RALPH	77
SWAINESTON, EDEN	40	Taylor, Sir Robert	22
SWAINESTON, ROBERTUS	40	TAYLOR, RUTHAM	45
SWAINSTON, ALICE	62	TAYLOR, SARAH	106
Swainston, Frances	118	TAYLOR, THO.	47
SWAINSTON, MARGARET	57	TAYLOR, THOMAS	68: n. 109
SWAINSTON, MARY	61	TAYLOR, WM.	61, 70
Swainston, Nicholas	118	TAYLOR, WRIGHTINGTON	45
SWAINSTON, ROBT.	61	TAYLOUR, ISABELLA	49
SWAINSTON, THO.	62	TEASDAILE, ALICE	58
SWALWELL, ELIZ.	65	TEASDAILE, SARAH	50
SWALWELL, JANE	51	Tempest, Bridget	15
		Tempest, Elizabeth	8, 13, 14, 15
		TEMPEST, ELIZABETHA	14
		Tempest, Fitz-Herbert	18
		Tempest, Frances	22
		TEMPEST, FRANCIS	93

TEMPEST, GULIELMI	14	THOMPSON, SUSAN	47
TEMPEST, GULIELMO	15	THOMPSON, THOMAS	101
TEMPEST, GULIELMUS	13	Thompson, William	27
Tempest, Isabel	2	Thompson, —	36
TEMPEST, JOHN	8, 95: n. 7, 22	THOMSON, ANN	77
Tempest, Margaret	7	THOMSON, ANNAM	39
TEMPEST, MARGARETT	7, 38	THOMSON, THOMAS	77
Tempest, Sir Nich.	2	Thomson, —	86
Tempest, Sir Nicholas	93	THORNEWILL, ELIZA ARABELLA SARAH	79
TEMPEST, ROBERT	94, 95	THORNEWILL, ROBERT	79
Tempest, Rowland	93	THORNTON, HANNAH	55
TEMPEST, SIR THO.	93	Thornton, John	148
Tempest, Thomas	93	Thornton, Margaret	55
TEMPEST, WILLIA'	95	Thornton, Mary	148
Tempest, Col. William	8, 13, 14, 15, 18	THORNTON, REV. ROBERT	107
TEMPEST, WMO.	14	Thornton, Roger	55
TEMPEST, COL.	8	Thorp, Ann	116
Tempest, <i>see also</i> Vane-Tempest.		THORP, C., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM ...	140
TEMPLE, REV. W. S.	133	THORP, CHARLES, ARCHDEACON OF DUR-	
THIN, STUARTA	6	HAM	144
THIN, THOMÆ	6	Thorp, Charles, Archdeacon and Prebend-	
Thistlethwayte, Tryphena	25	ary of Durham	30, 31
THOMAS, FREDERICK JOHN	30	THORP, CHARLES, PREBENDARY OF DUR-	
THOMAS, REV. JOHN, CANON OF CANTER-		HAM	136
BURY	30	Thorp, Charles, D.D., Archdeacon and	
THOMAS, MARIA	30	Canon of Durham	158
Thomas, Thomas	30	Thorp, Elizabeth	31, 158
THOMLINSON, ELIZ.	62	Thorp, Frances	30
THOMLINSON, JANE	78	THORP, ARCHDEACON	141
THOMLINSON, JOSEPH	78	Thorp, Archdeacon	157
THOMLINSON, RICHD.	62	THUMBLE, BARBARA	70
Thomond, Henry, Earl of	48	Thwaites, —	134, 155
Thompson, Agnes	27	THWING, ELIZABETH	95
THOMPSON, ALICIAM	36	Thynne, Maria	37
THOMPSON, AN	38	THYNN, STEWARTAM	37
THOMPSON, ANN	49, 60, 67: n. 63	Thynne, Thomas	37
THOMPSON, ANNA'	41	THYNN, SIR THOMAS	37
THOMPSON, ANNE	56	Thynne, —, Marquess of Bath	37
THOMPSON, ANTHONIUS	36	Tilly, Ann	135
Thompson, Anthony	41	Tilly, Anthony	135
THOMPSON, BARBARA	48	Tilly, Elizabeth	135
THOMPSON, CATHERINE	144	Tilly, Sarah	135
Thompson, Rev. Christopher	63	Tilson, Grace	25
THOMPSON, CUTHBERTUS	43	Tilson, Thomas	25
THOMPSON, ELIANOR	59	TINDALL, MARIAM	44
THOMPSON, ELIZ.	40, 43, 48	Tinkler, Barbara	151
THOMPSON, ELLENORAM	45	Tinkler, Elizabeth	151
THOMPSON, ELLINOR	97	Tinkler, James	151
THOMPSON, EZEKIEL	52	TINKLER, JOHN	96: n. 151
THOMPSON, FRANCES	58	Tinkler, Mary	151
THOMPSON, GEORGE	58	TIPLADY, JANE	49
THOMPSON, GRACE	67	TIPLADY, JO	49
THOMPSON, GULIELMS	43	TODD, ANN	62
THOMPSON, GULIELMUS	45	TODD, ANTHONY	52
THOMPSON, HANNAH	55	TODD, BARBARA	70
THOMPSON, HENRY	72	TODD, CHRISTIAN	71
THOMPSON, JANAM	44	TODD, DOROTH.	52
THOMPSON, JANE	67	TODD, DOROTHY	73
THOMPSON, JOHN	38, 67	TODD, ELIZ.	50
THOMPSON, REV. JOHN	144	TODD, ELLENORA'	42
THOMPSON, LUCIE	43	TODD, ISABEL	52
THOMPSON, MARGARET	122: n. 41, 46	TODD, ISABELL	62
THOMPSON, MARGAE'TAM	46	TODD, JANA'	42
THOMPSON, MARGT.	72	TODD, JANE	68
THOMPSON, MARY	67	TODD, JOH'ES	42
THOMPSON, MICHAEL	60	TODD, JOHN	70
THOMPSON, RICHARD	70	TODD, REV. JOHN, MINOR CANON OF	
THOMPSON, ROB.	67	DURHAM	88
Thompson, Robert	46	TODD, MARK	8
THOMPSON, ROBERTUS	46	TODD, ROBERT	73
THOMPSON, SARAH	52, 70	TODD, THO.	62

TODD, THOMAS	71	Tristram, Thomas Barrington	28
TODD, TIMOSIN	88	Trotter, Anne	84
TODD, WILLIAM	8	Trotter, Catherine	84
TODDE, BARBARIAM	38	TROTTER, ELLENORA'	43
TODDE, RICHARDUS	38	TROTTER, HANNAH	55
TOE, JOH'ES	42	Trotter, Henrietta	133
TOE, MARIAM	42	TROTTER, JANE	62
Toft, Thomas	88	TROTTER, THOMAS	55
Toft, Timosin	88	Trotter, William	84, 133
Tomlins, Anne	137	TROWLOP, ELIZABETH	74
Tomlins, Emily	137	TUART, DOROTHY	51
Tomlins, James	137	TUART, LAMERICK	51
Tomlins, Thomas	137	TUCKER, ANNAM	41
Tompson, Jane	90	TUCKER, THOMAS	41
TONGE, EZECHELL	94	TUKE, EDITH MARY	158
TONGE, EZERELL	7	TUKE, KATE	158
TONGE, JANE	7, 94	TUNSTALL, FRANCIS	82
TOONG, SIR GEORGE	3	TURNBULL, ANDREW	71
TOPHAM, DOROTHY	77	TURNBULL, ANN	71
TOPHAM, WM.	77	Turner, Ann	126
Torrington, Viscount	134	TURNER, BRYAN	71, 74, 120 : n. 124, 129
Touchet, George, Earl Audley	37	TURNER, REV. BRYAN	120 : n. 126
Touchet, Maria	37	TURNER, ELIZ.	69
Toward, Anne	62	TURNER, ELIZABETH	120, 124 : n. 51
TOWARD, ELIZ.	72	Turner, Jane	129
TOWARD, GEO.	72	Turner, John	51
TOWARD, JO.	62	TURNER, JOSEPH	68
TOWARD, MARY	62	TURNER, MARG.	51
Townsend, Charles John Henry Fyler	30	TURNER, MARGARET	114
Townsend, Charlotte Charlton	149	TURNER, MARY	68
Townsend, Charlotte Constance Spenser	30	TURNER, RUTHAM	45
TOWNSEND, ELIZABETH	138	Turner, Theophila	51
TOWNSEND, G., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	137, 139, 142	TURNER, WILL.	51
TOWNSEND, REV. G.	29	TURNER, WILLIAM	114 : n. 51
TOWNSEND, REV. G., CANON OF DURHAM	142	Turner, Rev. Dr. William	51
TOWNSEND, REV. G., PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	138, 140, 141	Turner, William Parthericke	51
TOWNSEND, GEO.	147	Turner, Rev. William Parthericke, Minor Canon of Durham	114
Townsend, Rev. George	149	TURNER, REV. WM.	114
TOWNSEND, REV. GEORGE, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	79	TURNER, WM. PARTHERICKE	65, 116
TOWNSEND, REV. GEORGE, D.D., CANON OF DURHAM	30, 149	TURVEY, MARTHA	121
TOWNSEND, GEORGE CHARLTON LEUGERS BARNARD	30	TURVILL, ANDREW	9
TOWNSEND, REV. GEORGE FYLER 30 : n. 149		TURVILL, ELIAS	9
TOWNSEND, GEORGINA	30	TWEDDELL, JOH'ES	41
Townsend, Georgina Elizabeth Frances	30	TWEDDELL, MARGARETAM	41
Townsend, Henrietta Marian	30	TYLER, AGNES	27
Townsend, James Frederick	30	TYLER, ANNE	36
TOWNSEND, REV. JAMES FREDERICK	142 : n. 149	TYLER, ANTHONY	27, 28, 145
Townsend, John	149	TYLER, ANTHY.	27
Townsend, Mabel Surtees	30	TYLER, CHARLES	28
Townsend, Mary Susan	149	TYLER, EDWIN	27, 155
Townsend, Stephen Chapman	30	TYLER, ELIZABETH	27, 28, 151 : n. 145
Townsend, Susannah	149	Tyler, Emma	28
Townsend, Dr.	152	TYLER, PHYLLIS	27
Townshend, Viscount Charles	124	TYLER, SUSANNAH	27
TREAR, ANNE	57	TYLER, THO.	36
TREAR, JOHN	57	TYLER, THOMAS	86
Trevor, Bishop	21	TYLER, WILLIAM	28, 133
Tristram, Caroline	28	TYNDALL, JANAM	42
TRISTRAM, CHRISTINA	79	Tynte, Sir Hugh	47
Tristram, Frances Eliza	34	Tynte, Penelope	47
TRISTRAM, REV. H. B., CANON OF DURHAM	34, 156, 157, 158, 159	UBANKE, PHILADELPHIA	4
TRISTRAM, REV. HENRY BAKER, CANON OF DURHAM	79 : n. 34	USHAW, ANNE	56
Tristram, Mary Gertrude	34	USHER, MARY	71
		Van Mildert, Cornelius	138
		VAN MILDERT, JANE	139 : n. 138
		Van Mildert, Martha	138
		VAN MILDERT, WILLIAM, D.D., BISHOP OF DURHAM	138, 139

Van Mildert, Bishop	149	Waite, Rev. Joseph, D.D., Canon of New-	
VANE, ANN.....	66	castle	144, 156
VANE, FRANCES	22	WAITE, ROSAMOND.....	33, 157 : <i>n.</i> 156
Vane, Lady Frances.....	12	WAITE, WILLOUGHBY.....	156
VANE, FRANCES ANNE	22	WAKE, ELLENOR	48
VANE, GEO.	66	WAKE, JANE	52
Vane, George.....	8	WAKE, MARY	66
VANE, HENRY	22	WAKE, THO.	66
VANE, REV. DR. SIR HENRY, PREBENDARY		WAKE, THOMAS	48
OF DURHAM	22	WAKELIN, RICH.	109
Vane, Rev. Sir Henry	66	Waldegrave, Edward	47
Vane, Hester	8	Waldegrave, Jemima	47
Vane, Lionel	66	WALE, JACOBUS	43
Vane, Thomas ..	12	WALE, MARG'TAM	43
Vane, D'na.....	12	WALKER, AN.....	38
Vane-Tempest, Anne Katherine, Countess		WALKER, ANN	126
of Antrim	22	WALKER, CHRISTOPHER.....	124
Vane-Tempest, Frances Anne Emily ..	22	WALKER, ELIZ.....	70
Vane-Tempest, Sir Henry	22	WALKER, FRANCIS	118, 121
Vasey, Ann.....	71	WALKER, JAMES	70
Vasey, Joan	36	WALKER, MARG.	51
Vasey, John	36	WALKER, MARY.....	57, 130
Vasie, Aurelius	49	WALKER, THOMAS	118
Vasie, Mary	49	WALKER, WILLM.....	126
Vasie, Phoebe.....	49	WALL, ELIZ.	49
Vasie, Thomas	49	Wall, Elizabeth.....	51
VASIUS, FRANCISCAM	36	WALL, GEO.	56
VASIUS, JOHANNES	36	WALL, MARIAM	46
Vavasseur-dit-Durell, <i>see</i> Le Vavasseur-		WALL, MARY.....	56
dit-Durell.		WALL, RICHARDUS	46
Vernon, Caroline Maria	81	Wallace, Ambrose	130
Vernon, Hon. George John, Lord	81	WALLACE, ANN.....	130, 139, 140 : <i>n.</i> 132, 134
Vernon, Isabella Caroline	81	WALLACE, ELIZABETH.....	130 : <i>n.</i> 139
VINER, —	5	Wallace, Jabez	144
VIPONT, JANAM	44	WALLACE, JAMES... ..	130, 142, 144 : <i>n.</i> 132, 139
VIPONT, REBEC'	64	WALLACE, JANE ..	145
Vipont, Thomas	44	Wallace, Lucy	134
Vipont, William	44	Wallace, Mary Ann	132
		WALLACE, ROBERT	134
W., E. A. 2, 6, 10, 11, 19, 23, 30, 31, 39, 58, 61,		Wallace, —	131
65, 71, 72, 76, 78, 93, 97, 110, 112, 113, 114,		WALLASS, MARG.	52
118, 120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130,		Waller, Gartrett	14
134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145,		WALLICE, AMBROSE.....	128
146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154,		WALLICE, ANN	128
155, 156, 157, 159.		WALLIS, DOROTHY	76
Waddell, Archibald	2	WALLIS, JOSEPH	76
Waddell, Elizabeth	2	Walpole, Sir Robert.....	124
Waddington, Ann.....	155	Walpole, —	124
Waddington, Anne	155	Walsh, Barbara.....	72
Waddington, Rev. George	155	WALSH, REBECCAM	42
WADDINGTON, REV. GEORGE, D.D., DEAN		Walsham-How, Dr. William, Bishop of	
OF DURHAM 30, 140, 142, 145, 149, 151,		Wakefield	151
152, 155		Walsham-How, —	151
Waddington, Rt. Hon. Horatio	155	WALTER, MARGARETT	83
Waddington, Rev. Joshua	155	WALTER, THOMAS	83
Waddington, M.	155	WALTON, ANN	72
Waddington, William	155	WALTON, ANNE	53 : <i>n.</i> 92
Waddington, Dean	154	WALTON, BARBARA.....	48
Waddington, Dr., Dean of Durham	1	WALTON, ELIANOR	71
Walkling, Jane	94	WALTON, ELIZ.	64
Waiklinge, Rev. Richard.....	94	WALTON, FRANCIS	88
WAINWRIGHT, ANN.....	52	WALTON, GEO.	2
WAINWRIGHT, THO.	52	Walton, George.....	92
WAISTELL, ALICE	50	Walton, Hugh	37, 88
WAISTELL, CHRISTOPHER	56	WALTON, ISABELL	55, 62
WAISTELL, JOHN	50	WALTON, JANE.....	48
WAISTELL, MARG'TAM	43	WALTON, JO.	62
WAISTELL, SARAH	56	WALTON, JOHN	7, 37
WAITE, ARTHUR	33	WALTON, MARY	71
WAITE, JOHN HUMBLE	144	WALTON, MARYE	37
WAITE, REV. JOSEPH.....	33 : <i>n.</i> 144	WALTON, MICHAEL.....	71

Walton, Nicholas	112	WATSON, JO.	48
WALTON, REV. NICHOLAS	88	WATSON, JOHN	106 : n. 48
WALTON, WILLIAM	71	WATSON, MARG'TAM	40
WALTON, WM.	55	WATSON, MARGT.	66
WALTON, —	96	WATSON, MARIAM	41
Wandless, Edward	102	WATSON, MARY	48, 52, 53, 59, 66
Wandless, Thomas	102	WATSON, RUTH	73
WANLESS, JANE	62	WATSON, SARAH	52 : n. 110
WANLESSE, JANE	55	WATSON, SARAM	42
WANLESSE, WILLIAM	55	WATSON, SUZANNA	50
Warburton, —	155	WATSON, THO.	62
WARCUP, JANE	59	WATSON, THOMAS	39, 59
WARD, ANN	59	WATSON, WILLIAM	52, 76
WARD, ANNAM	41	WATSON, WINIFRED	74
WARD, CATHERINA'	38	WATSON, WM.	66
WARD, CHRISTOPHERUS	38	WATT, JANE	75
WARD, FRANCISCA'	43	WATT, PETER	75
Ward, Sarah	131	WATTS, CATHERINE	54
WARD, THOMAS	41	WATTS, MARY	121
Ward, —	131	WATTS, DR. WILLIAM, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	119
Wardell, Christopher	123	WATTS, REV. DR., PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	121
Wardell, Elizabeth	123	WAUGH, ANN	46, 70
WARDLE, ELIZABETH	123	WAUGH, ANNA'	41
WARING, BARBARA	18	WAUGH, ELIZABETH	118
WARING, JNO.	18	WAUGH, RICH'US	41
WARING, JO.	62, 116	WEAMS, ANN	73
WARING, JOHN	18, 116	WEARMOUTH, MARY	61
Waring, Rev. John	118	WEBSTER, HAN.	48
WARING, REV. JOHN, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	18	WEBSTER, JANE	64
WARING, MARGARETT	118	WEBSTER, JOHN	64, 66
WARING, —	71, 72, 73, 74	WEBSTER, MARG'TAM	42
Warren, Elizabeth	19	WEBSTER, ROB'TUS	42
WARREN, ISABEL	67	WEBSTER, SUSANNA	66
Warren, Joyce	19	Webster, William	48
WARREN, RICHARD	67 : n. 19	WEDDELL, JANE	73
WASCOE, ELIZ.	67	WEEMS, JANE	57
WASCOE, JOHN	67	WEERES, JANE	101
Watkin, Anna Maria	127	WEERES, THO.	101
WATKIN, REV. JOSEPH, MINOR CANON OF DURHAM	127	WEGG, SAMUEL	132
WATKIN, MARTHA	127	WEGG, SARAH	132
Watkin, Mary	72	Wegg-Proesser, Francis Richard	129
Watkin, Samuel	72	Welbury, Elizabeth	13
WATKINS, DOROTHY KATE GWYLLYAM	34	WELFOOT, FRANCISCAM	43
WATKINS, GWENDOLEN EDITH GWYL- LYAM	35	WELFOOT, ROB'TUS	43
WATKINS, HELEN MARGARET GWYL- LYAM	34	WELFOOTE, GEORGE	50
WATKINS, HENRY WILLIAM, ARCH- DEACON OF DURHAM	34, 35	WELFOOTE, JANE	50
WATKINS, KATE MARY MARGARET ...	34, 35	Wellesley, Anne, Countess of Mornington	145
Wats, Dr. William, Prebendary of Dur- ham	119	Wellesley, Emily Ann Charlotte	142
WATSON, ALICE	66 : n. 92	Wellesley, Lady Emily Mary	145
WATSON, ANN	52 : n. 48	Wellesley, Garret or Garrett, Earl of Mornington	145
WATSON, ANTHONIUS	41	WELLESLEY, HON. REV. GERALD VALE- RIAN, D.D., CANON OF DURHAM ...	29, 145
WATSON, DOROTHY	52, 74	Wellesley, Mary Sarah	79
WATSON, ELIANOR	64	WELLESLEY, DR., PREBENDARY OF DUR- HAM	142
WATSON, ELIZABETH	58	WELLESLEY, HON. REV. DR.	79
WATSON, ELIZABETHAM	40	Wellington, Duke of	145
Watson, George	90	Wells, Alice	152
WATSON, GULIELMUS	40	WELLS, MARIAM	43
WATSON, HANNAH	76	Wells, Samuel	152
WATSON, HESTER	46	WELSFORD, MARY	64
WATSON, HUGH	46	WELSH, ANNAM	39
WATSON, ISABELLA	42	WELSH, MICHAEL	39
WATSON, ISABELLAM	39	WENNINGTON, ANNE	56
WATSON, JAMES	74	WERDON, JANE	105
WATSON, JANE	59, 62 : n. 46	WERDON, MARY	105
Watson, Jayne	83	WERDON, WILLIAM	111
		WERDON, WM.	105

WERE, THOMAS.....	107	WHEELER, SIR GEO., PREBENDARY OF	
WEST, ANTHONY	95	DURHAM	117
WEST, GEORGE	57	WHEELER, SIR GEORGE	115
WEST, MARGARET	57	Wheler, Rev. Sir George, Prebendary of	
WEST, WILLIA'	95	Durham.....	18, 122
WESTGARTH, SARAM	39	Wheler, Grace	117
WESTGARTH, THOMAS	39	WHEELER, HIGGONS	112
WESTMORELAND, MARIA'	44	WHEELER, JANE.....	115
Weston, Arabella	22	Wheler, Judith	18, 122
Weston, Charles, Prebendary of Dur-		WHEELER, MARY	75
ham	124	WETHERELL, ALICE	63
WESTON, CHARLES, PREBENDARY OF DUR-		WETHERELL, ROBT.	63
HAM, ARCHDEACON OF WILTS	22, 23	WRIGHT, JOAN.....	64
Weston, Prebendary Charles	26	WHITAKER, CHARLES	120
Weston, Charlotte.....	124	WHITAKER, ELIZABETH.....	120
WESTON, CHL.	124	WHITAKER, GRACE	122
WESTON, EDWARD	22	WHITE, ANN	75
Weston, John.....	126	White, Anne	90
WESTON, PENELOPE ANN	23	WHITE, FRANCISCAM	39
WESTON, DR. PHIPPS, PREBENDARY OF		WHITE, ISABELLAM	46
DURHAM	126: n. 124	WHITE, JOHANNES	46
Weston, Rev. Phipps	126	WHITE, MARGARET.....	38
WESTON, REV. —, PREBENDARY OF DUR-		WHITE, MARY	156: n. 90, 140
HAM	124	WHITE, ROBERT	75
Weston, —	124	WHITE, THOMAS	75, 98, 157: n. 140
WETHERELL, ALICE.....	63	White, —	90
Wetherell, Anne	45	WHITFIELD, ELIZABETH	49
Wetherell, Cornelius	76, 78	WHITFIELD, OSTHA	73
Wetherell, Eleanor	143, 145	WHITFIELD, ROBERT	73
Wetherell, Elizabeth	45	WHITFIELD, ELIANOR.....	71
Wetherell, Giles	45	Whitfield, Elizabeth.....	73
WETHERELL, HENRY	76	WHITFIELD, MARY	69
Wetherell, Margaret	76	Whitfield, Matthew	73
WETHERELL, MARGT.	78	Whitfield, Osith	73
WETHERELL, MARY.....	76	Whitfield, Robert	59
WETHERELL, NATHAN, DEAN OF HERE-		WHITFIELD, WM.	69
FORD	78	WHITHEAD, MARGT.	63
Wetherell, Richard	145	WICKLIFFE, FRANCIS	100
Wetherell, Richard, Dean of Hereford ..	143	Widdifield, John	26
Wetherell, Dean	96	Widdifield, Matthew	26
WEYBRIDGE, JOHN	76	Wikelin, Ann.....	94
WEYBRIDGE, MARGARET	76	Wikelin, Barbara	94
WHARRAM, ELLENORA'	42	Wikelin, Elizabeth	94
WHARRAM, GULIELM'S	42	Wikelin, Jane	94
WHARTON, JOHN LLOYD, M.P.	80	Wikelin, Richard	94
WHARTON, MARY DOROTHEA	80	WIKELIN, REV. RICHARD, MINOR CANON	
WHATELY, ARCHBISHOP.....	146	OF DURHAM	94: n. 109
WHEAT, CATHERINE	65	Wikelin, Thomas	94
WHEAT, ROBT.	65	WILD, ELIZABETH	61
WHEATHEY, JANAM.....	40	Wildbore, Franciscam	37
WHEATLEY, ANN	68	Wildbore, Rev. Gilbert	37
WHEATLEY, DOROTHY.....	60	Wildbore, Robert	124
WHEATLEY, GEORGE	73	Wildbore, Ursula	124
WHEATLEY, MARTHA	62	WILDE, ANTHONY	48
WHEATLEY, MARY	73	WILDE, DOROTHY.....	48
WHEATLEY, THOMAS	68	Wilde, Mary	48
WHEATLY, ANN	60	WILKIN, ABIGAIL	72
WHEATLY, MARGT.	64	WILKINSON, ALICE	58
WHEELRIGHT, JANE	59	WILKINSON, ANDREÆ	14
WHEELRIGHT, JOSEPH	59	WILKINSON, ANDREAS	44
WHEELS, ELIZABETHA	3	WILKINSON, ANN	76
WHEELS, JOHANNIS.....	3	WILKINSON, ANNAM	44
WHELDALL, EMMETTAM.....	42	Wilkinson, Anne	141
WHELDALL, PARCIVALLUS.....	42	WILKINSON, ANTHONY	70: n. 132
WHELDON, ELIZABETHAM.....	40	WILKINSON, CATHERINA'	43
WHELDON, HENRICUS.....	40	WILKINSON, CATHERINE	72
Wheler, Anne	117	WILKINSON, DEBORAH	70
WHEELER, BRAEMS	75	WILKINSON, DOROTHEAM	46
Wheler, Col. Charles	117	WILKINSON, DOROTHY	68, 113
WHEELER, FRANCES	73	WILKINSON, ELIZ.	72
WHEELER, SIR GEO.	112	WILKINSON, ELIZABETH ...	73: n. 76, 123, 132

WILKINSON, ELLENORAM	45	WILSON, ELIZ.	55, 65
WILKINSON, FRANCES	61 : n. 87	WILSON, ELIZABETH	57 : n. 15
WILKINSON, ISABEL	69	WILSON, GULIELMI	15, 16
WILKINSON, JANE	53, 61 : n. 90	WILSON, GULIELMS	42
WILKINSON, JO.	61	WILSON, HENRY	59
WILKINSON, JOHAN'ES	14	WILSON, IS.	65
WILKINSON, JOHN	68, 72, 74 : n. 141	WILSON, JANAM	40
WILKINSON, MARGARET	54 : n. 58, 61, 70	WILSON, JANE	49, 56, 58, 73
WILKINSON, MARGT.	66	WILSON, JOHAN'ES	15
Wilkinson, Martin	76	Wilson, John	104
WILKINSON, MARY	58, 63, 68, 74, 76	WILSON, JOHN GEORGE	34
WILKINSON, RADULP.	46	WILSON, MARGARET	59
WILKINSON, RALPH	113	WILSON, MARGARETAM	40
Wilkinson, Richard	123	WILSON, MARIA	42
WILKINSON, ROBERT	50, 76	WILSON, MARIA'	42
WILKINSON, ROWLAND	53	WILSON, MARY	50, 52, 60, 106 : n. 15
WILKINSON, SUZANNA	50	WILSON, REBECCA	50
WILKINSON, THO.	61	WILSON, RICH'US	42
WILKINSON, THOMAS	54, 58	WILSON, RICHARD.	26 : n. 15
WILKINSON, WILL.	72	WILSON, RICHARDUS	40
Wilkinson, William	58, 61, 70	WILSON, ROBERTUS.	39
WILLANS, JOHN	67	WILSON, ROGER	49, 57
WILLANS, MARY	67	WILSON, SUDBURY	110 : n. 15
WILLCOCKS, ELIZ.	49	WILSON, THO.	65
WILLCOCKS, JOHN	49	WILSON, TIMOTHEUS	96
WILLIAMS, ALYN ARTHUR	34	WILSON, WILL.	50
WILLIAMS, CATHERINE	34	WILSON, WILLIAM	73, 106 : n. 110
WILLIAMS, MARY ELIZABETH	34	WILSON, WM.	106
WILLIAMS, RICHARD HOWARD	34	Wilson, <i>see also</i> Fountayne-Wilson.	
WILLIAMS, REV. SAMUEL BLACKWELL		WILTON, JOHN	132
GUEST	34	Winship, William	57
WILLIAMS, WARREN KIRKHAM	34	WINSHIPP, ELIZ.	67
WILLIAMS, WYNNE AUSTIN	34	WINSHIPP, MARY	57, 68
Williamson, Ann	85	WINSHIPP, WELBERY	67
WILLIAMSON, CATHERINE	76	Woldrige, James	86
WILLIAMSON, FRANCES	70	Woldrige, Rev. —	86
WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH	47	Wolfe, Caroline.	136
WILLIAMSON, MARGARETAM.	39	WOLFE, ELIZABETH.	143 : n. 131, 148, 151
WILLIAMSON, MARY	47 : n. 58	Wolfe, John.	136, 143 : n. 77, 131, 148, 151
WILLIAMSON, REV. WILLIAM, MINOR		WOLFE, MARGARET.	77
CANON OF DURHAM	76	Wolfe, Margaret Pearson	131, 151
Williamson, Sir William	58	WOLFE, ROBERT	77 : n. 136
WILLIAMSON, —	76	Wolfe, —	134, 135
Williamson, <i>see also</i> Hopper-Williamson.		WOOD, ANDREW	68
WILLIAMSTONE, JOSEPH	40	Wood, Ann.	24
WILLIAMSTONE, MARGARETAM	40	WOOD, ELIZ.	54
Willis, Browne	83, 89	WOOD, ELIZABETH	38, 49 : n. 146
WILLIS, EDWARD	53	WOOD, ELIZABETHAM.	39
WILLIS, ELIZABETH	53, 77	WOOD, FRANCIS	54
WILLOWS, ELIZ.	72	WOOD, HANNAH	76
WILLSON, ANN	76	WOOD, ISABEL	118
WILLSON, DOROTHY	72	WOOD, JANE	68
WILLSON, MARY	76	WOOD, JOH'IS	16
WILLSON, ROBT.	72	WOOD, JOHAN'ES	16
WILLSON, SUSANNA	74	WOOD, JOHAN'IS	15
WILSBY, HANNAH	49	Wood, John	24, 118
WILSBY, JAMES	49	WOOD, MARG'TAM	42
Wilshier, Dorothy	15	WOOD, ROBERTUS	15
Wilshere, Mary	15	WOOD, THO.	49
WILSON, AGNAS	26	WOOD, WILLIA'	38
WILSON, ALICE	56	Wood, —	87
WILSON, ALLAN AYLMEER	34	Woodger, Elizabeth	17
WILSON, ANN.	49	WOODFIELD, ANN	26
WILSON, ANNAM	41, 45 : n. 39	WOODFIELD, ELIZABETH	26, 135
WILSON, ANNE LOUISA	34	WOODFIELD, HANNAH	26
WILSON, BARBARA'	42	WOODFIELD, JAMES	26
Wilson, Bridget.	15, 16	WOODFIELD, MATTHEW.	26, 135, 146
WILSON, BRIGIDA.	16	Woodfield, Robert	26
Wilson, Caroline	136	WOODFIELD, SARAH	146
WILSON, CATH.	116	Woodfield, —	129, 130, 132 : n. 136
WILSON, DOROTHEAM	38	WOODMAS, ELIZABETH	59

WOODMAS, FRANCISCUS	108	Wyndham, John	123
WOODMAS, JOSEPH	59	Wyndham, Sir Wadham	123
Wooler, Anthony	59	Wytham, Doritye	95
Wooler, Elizabeth	59	Wytham, George	95
WOOLER, ISABEL	59	Wyvill, Sir Christopher	45
Wooler, Jane	127	WYVILL, MARGARETA'	45
WOOLER, JONATHAN	59	Wyvill, Ursula	45
Wooler, Joseph Snaith	127	WYVILL, XPOFERUS, D.D., DEAN OF RIPPON	45
Worley, John	86		
Worley, Timothy	86		
Worlich, George	86		
WORLICH, JAMES	86	YAP, ABRA. 47, 108	
Worlich, John	86	YAP, ABRAHAM	108
WORLICH, REV. —	86	YAP, ANN	47
Wrangham, Jane	82	YAP, JANE	108
WRAY, ANN	59	YAPE, JOHANNIS	11
WRAY, JACOB	59	YAPE, MARIA	11
WREN, ANN	72	YAPP, ABRA. 48, 49, 111, 113	
WREN, BARBARA	6	YAPP, REV. ABRA. 109, 119	
Wren, Charles	87	YAPP, ABRAHAM, MINOR CANON OF DUR- HAM	118
Wren, Peregrina	87	Yapp, Rev. Abraham	107
Wren, Thomas	72	YAPP, REV. ABM. 117	
WRENCH, AN	37	YAPP, ANN	117, 119
WRENCH, RICHARD, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	37	YAPP, BARBARA	109
WRENCH, RICHARDUS, PREBENDARY OF DURHAM	97	YAPP, ELIZABETH	74
WRIGHT, ALICIAM	40	YAPP, ELLENOR	111, 112, 116
WRIGHT, ANN	66	YAPP, JACOBUS	13
Wright, Dorothy	46	YAPP, JANA	11, 97
WRIGHT, ELIZ. 57		YAPP, JOH'ES	97
Wright, Elizabeth	91	YAPP, JOH'IS	11, 13, 97
WRIGHT, ELIZABETHAM	39	YAPP, JOHN	111, 113: n. 107
WRIGHT, GULIELMUS	39	YAPP, MARY	47, 112: n. 109
WRIGHT, ISABELLA	125	YAPP, THOMAS	111
WRIGHT, JANE	91: n. 4, 86, 88, 89	YAPP, WILLIAM	113
WRIGHT, JOHANNES	36, 40	YAPPE, ELLENOR	38
WRIGHT, JOHANNIS	89	YAPPE, JOHN	38, 107
WRIGHT, JOHN	142: n. 91	YARROW, GIBSON	129
WRIGHT, MARG. 51		YARROW, ISABEL	59
WRIGHT, MARGARET	125	YARROW, PERCIVAL	59
Wright, Margrett	101	Yelverton, Anne	45
Wright, Mary	91	Yelverton, Sir Christopher	45
WRIGHT, OSYTHA	73	York, Mary, Duchess of	47
WRIGHT, RICHARDUS	88	York, Duke of	47
WRIGHT, S. 125		YOUNG, AGNETEM	43
WRIGHT, SARAM	36	YOUNG, JOHN	55
WRIGHT, THO. 57		YOUNG, LUCYE	55
WRIGHT, THOMA	4	YOUNG, MARY	46, 55, 59
WRIGHT, THOMAS	88, 89	YOUNG, ROBT. 55	
WRIGHT, THOMAS	91: n. 86, 88	Young, Admiral Sir William	131
WRIGHT, WILL. 51		Younghusband, Edward	78
Wright, —	73	Younghusband, Hannah	78
WRIGHT, JANE	86	Younghusband, Susannah	78
WRIGHT, THOMAS	86		
WYCKLIFFE, ANN	58	Zouch, Isabella	128
Wykeham, William of	21	ZOUCH, DR. 128	
Wyndham, Alice	123	Zouch, —	128

